OFFSHORE HELICOPTER SAFETY INQUIRY

October 26, 2009 Tara Place, Suite 213, 31 Peet Street St. John's, NL

October 26, 2009

PRESENT:

John F. Roil, Q.C./
Anne FaganInquiry Counsel
Amy Crosbie/
Cecily Strickland/Ian Wallace
Denis Mahoney/D. Blair PritchettSuncor (Petro-Canada)
Alexander C. MacDonald, Q.C./ Stephanie Hickman
Jonathan Tarlton/Mark FreemanDepartment of Transport Canada
Norman J. Whalen, Q.CCougar Helicopters Inc.
Rolf PritchardGovernment of Newfoundland and Labrador
Jamie MartinFamilies of Deceased Passengers
Kate O'BrienDavis Estate (Pilot) and agent on behalf of Douglas A. Latto for Lanouette Estate (Co-pilot)
Raman BalakrishmanCommunications, Energy and Paperworkers Union Local 2121
Karen Hollett/ David F. Hurley, Q.COffshore Safety & Survival Centre, Marine Institute, MUN
Paul Barnes Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers (CAPP)

TABLE OF CONTENTS OCTOBER 26, 2009

Opening remarks by the Commissioner	Pgs. 1 – 3
MR. MICHAEL STEPHENSON (SWORN) Examination-in-chief by Ms. Anne M. Fagan Examination by Ms. Amy Crosbie Examination by Mr. Raman Balakrishnan Examination by Mr. Jamie Martin	Pgs. 276 – 283 Pgs. 283 – 292

Certificate

<u>Oc</u>	tober 26, 2009 N	<u> Aulti-P</u>	' age	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Pa	ge 1		Page 3
1	October 26, 2009		1	Canada website, and in her position she's
	COMMISSIONER:	2	2	very, very adept to locating information and
3	Q. Good morning, ladies and gentlemen. We ha	ve 3	3	it's actually very simple, but she won't be
4	with us this morning representatives of		1	providing evidence, so we will have Mr.
5	Transport Canada who are here to give	5	5	Stephenson sworn.
6	evidence, or at least one representative to	6	6 COM	MISSIONER:
7	give evidence, and Ms. Fagan will introduce	7	7 Q	Okay, thank you.
8	them and conduct the questioning, to Ms.	8	3 MS. N	MICHAEL STEPHENSON, (SWORN) EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY
9	Fagan.	g	MS. A	ANNE M. FAGAN
10	MS. FAGAN:	10) REPC	ORTER:
11	Q. Thank you, Commissioner. The witnesses today	ay- 11	l Q	. State your name, please.
12	-well, we have one witness and support, so the	12	2 MR. S	STEPHENSON:
13	witness is Michael Stephenson, who is the	13	3 Q	. Michael Stephenson.
14	regional director for Ontario for the civil	14	4 MS. F	AGAN:
15	division. He's also acting general regional	15	5 Q	Now, Mr. Stephenson, before we begin I
16	director, and you will hear that Transport	16	5	understand there are some exhibits that we're
17	Canada is divided into five regions in	17	7	going to refer to, and the exhibits have been
18	addition to the headquarters in Ottawa, the	18	3	disclosed and provided to the parties and the
19	Pacific, the Prairie and Northern, the	19)	counsel, and for the record we'd like to have
20	Ontario, the Quebec and Atlantic. The	20)	them entered if there is no objection. The
21	regional director for the Atlantic region was	21	1	exhibits are comprised of a PowerPoint
22	prepared to present at the inquiry. However,	22	2	presentation that Mr. Stephenson will refer
23	due to an unforeseen personal matter which	23	3	to, and that's Exhibit #26; and we have the
24	came up quite unexpectedly, he is unable to	24	1	Aeronautics Act, 24; the Canadian Aviation
25	attend. Mr. Stephenson, who is the regional	25	5	Regulations, 25; the International Civil
	Pa	ge 2		Page 4
1	director for aviation in Ontario, has	1	1	Aviation Convention, which is 27; and a
2	graciously agreed to present on behalf of			booklet, which describes all the annexes to
3	Transport Canada, and as this is the data	3		the Convention, and that's Exhibit 28, so we
4	collection phase the inquiry seeks to obtain	4		would like to have them entered so that they
5	information on the current situation with	5	5	could be placed on the website and available
6	respect to helicopter transportation of	1		to the public as soon as possible. Is that
7	workers to the offshore, and the first	7	7	acceptable?
8	component will be an explanation of the	8	3 CON	MMISSIONER:
9	regulatory regime, and Transport Canada is nov			Yes indeed.
10	going to provide an explanation of Transport	I .	_	FAGAN:
11	Canada's part in the regulatory regime. Mr.	11		. Okay.
12	Stephenson, being the regional director for			MMISSIONER:
13	Ontario, is in the same position from a	13		. So you'll do that, Ms. Williams.
14	regulatory perspective as the regional			WILLIAMS:
15	director for Atlantic. The five regional	15	5 0	Yes, Commissioner Wells.
16	directors are counterparts of each other so he			FAGAN:
17	should be able to give a very good explanation	17	7 Q	. With the exception of the PowerPoint, all of
18	of the regulatory regime. In addition to Mr.	18		these exhibits are available on the websites
19	Stephenson, we have Lucille Kamal. Lucille is	19)	of Transport Canada, and available through the
20	the director of civil aviation secretariat at	20		International Convention in any event.
21	Transport Canada in Ottawa. That's at the	21		They're being marked as an exhibit and placed
22	headquarters, and she's been with the	22	2	on the website for the convenience of the
23	department since 1988 and will be supporting	23		public and the parties.
24	Mr. Stephenson. Through some of the	24	4 CON	MMISSIONER:
25	presentation we'll refer to the Transport	25	5 Q	o. Okay.
	•			•

October 26, 2009	Multi-l	Page TM	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 5		Page 7
1 MS. FAGAN:		1	years as an active pilot, and through that
2 Q. We don't intend to refer to the particular		2	period I held positions as a chief pilot. As
sections of those statutes. They're there as		3	a chief flight instructor I managed a fairly
4 reference material if somebody would like	to	4	large company in Toronto for a number of
5 research some of the issues a little further.		5	years. I began in Transport Canada in 1988 as
6 COMMISSIONER:		6	a civil aviation inspector in our then air
7 Q. Okay then.		7	carrier branch. I essentially stayed within
8 MS. FAGAN:		8	that organization as it changed over the years
9 Q. Okay, Mr. Stephenson, we'll now begin.	I	9	as an inspector, as a superintendent. I
understand you had a remark before I wan	t to	.0	stepped out of that role for about two or
lead you into your bio and history.	1		three years as the manager of our enforcement
12 MR. STEPHENSON:	1		branch in Ontario. Eventually, about seven
13 Q. Yes, and I had the privilege of meeting	1		years, became the director of civil aviation
14 Commissioner Wells. I just wanted to tha		4	overseeing that entire branch in Ontario. I
you for the privilege of being here and			was privileged to come to the Atlantic region
representing Transport Canada. More	e 1	.6	on an assignment about three years ago and
specifically, we didn't have that much time	to 1		held a position as the director general, so I
talk. I did mention that I had read the	1		oversaw the aviation branch as well as the
introductory statements that you made earls	ier 1	9	marine and the surface branch, and all the
in the week last week, and I appreciate		20	other branches within the region. I'm
particularly in the light of this particular	2	21	currently in that position now in Ontario.
tragic accident. The testimony that I'll give	2		I've been there for about a year as the
today, although it's very general in nature,			director general, again overseeing essentially
hope that you'll find it useful, and I hope			the same structure but in the Ontario region,
everybody else will find it useful in	2	25	and that's just again an assignment that I'm
	Page 6		Page 8
understanding our mandate and what it	is	1	on.
2 Transport Canada does. I also wanted to m	nake	2 MS. F	AGAN:
3 sure that you're aware that even after my	7	3 Q.	So would it be fair to say that right now you
departure this week I am available to you	u	4	hold the two positions as the regional
5 either through counsel or directly to respon		5	director for Ontario and the director for
6 to anything else that might come during the		6	civil aviation?
7 proceedings, and again a source of contact		7 MR. S	TEPHENSON:
8 what might go on inside Transport Cana		8 Q.	Well, I have a person staffing that position.
1			

trying to find your way within that structure.

10 COMMISSIONER:

11 Q. Okay, thank you.

12 MS. FAGAN:

13 Q. Okay, Mr. Stephenson, before we get into the

regulatory regime, can you just give us a 14

15 little bit of information as to what position

you now hold and how long you have been with 16

17 Transport Canada, and a little bit about your

18 aviation experience.

19 MR. STEPHENSON:

Q. Sure. As you have mentioned, my substantive 20

21 position is the regional director of civil 22 aviation in Ontario. I do have a career in

23 aviation before government. I started flying

24 in 1976, myself personally, as a pilot.

25 Stayed in the aviation industry for about 10 9 I try not to do both jobs so I do have an

10 actor in that role, but again I have direct

11 contact with that position, but that is my

substantive position. 12

13 MS. FAGAN:

16

Q. Can you please provide the vision and the 14 15 mission statements for Transport Canada, and

then for civil aviation specifically.

17 MR. STEPHENSON:

Q. Sure, and if you don't mind I'll read them so 18 19 I actually get them accurately. "The vision for Transport Canada as a whole is a 20 21

transportation system in Canada that is 22 recognized worldwide as safe and secure,

efficient and environmentally responsible. 23

24 The mission of Transport Canada is to serve 25

the public interest through the promotion of a

Octob	er 26, 2009 Multi	I-Pa	age Mage Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 9		Page 11
1	safe and secure and efficient and	1	of the province of Ontario. We have a Quebec
2	environmentally responsible transportation	2	region, and then we have Atlantic Canada, or
3	system in Canada, and as a result civil	3	the Atlantic region.
4	aviation has developed its own vision and	4	MS. FAGAN:
5	mission, which is simply an integrated and	5	Q. Now you have explained the groups. I
6	progressive civil aviation system that	6	understand in addition to the groups you then
7	promotes a proactive safety culture, and the	7	take the division even further into activity,
8	mission is to develop and administer policies	8	more of a specific, almost an activity type
9	and regulations for the safest civil aviation	9	based division. Can you explain how it's
10	system for Canada and Canadians using a	10	divided?
11	systems approach to managing risks."	11	MR. STEPHENSON:
12 MS.	FAGAN:	12	Q. Sure, and to your questionand I think the
13 Q	2. Thank you. Can you now explain the	13	relevant group we're talking about is the
14	organizational structure of Transport Canada	14	safety and security group. It's divided into
15	because it's a fairly large organization, and	15	a modal structure, surface, marine. In this
16	you have mentioned surface and marine and	16	case we're talking about aviation. Each one
17	aviation.	17	of them has representatives in the different
18 MR.	STEPHENSON:	18	regions. They also have representatives right
19 Q). Sure.	19	there in headquarters, so the aviation group
20 MS.	FAGAN:	20	I'll speak about. Aviation has a substantial
21 Q	2. So can you take us through how this large	21	group headquartered in Ottawa, and then they
22	department is divided up?	22	have their counterparts located in the regions
23 MR.	STEPHENSON:	23	where actual field work is done.
24 Q	2. Sure. It's a federal department, obviously,	24	MS. FAGAN:
25	and it's headquartered in Ottawa. It's built	25	Q. Marine, you know, especially to the
	Page 10		Page 12
1	out of some fairly large groups of	1	Newfoundland and Labrador public, is a fairly
2	individuals. Obviously, we have a policy	2	known entity. They generally would understand
3	group that's again headquartered in Ottawa	3	what is meant by "marine," but could you just
4	with small elements in the regions. We have a	4	explain "surface," what do you mean by
5	programs branch that basically oversees all of	5	"surface."
6	what Transport Canada has in assets, in real	6	MR. STEPHENSON:
7	estate. We have a corporate services branch	7	Q. Sure. Surface, obviously they would oversee
8	that overseas the financial portions of	8	railway operations as an example. The other
9	Transport Canada and the human resources	9	primary piece of our surface branch is the
10	section, and obviously more than I'm telling	10	transportation of dangerous goods, so whether
11	you about that here today, the departmental	11	it be bywell, specifically by surface, so
12	general council and communications and	12	rail, road or any other means of surface
13	marketing. Now the largest group,	13	transportation.
14	specifically, is the safety and security	14	MS. FAGAN:
15	branch where aviation is actually housed, so	15	Q. Okay. Marine, I take it, is the ocean, the
16	that's kind of the structure and then, of	16	marine traffic, vessel traffic.
17	course, we're broken up across the country.	17	MR. STEPHENSON:
18 MS.	FAGAN:	18	Q. Yes, vessel traffic, whether it be marine
19 Q	2. And how are you broken up across the country?	19	obviously in Ontario our Great Lakes would be
20 MR.	STEPHENSON:	20	our primary area of transport, yeah.
21 Q). Well, again five regions, you mentioned it in	21	MS. FAGAN:
22	your opening statement. We have a Pacific	22	Q. And then "aviation," what does that cover
23	region. We have a prairie and north, which	23	because that's really where we're going to
24	geographically is a very large region. We	24	focus today.
25	have the Ontario region, which is the borders	25	MR. STEPHENSON:

October 26, 2009	Multi-Page Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquir
	Page 13 Page 1
1 Q. Sure. Aviation, in simple terms they are	the 1 comprehensive, or just the volume that would
2 regulatory body that certifies and overs	ees 2 be involved if somebodyif one of the group
3 the, I guessif I can say that the design	, here decided they wanted to hit the print
4 the manufacture and certification of pro-	lucts, 4 button for the CARS, they go into your website
of people, of organizations, so "peop	
6 meaning pilots, maintenance engineers.	
7 say "organizations," air operators,	7 they going to end up with?
8 maintenance organizations, airports, tha	sort 8 MR. STEPHENSON:
9 of thing.	9 Q. I printed a sampling. It's a little bit under
10 MS. FAGAN:	an inch, and that's basically the commuter
11 Q. The civil aviation is subject to a legislat	on 11 regulations that apply to, you know, that
and a regulatory regime. I understand t	here 12 class of aircraft that we're talking about
may be guidelines, various types of adv	isory 13 today, for example, and that's about this
materials, so if somebody wanted to res	earch 14 thick, and so it's substantial. I would
or know what is the legislation and t	ne suggest it would fill this binder plus others
regulatory framework, what should the	look 16 if we were to print them all.
17 for?	17 MS. FAGAN:
18 MR. STEPHENSON:	18 Q. Okay.
19 Q. Well, again we can show you on the w	eb, if 19 MR. STEPHENSON:
20 you'd like. There is a spotand yo	u 20 Q. Yeah.
21 mentioned it in your opening statemen	that 21 MS. FAGAN:
weand you entered the exhibits. You	can 22 Q. So you'd be looking at more than 500-package
23 actually go to the web and find the	e 23 of paper.
24 Aeronautics Act specifically for aviati	on. 24 MR. STEPHENSON:
25 It's our primary source ofor source	of 25 Q. Yes, that's correct, yeah.
	Page 14 Page 1
power. In other words, it allows us to r	
2 regulations and make standards for oper	
We also generate our own internal and e	
4 guidance material in order to assist the	
5 industry, both outside and inside Trans	
6 Canada, on how to carry out our duties.	6 MS. FAGAN:
7 MS. FAGAN:	7 Q. Okay, so the guidance material is in addition
8 Q. So we have the Aeronautics Act, and v	
9 the guidance and advisory materials.	9 MR. STEPHENSON:
10 MR. STEPHENSON:	Q. Right, guidance material not being regulation.
11 Q. Right.	11 It's guidance material.
12 MS. FAGAN:	12 MS. FAGAN:
Q. And, as well, the regulations, what's the	the 13 Q. And what's the purpose of the guidance
14 acronym, I understand is CARS?	14 material?
15 MR. STEPHENSON:	15 MR. STEPHENSON:
16 Q. CARS, yes, Civilizationsorry, Canad	ian Q. It's to help not so much a layman, but it's to
17 Aviation Regulations, or we use the ac	ronym 17 help somebody who's working in the industry on
18 CARS, so again, we'll try not to use that,	
it flows quicker than the other.	with the regulation, and there are multiple
20 MS. FAGAN:	20 ways of doing such things, but we give
21 Q. Canadian Aviation Regulations.	suggestions or ideas on how somebody might
22 MR. STEPHENSON:	move forward and comply with a particular
23 Q. Yes.	23 regulation or a particular standard, and
24 MS. FAGAN:	that's generated by people who knoweither

October 26, 2009	Multi-Pag	ge M Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 17	Page 19
from external sources inby simply seeing	_	Canadian Aviation and Safety Standards, so
2 people are complying and using those as t	·	it'll literally point to them in words. You
3 practices and -	3	can find them on our website as well. I don't
4 MS. FAGAN:	4	know, did you enter the standards as well or
5 Q. The Canadian Aviation Regulations, the C	CARS, 5	just the regulations, I don't recall, in your
6 the substantial body of work, can you expl	ain 6	submission for evidence, but they can be found
7 how it's divided and what section would a	pply 7	on the web.
8 to helicopter transportation. We're looking	ng 8 M	IS. FAGAN:
9 at the transportation of workers to the	9	Q. Yeah, we haven't put in the standards.
offshore.	10 M	IR. STEPHENSON:
11 MR. STEPHENSON:	11	Q. Okay.
12 Q. Right. The divisionand I'll just read ther	m 12 M	IS. FAGAN:
so I get them correct. They're in nine parts	5, 13	Q. We've just put in the regulations, but the
Part I being a general provision section.	14	standards are, as you say, available. If
Part II is one that covers the registration of	15	somebody wants to know a particular standard
aircraft and the manner in which you deal	with 16	for -
the ownership and registration of aircraft.		IR. STEPHENSON:
The third part is aerodromes, airports, and	d 18	Q. If you go to our websiteand I'm now looking
19 heliports. The fourth one is personnel	19	at the regulations. The standards are
20 licensing and training. Some of them ar		available usually right on the same page, and
obvious and some of them are not so obvious		again we could demonstrate that if you wished.
22 a layman in any case. Part V is a our air		IS. FAGAN:
worthiness section. Part VI is our general	23	Q. Okay. The Canadian Aviation Regulations, how
operating rule section. Part VII is the	24	are they created in that who is involved? I
25 commercial air services section, which i	is 25	mean, it's fairly obvious that Transport
	Page 18	Page 20
something we may talk about a bit today,	not 1	Canada's, you know, staff may be involved, but
2 specifically but in general terms. Part VIII	2	do you consult with anybody else?
is the air navigation services, which is the	3 N	IR. STEPHENSON:
4 section that governs the matter which w	ve 4	Q. Yeah. First of all, Canada is probably one of
5 provide navigational services, in other wor	rds 5	the first companiesor countries rather to
6 the creation of the navigational system, th	e 6	put together a fairly comprehensive
7 management of air traffic controllers and t		consultative process. We're bound to do it by
8 sort of thing, and then Part IX is the repeals	s 8	regulation. We have ait's an acronym, and I
9 and coming into force, the section we use		want to make sure I pronounce it correctly.
rules that come into force and that are being	_	Do I have it here? Yes, I do have it here.
repealed. I should say from a safety and		It's the Canadian Aviation Regulation Advisory
security perspective, aviation in particular,		Council, or CARAC, and it is a council that,
we generally work within Part II to Part VII		as I said, started working fairly well in the
That's the piece that our staff would wor		early 90's. It's progressed over time to
with on a regular basis. That's the piece	15	become a very robust consultative process.
that an air operator would look at on a	16	It's controlling council, which are
regular basis more so then, obviously, Part		individuals inside Transport Canada who are
and Part IX.	18	called CARC. Just remove the "advisory," and
19 MS. FAGAN:	19	you have CARAC to CARC, and it's the group
20 Q. Where would you find the safety standard		that actually makes the final decisions to
21 the regulations?	21	make recommendations to the minister for
22 MR. STEPHENSON:	22	regulation, but the CARAC process is a very
23 Q. Safety standards arethe regulations	23	comprehensive, consultative process. When we
themselves will point to a standard. They		make regulations, we simply just don't make a
speak of a standard in accordance with the	ne 25	regulation. The need has to be identified.

Octo	ober 26, 2009 Mult	i-P	age TM	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 21			Page 23
1	The manner in which we might try to resolve a	1	Q. So	can I show you our org chart forstarting
2	regulatory issue has to be discussed. The	2	wi	th our headquarters, basically?
3	discussions are very comprehensive onor	3	MS. FAG	AN:
4	participants in that, I'll say "a regulation,"	4	Q. Ye	es, I -
5	participants in the evolution of a specific	5	MR. STE	PHENSON:
6	regulation might involve labour who will come	6	Q. De	oes that make sense?
7	to the table. Might involve the airlines	7	MS. FAG	AN:
8	themselves or the air operators themselves.	8	Q. Ye	ou have two organizational charts.
9	It might involve, or it usually involves large	9	MR. STE	PHENSON:
10	associations who will represent probably more	10	Q. Ye	eah.
11	fulsomely the operators that can't come to the	11	MS. FAG	AN:
12	table because they're from perhaps other parts	12	Q. So	whichever one makes the most sense -
13	of the country. Most of these meetings take	13		PHENSON:
14	place in Ottawa. I know they've made an	14	Q. Ye	eah, so the oneI'll just wait until you
15	effort to move them out, but generally they're	15		ve me the thumbs up, we're on the screen.
16	centered in Ottawa, so the associations play a	16	MS. FAG	-
17	significant role there to represent the	17	0. Y	eah, it's on the screen.
18	various industries whether it be airports or	18		PHENSON:
19	whether it be pilots, or whether it be	19		kay, very good, so what you're seeing here,
20	maintenance or manufacturers or whatever.	20		I can take the mouse just for people in the
21	They form technical committees, and they	21		om, and again for people at home I'm not
22	literally will have discussions, and they	22		re they'll be able to see this, but the
23	might even come up with something as basic as	23		rector general for civil aviation resides in
24	recommended wording for a regulation, or a	24		ttawa. This is that box here, and that's the
25	recommended approach that they would then	25		riation director general, obviously, and
	Page 22			Page 24
1	present to CARC, the council themselves, to	1	VOI	a'll see on the left side of the screen, the
2	have more additional discussion. CARC may	$\frac{1}{2}$	-	e and the yellow, they are the individuals
3	actually send them back to do additional work	$\frac{1}{3}$		t reside in headquarters. They reside in
4	if they don't think it's suitable for what it	4		awa. The groups here then, circled here in
5	is they're trying to accomplish.	5		low, they're the groups that actually are
	AS. FAGAN:	6	-	ones that actually generate regulation, or
7	Q. You have included in your presentation some	7		y create regulation. They also develop the
8	organizational charts to show the reporting.	8		ndards. They also give standards advice or
	AR. STEPHENSON:			dance to those who are on the ground
	Q. Sure.	9	_	ually doing field work, and the groups on
10	Q. Suie. 4S. FAGAN:	10		
		11		right-hand side that are in green are the
12	Q. You know, we now have the regulation. Somebody has to enforce it. Somebody has to	12	•	erational groups. You can see the regions
13	•	13		the far right. I'll explain those in a
14	make sure that the air operators and the	14		nute, but the ones that are green in the
15	manufacturers are all complying, and somebody	15		ddle actually also are headquartered in
16	is developing the regulations, so can you	16		awa, but they're operational groups that
17	please go through the reporting as to how all	17		ually physically do field work. The
18	of this fits together? I mean, we had our	18	alr	ector of national operations and the staff

20

21

22

23 24

25

he has--or she has, actually, reporting to her

are the groups that actually look after our

major airlines in this country, so they're

dedicated to that particular group of airline and the maintenance organizations around them.

certification is the--it's probably close to a

The director of national aircraft

Q. But they have to connect and communicate and

19

21

23

24

regions.

take direction.

20 MR. STEPHENSON:

Q. Right.

25 MR. STEPHENSON:

22 MS. FAGAN:

Oct	ober 26, 2009 Mult	n-Page	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 25	;	Page 27
1	hundred professional engineers and all of the	1	marine.
2	support that goes with that to deal with the	2 MR. S	STEPHENSON:
3	certification of aeronautical products like	3 Q.	Correct.
4	aircraft or the modifications to aircraft and	4 MS. I	FAGAN:
5	so on and so forth. They also have a small	5 Q.	And those three sort of modes of
6	contingency of engineers in the regions as	6	transportation would bethe administration
7	well, not directly linked to them. They're in	7	would go to the director general for the
8	the regions. I'll get to them in a minute,	8	Atlantic.
9	and then the director of international	9 MR. S	STEPHENSON:
10	operations, and that individual, again another	10 Q.	Correct.
11	woman we have in Ottawa, have a small group of	11 MS. I	FAGAN:
12	staff that deal with the licensing or the	12 Q.	And they would look after the administration-
13	certification of foreign operators who may	13	type needs of the surface, the marine, and the
14	wish to operate in Canada, and so we work with	14	aviation.
15	her international colleagues to do some	15 MR. S	STEPHENSON:
16	connection there. On the far right you'll see	16 Q.	That's correct.
17	a dotted line to the regions. The dotted line	17 MS. I	FAGAN:
18	expresses a functional connection to our	18 Q.	However, if there was a particular technical,
19	headquarters. As you can imagine, in a region	19	aviation-related topic that was really precise
20	being a distance from Ottawa, we want some	20	and specific to an aviational question, the
21	line authority over the top of all of what	21	regional director in the Atlantic region would
22	goes on in a region, and that's the role that	22	go to the director general of aviation in
23	director general plays. That's the role I	23	Ottawa for some direction or guidance or
24	played in Atlantic Canada. That's the role I	24	information if it's aviation question.
25	currently play in Ontario as the director	25 MR. S	STEPHENSON:
	Page 26		Page 28
1	general, so underneath me in this case in the	1 Q.	That's correct and, as you can imagine,
2	Atlantic region would be the director of civil	2	there'd be more than one question so it
3	aviation, Arthur Allan, who we've mentioned	3	wouldn't normally be director to the director
4	earlier, so he would report to the director	4	general. It would bethere is connections
5	general. The director general is an	5	with all the staff below that happens all the
6	administrator. That's his primary role. He	6	time.
7	certainly does have the ability to interact		FAGAN:
8	with the modes, but from a technical		Okay, so it's not only the director -
9	perspective if questions need to be asked,		STEPHENSON:
10	Arthur, for example, Arthur Allan, the		Right.
11	director of civil aviation, wouldn't	11 MS. I	
12	necessarily consult the director general. He		You're saying that the staff -
13	would direct his questions to headquarters in		STEPHENSON:
14	Ottawa, and that would be the case with all of		The staff are all connected. They have those
15	the regions. I mentioned that the national	15	linkages. The flow of information in
16	aircraft certification organization here has	16	questions moves all the time.
17	staff on the ground in the regions. They	17 MS. I	
18	don't have again a direct line, but they have		So that's what's meant by the dotted line.
19	a functional authority over the top of them as		STEPHENSON:
20	well. I know that's too much, but to give you		Correct.
21	an idea.	21 MS. I	
	AS. FAGAN:		You're looking to two sources. If you were in
23	Q. Okay, and you can correct me if I'm wrong, as	23	the Ontario region or the Atlantic region,

25

you'd look to two sources. An administration source would be the director for your region.

I understand it in the Atlantic region there

would be your civil, your surface, and your

24

25

October 26, 2009	Multi	-Pa	age TM	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 29			Page 31
1 A technical topic 1	node type source would be	1		have more than the 80 or less?
2 the headquarters	for that mode in Ottawa.	2	MR. S	TEPHENSON:
3 MR. STEPHENSON:		3	Q.	Yeah, Marine in Atlantic has substantially
4 Q. That's correct.		4		more. To just pull an number out of my head,
5 MS. FAGAN:		5		my recollection is it's about 150, 160, and
6 Q. Okay. The certi	fication of the aircraft, is	6		contrast that to Ontario, if I may, just to
7 the certification	of an aircraft basically	7		give you a sensemarine is substantially
8 dealt with in Ott	awa at headquarters or does	8		smaller in Ontario. The Great Lakes there are
9 the regions get in	nvolved in the certification	9		very active, but we simply don't have that
of aircraft?		10		kind of traffic so I'm going to again say
11 MR. STEPHENSON:		11		about 40. Aviation in Ontario is about 200
12 Q. Well, because of	f the resources available in	12		employees, just to kind of give you the
Ottawa, I mentio	oned to you, for example, in	13		contrast.
14 headquarters, ar	nd I don't know the exact	14	MS. F.	AGAN:
number, but the	y have very close to a 100	15	Q.	Because it has to do with the level of
engineers. It mi	ght be 60 or 80, but it's a	16		activity for that particular mode.
17 large number o	f engineers that they have	17	MR. S	TEPHENSON:
available to the	m, and engineering is a	18	Q.	Exactly.
19 complex issue.	People become experts in	19	MS. F.	AGAN:
20 certain areas. In	n the Atlantic region, and	20	Q.	Okay. The prairies would have pretty lean in
21 again I don't ren	nember the exact number, but	21		marine.
22 they might have	two or three. I know in	22	MR. S	TEPHENSON:
23 Ontario I have a	bout 10, so in Ontario it's a	23	Q.	The prairie's marine is relatively small,
24 fairly large indu	strial area so obviously it	24		right.
25 would make ser	ase we'd have more, but it's	25	MS. F.	AGAN:
	Page 30			Page 32
1 still not that man	y, so even in the region	1	Q.	Okay.
	th products we rely on our	2	MR. S	TEPHENSON:
3 headquarters' col	leagues to assist us inwhen	3	Q.	Yet aviation is quite large.
4 we get into specia	alty areas because they have	4		AGAN:
	available to them. So to	5	Q.	There is a second organizational chart that
	tion directly, when it comes	6		you have included in your slide presentation,
7 to the certification	on of an aircraft in its	7		and before we move on to some of the other
8 entirety, normally	handled in Ottawa.	8		topics perhaps you could go through and
9 MS. FAGAN:		9		explain what this slide demonstrates.
10 Q. Okay. The civi	l aviation for Transport	10		TEPHENSON:
	re branch, about how many	11	Q.	Sure, and that's just a very simple graphic of
	ees would be involved in civil	12		what the Atlantic region civil aviation branch
	we have Transport Canada.	13		looks like. You'll see essentially the same
•	many are devoted to civil	14		mirror across the country. Currently
	how many would be devoted	15		underneath a director we have the branch
to civil aviation in	the Atlantic region?	16		divided into several groups. Our commercial
17 MR. STEPHENSON:		17		and business aviation division, that's the
_	rt Canada has about 600	18		group that deals primarily with commercial
	ation across the country,	19		operations from an operations perspective, in
20 including headqu	arters, is about 1,500. Here	20		other words, the pilot side and the manner in

22

23

24

25

which they fly aircraft. The business piece,

about that. It's a minor issue for this

just forgive me, somebody may have a question

inquiry, but not for the business community, but operating a business jet, for example,

in Atlantic region, aviation is about 80

Q. Marine and surface in the Atlantic region, how

would they compare to the 80? Would marine

21

22

24

25

people.

23 MS. FAGAN:

O	etober 26, 2009 M	Iulti-I	Page "	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page	e 33		Page 35
1	there's a small business contingency that we		1	divested Transport Canada's role of looking
2	regulate business aircraft to a higher		2	after the entire aviation navigation system.
3	standard than a simple private aircraft that		3	Prior to that, we were about 25,000 employees.
4	somebody might fly around. Once you get to a	a .	4	We divested ourselves of that piece because we
5	certain size of aircraft, we have stronger		5	were the regulator and the operator, and one
6	operational regulations.		6	might see a conflict there, so through policy
7	MS. FAGAN:		7	we decided to separate ourselves. Nav Canada
8	Q. So the business part, that would be, say, a		8	as a not-for-profit corporation was developed,
9	corporate jet for a -		9	and our aerodromes and aeronavigation section
10	MR. STEPHENSON:	1	0	either in headquarters or in region, have a
11	Q. Correct, whether it be as a Learjet or even a	1	1	role to play as a regulator in that particular
12	Boeing 747 in corporate operations, so we	1	2	area, but aerodromes and airports is probably
13	leave that with that group because they have	1	3	something we might talk about today.
14	expertise in the operation of larger aircraft.	1-	4	Maintenance and -
15	The general aviation division does everything	1.	5 MS. I	FAGAN:
16	from the licensing, process of licensing,	1	6 Q.	. Can you -
17	literally the administrative of handing over a	1	7 MR. S	STEPHENSON:
18	license as we all do with our driver's	1		Sorry, go ahead.
19	license, to the actual certification of	1		FAGAN:
20	pilots. Flight instructors, they examine	2	0 Q.	Sorry. What is Nav Canada? I mean, what do
21	flight instructors. They hold and control the	2		they do?
22	piece that talks about the licensing portion			STEPHENSON:
23	of pilots, pilots specifically. Also just the	2		Yeah, Nav Canada basically employs all of the
24	general, private pilot who might want to write	2		air traffic controllers. They employ all of
25	an exam, general aviation looks after that.	2	5	the flight service specialists that actually
	Page	e 34		Page 36
1	System safety is a group that's been changing		1	provide services to pilots from a non air
2	over time. It's getting more and more		2	traffic control perspective. They design the
3	dynamic. It's a group that isit's basically		3	air space. They control the design and the
4	a place where data has been collected.		4	manipulation of how the airways, for example,
5	Traditionally, it's a place where data has		5	across this country are designed and utilized.
6			6	They have a direct link to Environment Canada
7			7	who have responsibilities for actualthe
8	traditionally provided guidance or information		8	creation of weather, so there's a natural link
9	out to the industry as a whole. Certainly,		9	there because they're the source of the
10	·	1	0	information to our people who actually fly in
11	headquarters folks to try and determine our	1		the sky, and I'm really going in general terms
12	•	1		here. I'm sure Nav Canada could do a better
13	we might focus on education and so and so	1		presentation on what they do, but it's, as you
14	•	1		can imagine, a fairly complex system.
15	, , ,			FAGAN:
16	1 6	1		And so your division, aerodromes and
17	Monday, actually, Commissioner, tweaked m	·		aeronavigation, that's your oversight or
18	·	1		regulation of this entity.
19	• •			STEPHENSON: Nov Conado, that's right. The primary source
20		2		Nav Canada, that's right. The primary source
21		2		of oversight for Nav Canada is actually
22 23	aerodromes and aeronavigation is the regulatory piece. I don't think I mentioned	2 2		centered in headquarters. Nav Canada is centered in headquarters in our oversight.
23	Nav Canada specifically, but Nav Canada in or	$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$		The administrative is there, but we have field
25	*	$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$		inspectors across the country as well.
L^{23}	about 1770 of so in the last century, we	2	J	mapeetora aerosa die coundy as well.

October 26, 2009 Mul	ti-Page ^T	M Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Page 3		Page 39
1 MS. FAGAN:	1	that an enforcement process is more suitable
2 Q. Maintenance and manufacturing.	2	for their client if they're having difficulty
3 MR. STEPHENSON:	3	with compliance. In other words, somebody is
4 Q. Maintenance and manufacturing is, I will say,	4	breaking the rules and not complying. We have
5 the counterpart to commercial and business	5	many vehicles in order to gain compliance.
6 aviation. They look after, obviously, the	6	One of them is simply convincing them that
7 maintenance specifically of not just	7	their certificate is important to them, and
8 commercial, but private aircraft. Anybody	8	that if they want to maintain their
9 engaged in the maintenance of an aircraft or	9	certificate, compliance is important.
an aeronautical product of any sort, they're	10	Sometimes we actually issue fines and whatnot.
the groupthey employ primarily maintenance	11	The private pilot out flying his aircraft
engineers, and the manufacturing piece also is	12	doesn't hold an operating certificate. They
a group that oversees certified manufacturers.	13	hold a private pilot's license and so, really,
It would be somebody who manufactures either	14	our only vehicle for enforcement for them is
an aircraft or an aeronautical product so -	15	actually the enforcement branch, other than
16 MS. FAGAN:	16	simply being assured that they're going to
17 Q. So when you talk manufacturing, it's notin	17	comply, so we rely on them to actually have
the region there is the approval or	18	that interaction with our department. The
certification of the design, and the approval	19	aircraft certification branch, or division
of that particular product.	20	rather, is the sectionand I mentioned to you
21 MR. STEPHENSON:	21	in regions they're relatively small. In
22 Q. Uh-hm.	22	Atlantic they're probably two or three. I
23 MS. FAGAN:	23	haven't got the latest count here in Atlantic,
Q. But then at some point it has to be	24	but they're the ones that would receiveagain
25 manufactured.	25	in regions, my region, Ontario, or here, our
Page 3	8	Page 40
1 MR. STEPHENSON:	1	primary business is modifications to aircraft
2 Q. That's correct.	2	where somebody has relative to a large
3 MS. FAGAN:	3	aircraft, relatively small projects, and
4 Q. So this would be the oversight of the	4	they'll bring projects to us and they'll want
5 manufacturer complying with the design.	5	to go through a process of certification, and
6 MR. STEPHENSON:	6	so our people generally can deal with the
7 Q. That's correct, and we certify manufacturers,	7	volume of work that a region might deal with
8 so if you're in the manufacturing business	8	from a simple project perspective.
9 then you would need a certificate in order to	9 MS.	FAGAN:

- 10 do that.
- 11 MS. FAGAN:
- Q. Okay, the last two. 12
- 13 MR. STEPHENSON:
- 14 Q. The aviation enforcement. Forgive me, 15 aviation enforcement is again a service to the Aviation enforcement, I 16 other groups. 17 mentioned I was the manager of aviation 18 enforcement in Ontario for a number of years. 19 It's a group that house some specialists.
- Specifically, they've traditionally hired 20
- 21 pilots and engineers in their ranks, trained
- 22 them to become investigators, and so they will
- 23 be the individuals who will receive perhaps
- 24 packages from the other operational groups.
- 25 The operational groups will have to determine

- Q. Okay, thank you, so it's fairly clear, I 10 11 think, from this slide that in the regions 12 this work is done from an operational 13 perspective, and the implementation of the 14 policies and the regulations that are set in
- Ottawa, so Ottawa will set up the framework. 15
- 16 MR. STEPHENSON:
- 17 Q. Right.
- 18 MS. FAGAN:
- Q. And then it's up to the region to ensure that 19 it's implemented. 20
- 21 MR. STEPHENSON:
- 22 Q. That's correct. I should say though the regional director--I should add, actually sits 23 24 around a national table on a regular basis, so 25 we're not completely separated from

$\frac{\mathbf{v}}{\mathbf{v}}$	tober 20, 2009 Wint	-1 6	age	Offshore Hencopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 41			Page 43
1	headquarters. We're directly engaged all the	1		Again another acronym, SARPS, I don't use that
2	time. Our staff underneath the Civ. Av.	2		very often because I don't talk about ICAO
3	director in Atlantic, for example, they'll be	3		often, but ICAO has influenced, or they
4	engaged in many discussions when it comes to	4		developed those standards of recommended
5	actually the development of a policy or the	5		practices in pretty much all aspects of
6	development of a regulation, so there is a	6		aviation, whether it be the design and
7	direct link on a regular basis, so they don't	7		manufacturing and maintenance of aircraft,
8	do it isolation. Just thought I'd share that.	8		whether it's the operation of aircraft,
	MS. FAGAN:	9		whether it's the operation of an airport or
10	Q. That would lead into Transport Canada	10		aerodrome. I guess I could go on. It's very
11	generally. Transport Canada, as an entity and	11		influential, although it doesn't have
	as being charged with civil aviation and	12		-
12				regulatory power over the top of any state
13	safety, does Transport Canada look beyond the	13		particularly, but the states-"the states"
14	borders of Canada itself? Do we, you know, as	14		meaning Canada as an example being a member
15	a Canadian entity act in a vacuum, or do we	15		state, do everything they can to comply with
16	look elsewhere?	16		those recommended practices, and essentially I
	MR. STEPHENSON:	17		think we're veryas I said, we're quite
18	Q. As probably everybody knows, aviation is a	18		influential in that process.
19	worldwide mode of transportation. You know,			AGAN:
20	over time we've seen an evolution of the	20	Q.	For an example, would it be problematic if a
21	manner in which we conduct ourselves. We've	21		country wanted to set up an airport and accept
22	obviously over probably years gone by focused	22		international carriers or international
23	on our country and focused on our country with	23		airlines if it didn't comply or wasn't a
24	respect to aviation, I suppose, which is not	24		member of this international organization? I
25	completely true. We've obviously been flying	25		mean, how much influence does it really have?
	Page 42			Page 44
1	internationally for some time. Canada happens	1	MR. S	TEPHENSON:
2	to be a member of an international	2	Q.	I would suggest it's significant. I mentioned
3	organization. It's the International Civil	3		our international operation in Ottawa,
4	Aviation Organization, an acronym, forgive me,	4		international group that looks after air
5	ICAO. It flows a little better again. ICAO	5		carriers, for example, coming into Canada. If
6	happens to be centered in Montreal, Quebec,	6		they're member states, that's significant.
7	where we are a member state. It has a link to	7		They have an oversight program of their own,
8	the United Nations, so you can imagine the	8		and so it's important that they know that
9	members of ICAO and who they might be.	9		they're in compliance with ICAO regulations.
10	There's probably about 170, 180, 190 states	10		We look to them to comply with the Canadian
11	who are linked to ICAO. Canada happens to be	11		regulations (a) because they're notthey
12	a fairly significant leader in that unit, not	12		don't have to. They have to comply with their
13	just because it's centered here, but we have	13		own regulations. Their structure is based on
14	an interest, obviously, in aviation. Canada	14		ICAO, and I'm going to just leave it there,
15	has, I believe, about the third-largest fleet	15		okay.
16	of aircraft in the world, so obviously we have	16	MS. FA	AGAN:
17	a vested interest in the manner in which we do	17	Q.	Now that we have the regulatory regime and how
18	business. Aviation from a manufacturingor	18		you're organized at Transport Canada, I'd like
19	design and manufacturing industry, obviously,	19		to now move into the various components as to
20	is worldwide as well. Canada does sell its	20		what Transport Canada regulates, and I
21	products abroad, and so we have an interest in	21		understand in your opening or one of your
22	that particularICAO looks at, and they	22		earlier statements that Transport Canada
I		1		

24

25 MR. STEPHENSON:

regulates products.

organizations, and it regulates people.

It regulates

develop recommended standards, I guess is the

expression. Standards, or recommended

practices, I believe, is the proper term.

23

24

25

October 26, 2009	Multi-Page TM	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Pa	age 45	Page 47
1 Q. Yes.	1 MS. FAGAN:	· ·
2 MS. FAGAN:	2 Q or att	ached to the aircraft, would it be a
3 Q. So we're going to go downeventually we'		
4 get through them all.	4 MR. STEPHEN	
5 MR. STEPHENSON:	5 A. It would	ld be a product.
6 Q. Sure.	6 MS. FAGAN:	1
7 MS. FAGAN:		ld be a product.
8 Q. And we're going to start with products, and		-
9 eventually work our way to the people, and I		should say, there are other things that
like you to start with an explanation of what		be considered product. I know a
is included in the definition of an		sion we may have here today or in the
aeronautical product, and I understand that		might be immersion suits. Is an
definition would be found in the CARS.	I	sion suit an product? The answer is yes,
14 MR. STEPHENSON:		e the regulations point to it and say
15 Q. Yes.	I	uired on board because of whatever.
16 MS. FAGAN:		have that discussion. So it could
17 Q. The Civil Aviation Regulations and, pretty		e a product as well. So other things
well, if you want to know anything about		become a product, an aeronautical
aviation in Canada you would go to the CAR		-
so the first thing we'll start with is what is	20 MS. FAGAN:	
21 a product?		Fransport Canada regulates the product,
22 MR. STEPHENSON:		uld start with the design.
23 Q. Yeah, a product, and again inside the industr		_
24 it's fairly well known, outside maybe not so		
much. I'll start with the simple product, an	25 MS. FAGAN:	
	age 46	Page 48
aircraft. Name any aircraft type, it doesn't	~	m going to ask you to take us through
make any difference. You have an aircraft ar		ocess, if I was a Canadian manufacturer,
whether it be an aeroplane or whether it be a	_	st I'm a design, because the designer,
4 helicopter, we differentiate aircraft	I	derstand, could be different from the
obviously with the different types, but I'm a		acturer.
6 fixed-wing guy so forgive me. I've got a	6 MR. STEPHEN	
7 fixed wing in my hand right now, but	7 A. Correc	
8 associated with the aircraft it's obviously-	8 MS. FAGAN:	
9 it's a composition of parts is what it is, so		m in Ontario, do we have any designers
any one of those parts could be determined t	I	sufacturers in Canada?
be a product, or an aeronautical product,	11 MR. STEPHEN	
whether it be an engine or propeller, whether		o. I mean, our largest ones maybe
it be a wing or a piece of landing gear, a		ardier centred in Montreal with
tire which is generated or created by, you		acturing happening in Toronto actually.
know, a tire manufacturer, finds its way onto		elicopter Textron, I think, based in
an aircraft, and so they would have to go		eal, I think. There are a couple of
through a process to make sure it can go onto		ones that quickly come to my mind.
an aircraft. Unlike an automobile, the	18 MS. FAGAN:	
standards are probably not the same. We		about engines?
20 certainly have our clear standards for what a		_
21 product might be.		thing, Pratt and Whitney based in
22 MS. FAGAN:		eal again manufacture engines. They
23 Q. So if it's a part of an aircraft -	I	and manufacture engines.
24 MR. STEPHENSON:	24 MS. FAGAN:	
25 A. Right.	25 Q. So if a	any of those organizations wished to

O	ctober 26, 2009	Multi-l	Page TM	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	F	Page 49		Page 51
1	have an engine or an aircraft fixed wing or	_	1	determine that when we work with the designer
2			2	and as I said, it takes many, many years to
3		I .	3	get to a process where they actually might
4			4	have built a prototype and actually would get
5	MR. STEPHENSON:		5	to testing the prototype. Literally flying
6	A. Okay. So first my description will be from	a	6	it, there'd be a flight test regime around
7			7	that. That's very complex. Transport Canada
8		ın	8	has a flight test section in Ottawa under the
9			9	Aircraft Certification branch. So again, it's
10) 1	0	really, really complex.
11		I .	1 MS. F	AGAN:
12	world. There's a fairly robust process. It	1:	2 Q.	So if the designer decided "I'd like to start
13	takes many, many years. I'm talking about	an 1	3	a helicopter from scratch" or a fixed wing jet
14	entire aircraft now for my discussion. It	1	4	from scratch, what would be the average or a
15	takes many, many years to do that. It starts	1	5	range? I mean, when you say years, they come
16	with the drawing board, starts with an idea	$ _{1}$	6	in with the design, the sketch, and they say
17	starts with the drawing board. Hopefully	1	7	"this is what we're going to do, and this is
18	earlier on, theuse the manufacturer, I mea	n 1	8	the components we think we're going to use."
19	the design organizationbegins as early as	1	9	They're long before they've actually even
20	they can, we like this, they start to interact	2	0	built the prototype.
21	with the regulator. Here, in Canada, we'll	2	1 MR. S	STEPHENSON:
22	interact with them relatively soon to have	2	2 A.	Right.
23	preliminary discussions about what's on the	eir 2	3 MS. F	AGAN:
24	mind or what they're planning to do. We t	ry 2	4 Q.	So you're talking they come in with the paper,
25	to familiarize ourselves with what it is	2	5	almost like an architect with the drawings.
	F	Page 50		Page 52
1	they're trying to accomplish, what aircraft		1	How many years would it be to take a
2	type it might be, what environment they mig	ht	2	helicopter or a jet from that piece of paper
3	be interested in operating it in. Transport		3	to a certification where it can actually be
4	Canada will, earlier on, and it's a		4	sold?
5	progressive process, but we'll determine who	ere	5 MR. S	STEPHENSON:
6	we want to become involved, directly involved	ed.	6 A.	From Transport Canada's perspective, it's
7	For example, if they're going to use a Pratt		7	well, I'll tell you, I think I may have
8	and Whitney engine for it, well, we have		8	mentioned it to you before. We actually have
9	already done work, so maybe won't necessar	rily	9	in our regulations, I refer to it as a stale
10		1	0	period. It says in the regs, if it's been on
11	piece, but they'll be choosing engines.	1	1	our books for about five years, it becomes
12		1	2	stale. In other words, we won't deal with it
13	e	1	3	after that. There may be circumstances around
14	•	1-	4	that. So there's a method of extending that
15	·	1.	5	five-year period. I really can't answer your
16	They'll come with a testing regime to test	1	6	question because the person who has the idea

They'll come with a testing regime to test 17 their product or elements of their product. You can imagine the testing that goes on with 18 19 an entire aircraft, the structures and the electrical systems, the hydraulics, the 20 21 avionics, all the sorts of things that are 22 going to go into this machine and how they're 23 going to interact. So we'll want to know what 24 type of testing is going on. We'll have some 25 involvement in some of those areas. We'll

19 MS. FAGAN: Q. Okay. From your interaction, from Transport 20 21 Canada's perspective, how much time is 22 involved? 23 MR. STEPHENSON:

and actually starts to interact with us, I

wouldn't know how long that period was.

17

18

A. Well, I would suggest it's ideally within that 24 25 five-year period. So somebody set a five-year

	onshore hencopter surety inquiry
Page 53	Page 55
period based on their wisdom and the time we	region in which it's being manufactured, that
would actually like to have a file open on	2 region would oversee the manufacturing?
3 ourI'll say literally on our desk.	3 MR. STEPHENSON:
4 MS. FAGAN:	4 A. Yeah, the manufacturing. So in the case of
5 Q. So it's not months? It's years?	5 Bombardier, they hold a manufacturing
6 MR. STEPHENSON:	6 certificate for their equipment. They
7 A. It's years, yes, yeah, and that's for an	7 probably also receive some of their parts from
8 aircraft entirely, right.	8 third parties, I suspect. As I said, an
9 MS. FAGAN:	9 aircraft is a complex piece of equipment, so
10 Q. That's the entire aircraft. An engine, I take	whoever produces their tires, for example,
it, would be less time?	11 would come from somebody else. That tire
12 MR. STEPHENSON:	manufacturer will have a manufacturing
13 A. Actually, an engine is fairly complex. It	certificate to manufacture tires for aircraft,
could be years too, I suspect.	but Bombardier as a whole would have a
15 MS. FAGAN:	manufacturing certificate and that will allow
16 Q. What happens once it's passed all of the tests	them to actually build the aircraft, and
and Transport Canada is writing to certify the	again, it's a fairly complex certification
aircraft? What is that certification called?	process because we want to make sure they're
19 MR. STEPHENSON:	building the aircraft that was certified, in
20 A. It's a type certificate. It's a document that	20 other words under the certificate or the type
21 literally certifies the standard that wasit	21 certificate, we want to make sure that
certifies that the aircraft design has met the	22 actually that's what they're building, not
23 standard as set out in the airworthiness	23 something else.
24 manual that we have. Our airworthiness	24 MS. FAGAN:
regulations point to the airworthiness manual	25 Q. And so if it requires a certain part or a
	25 Q. Time so if it requires a certain part of a
Page 54	Page 56
Page 54 and that's a document that lays out the	Page 56 certain component, this oversight in the
Page 54 and that's a document that lays out the standards of design and maintenance of	Page 56 certain component, this oversight in the region would be ensuring that the manufacturer
Page 54 and that's a document that lays out the standards of design and maintenance of aircraft as well. So it certifies that that	Page 56 certain component, this oversight in the region would be ensuring that the manufacturer was building according to the specs?
Page 54 and that's a document that lays out the standards of design and maintenance of aircraft as well. So it certifies that that particular aircraft meets the design standard.	Page 56 1 certain component, this oversight in the 2 region would be ensuring that the manufacturer 3 was building according to the specs? 4 MR. STEPHENSON:
Page 54 1 and that's a document that lays out the 2 standards of design and maintenance of 3 aircraft as well. So it certifies that that 4 particular aircraft meets the design standard. 5 MS. FAGAN:	Page 56 certain component, this oversight in the region would be ensuring that the manufacturer was building according to the specs? MR. STEPHENSON: A. Right.
Page 54 1 and that's a document that lays out the 2 standards of design and maintenance of 3 aircraft as well. So it certifies that that 4 particular aircraft meets the design standard. 5 MS. FAGAN: 6 Q. So it's a type certificate?	Page 56 certain component, this oversight in the region would be ensuring that the manufacturer was building according to the specs? MR. STEPHENSON: A. Right. MS. FAGAN:
Page 54 1 and that's a document that lays out the 2 standards of design and maintenance of 3 aircraft as well. So it certifies that that 4 particular aircraft meets the design standard. 5 MS. FAGAN: 6 Q. So it's a type certificate? 7 MR. STEPHENSON:	Page 56 1 certain component, this oversight in the 2 region would be ensuring that the manufacturer 3 was building according to the specs? 4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Right. 6 MS. FAGAN: 7 Q. The specifications in that.
Page 54 1 and that's a document that lays out the 2 standards of design and maintenance of 3 aircraft as well. So it certifies that that 4 particular aircraft meets the design standard. 5 MS. FAGAN: 6 Q. So it's a type certificate? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. That's right, and I'll use the expression, it	Page 56 1 certain component, this oversight in the 2 region would be ensuring that the manufacturer 3 was building according to the specs? 4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Right. 6 MS. FAGAN: 7 Q. The specifications in that. 8 MR. STEPHENSON:
Page 54 1 and that's a document that lays out the 2 standards of design and maintenance of 3 aircraft as well. So it certifies that that 4 particular aircraft meets the design standard. 5 MS. FAGAN: 6 Q. So it's a type certificate? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. That's right, and I'll use the expression, it 9 gets locked in. In other words, that's the	Page 56 1 certain component, this oversight in the 2 region would be ensuring that the manufacturer 3 was building according to the specs? 4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Right. 6 MS. FAGAN: 7 Q. The specifications in that. 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. In simple terms, yes, that's correct.
Page 54 1 and that's a document that lays out the 2 standards of design and maintenance of 3 aircraft as well. So it certifies that that 4 particular aircraft meets the design standard. 5 MS. FAGAN: 6 Q. So it's a type certificate? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. That's right, and I'll use the expression, it 9 gets locked in. In other words, that's the 10 design that's been approved. So if they start	Page 56 1 certain component, this oversight in the 2 region would be ensuring that the manufacturer 3 was building according to the specs? 4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Right. 6 MS. FAGAN: 7 Q. The specifications in that. 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. In simple terms, yes, that's correct. 10 MS. FAGAN:
Page 54 1 and that's a document that lays out the 2 standards of design and maintenance of 3 aircraft as well. So it certifies that that 4 particular aircraft meets the design standard. 5 MS. FAGAN: 6 Q. So it's a type certificate? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. That's right, and I'll use the expression, it 9 gets locked in. In other words, that's the 10 design that's been approved. So if they start 11 to modify, then we're into a different	Page 56 1 certain component, this oversight in the 2 region would be ensuring that the manufacturer 3 was building according to the specs? 4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Right. 6 MS. FAGAN: 7 Q. The specifications in that. 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. In simple terms, yes, that's correct. 10 MS. FAGAN: 11 Q. Okay. Now the aircraft has been manufactured
Page 54 1 and that's a document that lays out the 2 standards of design and maintenance of 3 aircraft as well. So it certifies that that 4 particular aircraft meets the design standard. 5 MS. FAGAN: 6 Q. So it's a type certificate? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. That's right, and I'll use the expression, it 9 gets locked in. In other words, that's the 10 design that's been approved. So if they start 11 to modify, then we're into a different 12 discussion.	Page 56 1 certain component, this oversight in the 2 region would be ensuring that the manufacturer 3 was building according to the specs? 4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Right. 6 MS. FAGAN: 7 Q. The specifications in that. 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. In simple terms, yes, that's correct. 10 MS. FAGAN: 11 Q. Okay. Now the aircraft has been manufactured 12 by a certified manufacturer and it's ready to
Page 54 1 and that's a document that lays out the 2 standards of design and maintenance of 3 aircraft as well. So it certifies that that 4 particular aircraft meets the design standard. 5 MS. FAGAN: 6 Q. So it's a type certificate? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. That's right, and I'll use the expression, it 9 gets locked in. In other words, that's the 10 design that's been approved. So if they start 11 to modify, then we're into a different 12 discussion. 13 MS. FAGAN:	Page 56 1 certain component, this oversight in the 2 region would be ensuring that the manufacturer 3 was building according to the specs? 4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Right. 6 MS. FAGAN: 7 Q. The specifications in that. 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. In simple terms, yes, that's correct. 10 MS. FAGAN: 11 Q. Okay. Now the aircraft has been manufactured 12 by a certified manufacturer and it's ready to 13 leave theI guess, it's either a hangar or
Page 54 1 and that's a document that lays out the 2 standards of design and maintenance of 3 aircraft as well. So it certifies that that 4 particular aircraft meets the design standard. 5 MS. FAGAN: 6 Q. So it's a type certificate? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. That's right, and I'll use the expression, it 9 gets locked in. In other words, that's the 10 design that's been approved. So if they start 11 to modify, then we're into a different 12 discussion. 13 MS. FAGAN: 14 Q. So then it's manufactured?	Page 56 1 certain component, this oversight in the 2 region would be ensuring that the manufacturer 3 was building according to the specs? 4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Right. 6 MS. FAGAN: 7 Q. The specifications in that. 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. In simple terms, yes, that's correct. 10 MS. FAGAN: 11 Q. Okay. Now the aircraft has been manufactured 12 by a certified manufacturer and it's ready to 13 leave theI guess, it's either a hangar or 14 it's coming off the line.
Page 54 1 and that's a document that lays out the 2 standards of design and maintenance of 3 aircraft as well. So it certifies that that 4 particular aircraft meets the design standard. 5 MS. FAGAN: 6 Q. So it's a type certificate? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. That's right, and I'll use the expression, it 9 gets locked in. In other words, that's the 10 design that's been approved. So if they start 11 to modify, then we're into a different 12 discussion. 13 MS. FAGAN: 14 Q. So then it's manufactured? 15 MR. STEPHENSON:	Page 56 1 certain component, this oversight in the 2 region would be ensuring that the manufacturer 3 was building according to the specs? 4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Right. 6 MS. FAGAN: 7 Q. The specifications in that. 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. In simple terms, yes, that's correct. 10 MS. FAGAN: 11 Q. Okay. Now the aircraft has been manufactured 12 by a certified manufacturer and it's ready to 13 leave theI guess, it's either a hangar or 14 it's coming off the line. 15 MR. STEPHENSON:
Page 54 1 and that's a document that lays out the 2 standards of design and maintenance of 3 aircraft as well. So it certifies that that 4 particular aircraft meets the design standard. 5 MS. FAGAN: 6 Q. So it's a type certificate? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. That's right, and I'll use the expression, it 9 gets locked in. In other words, that's the 10 design that's been approved. So if they start 11 to modify, then we're into a different 12 discussion. 13 MS. FAGAN: 14 Q. So then it's manufactured? 15 MR. STEPHENSON: 16 A. Right.	Page 56 1 certain component, this oversight in the 2 region would be ensuring that the manufacturer 3 was building according to the specs? 4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Right. 6 MS. FAGAN: 7 Q. The specifications in that. 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. In simple terms, yes, that's correct. 10 MS. FAGAN: 11 Q. Okay. Now the aircraft has been manufactured 12 by a certified manufacturer and it's ready to 13 leave theI guess, it's either a hangar or 14 it's coming off the line. 15 MR. STEPHENSON: 16 A. Comes off the line, yeah.
Page 54 1 and that's a document that lays out the 2 standards of design and maintenance of 3 aircraft as well. So it certifies that that 4 particular aircraft meets the design standard. 5 MS. FAGAN: 6 Q. So it's a type certificate? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. That's right, and I'll use the expression, it 9 gets locked in. In other words, that's the 10 design that's been approved. So if they start 11 to modify, then we're into a different 12 discussion. 13 MS. FAGAN: 14 Q. So then it's manufactured? 15 MR. STEPHENSON: 16 A. Right. 17 MS. FAGAN:	Page 56 1 certain component, this oversight in the 2 region would be ensuring that the manufacturer 3 was building according to the specs? 4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Right. 6 MS. FAGAN: 7 Q. The specifications in that. 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. In simple terms, yes, that's correct. 10 MS. FAGAN: 11 Q. Okay. Now the aircraft has been manufactured 12 by a certified manufacturer and it's ready to 13 leave theI guess, it's either a hangar or 14 it's coming off the line. 15 MR. STEPHENSON: 16 A. Comes off the line, yeah. 17 MS. FAGAN:
Page 54 1 and that's a document that lays out the 2 standards of design and maintenance of 3 aircraft as well. So it certifies that that 4 particular aircraft meets the design standard. 5 MS. FAGAN: 6 Q. So it's a type certificate? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. That's right, and I'll use the expression, it 9 gets locked in. In other words, that's the 10 design that's been approved. So if they start 11 to modify, then we're into a different 12 discussion. 13 MS. FAGAN: 14 Q. So then it's manufactured? 15 MR. STEPHENSON: 16 A. Right. 17 MS. FAGAN: 18 Q. Now when it's being manufactured, the region	Page 56 1 certain component, this oversight in the 2 region would be ensuring that the manufacturer 3 was building according to the specs? 4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Right. 6 MS. FAGAN: 7 Q. The specifications in that. 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. In simple terms, yes, that's correct. 10 MS. FAGAN: 11 Q. Okay. Now the aircraft has been manufactured 12 by a certified manufacturer and it's ready to 13 leave theI guess, it's either a hangar or 14 it's coming off the line. 15 MR. STEPHENSON: 16 A. Comes off the line, yeah. 17 MS. FAGAN: 18 Q. Now it's ready to be sold. What is Transport
Page 54 1 and that's a document that lays out the 2 standards of design and maintenance of 3 aircraft as well. So it certifies that that 4 particular aircraft meets the design standard. 5 MS. FAGAN: 6 Q. So it's a type certificate? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. That's right, and I'll use the expression, it 9 gets locked in. In other words, that's the 10 design that's been approved. So if they start 11 to modify, then we're into a different 12 discussion. 13 MS. FAGAN: 14 Q. So then it's manufactured? 15 MR. STEPHENSON: 16 A. Right. 17 MS. FAGAN: 18 Q. Now when it's being manufactured, the region- 19 you had led us through one of the slides that	Page 56 1 certain component, this oversight in the 2 region would be ensuring that the manufacturer 3 was building according to the specs? 4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Right. 6 MS. FAGAN: 7 Q. The specifications in that. 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. In simple terms, yes, that's correct. 10 MS. FAGAN: 11 Q. Okay. Now the aircraft has been manufactured 12 by a certified manufacturer and it's ready to 13 leave theI guess, it's either a hangar or 14 it's coming off the line. 15 MR. STEPHENSON: 16 A. Comes off the line, yeah. 17 MS. FAGAN: 18 Q. Now it's ready to be sold. What is Transport 19 Canada's involvement once it's about to leave
Page 54 1 and that's a document that lays out the 2 standards of design and maintenance of 3 aircraft as well. So it certifies that that 4 particular aircraft meets the design standard. 5 MS. FAGAN: 6 Q. So it's a type certificate? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. That's right, and I'll use the expression, it 9 gets locked in. In other words, that's the 10 design that's been approved. So if they start 11 to modify, then we're into a different 12 discussion. 13 MS. FAGAN: 14 Q. So then it's manufactured? 15 MR. STEPHENSON: 16 A. Right. 17 MS. FAGAN: 18 Q. Now when it's being manufactured, the region 19 you had led us through one of the slides that 20 there was a maintenance and manufacturing	Page 56 1 certain component, this oversight in the 2 region would be ensuring that the manufacturer 3 was building according to the specs? 4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Right. 6 MS. FAGAN: 7 Q. The specifications in that. 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. In simple terms, yes, that's correct. 10 MS. FAGAN: 11 Q. Okay. Now the aircraft has been manufactured 12 by a certified manufacturer and it's ready to 13 leave theI guess, it's either a hangar or 14 it's coming off the line. 15 MR. STEPHENSON: 16 A. Comes off the line, yeah. 17 MS. FAGAN: 18 Q. Now it's ready to be sold. What is Transport 19 Canada's involvement once it's about to leave 20 the control of the manufacturer?
Page 54 1 and that's a document that lays out the 2 standards of design and maintenance of 3 aircraft as well. So it certifies that that 4 particular aircraft meets the design standard. 5 MS. FAGAN: 6 Q. So it's a type certificate? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. That's right, and I'll use the expression, it 9 gets locked in. In other words, that's the 10 design that's been approved. So if they start 11 to modify, then we're into a different 12 discussion. 13 MS. FAGAN: 14 Q. So then it's manufactured? 15 MR. STEPHENSON: 16 A. Right. 17 MS. FAGAN: 18 Q. Now when it's being manufactured, the region- 19 you had led us through one of the slides that 20 there was a maintenance and manufacturing 21 section.	Page 56 1 certain component, this oversight in the 2 region would be ensuring that the manufacturer 3 was building according to the specs? 4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Right. 6 MS. FAGAN: 7 Q. The specifications in that. 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. In simple terms, yes, that's correct. 10 MS. FAGAN: 11 Q. Okay. Now the aircraft has been manufactured 12 by a certified manufacturer and it's ready to 13 leave theI guess, it's either a hangar or 14 it's coming off the line. 15 MR. STEPHENSON: 16 A. Comes off the line, yeah. 17 MS. FAGAN: 18 Q. Now it's ready to be sold. What is Transport 19 Canada's involvement once it's about to leave 20 the control of the manufacturer? 21 MR. STEPHENSON:
Page 54 1 and that's a document that lays out the 2 standards of design and maintenance of 3 aircraft as well. So it certifies that that 4 particular aircraft meets the design standard. 5 MS. FAGAN: 6 Q. So it's a type certificate? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. That's right, and I'll use the expression, it 9 gets locked in. In other words, that's the 10 design that's been approved. So if they start 11 to modify, then we're into a different 12 discussion. 13 MS. FAGAN: 14 Q. So then it's manufactured? 15 MR. STEPHENSON: 16 A. Right. 17 MS. FAGAN: 18 Q. Now when it's being manufactured, the region- 19 you had led us through one of the slides that 20 there was a maintenance and manufacturing 21 section. 22 MR. STEPHENSON:	Page 56 1 certain component, this oversight in the 2 region would be ensuring that the manufacturer 3 was building according to the specs? 4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Right. 6 MS. FAGAN: 7 Q. The specifications in that. 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. In simple terms, yes, that's correct. 10 MS. FAGAN: 11 Q. Okay. Now the aircraft has been manufactured 12 by a certified manufacturer and it's ready to 13 leave theI guess, it's either a hangar or 14 it's coming off the line. 15 MR. STEPHENSON: 16 A. Comes off the line, yeah. 17 MS. FAGAN: 18 Q. Now it's ready to be sold. What is Transport 19 Canada's involvement once it's about to leave 20 the control of the manufacturer? 21 MR. STEPHENSON: 22 A. So what we have is a type certificate that
Page 54 1 and that's a document that lays out the 2 standards of design and maintenance of 3 aircraft as well. So it certifies that that 4 particular aircraft meets the design standard. 5 MS. FAGAN: 6 Q. So it's a type certificate? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. That's right, and I'll use the expression, it 9 gets locked in. In other words, that's the 10 design that's been approved. So if they start 11 to modify, then we're into a different 12 discussion. 13 MS. FAGAN: 14 Q. So then it's manufactured? 15 MR. STEPHENSON: 16 A. Right. 17 MS. FAGAN: 18 Q. Now when it's being manufactured, the region- 19 you had led us through one of the slides that 20 there was a maintenance and manufacturing 21 section. 22 MR. STEPHENSON: 23 A. Right.	Page 56 1 certain component, this oversight in the 2 region would be ensuring that the manufacturer 3 was building according to the specs? 4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Right. 6 MS. FAGAN: 7 Q. The specifications in that. 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. In simple terms, yes, that's correct. 10 MS. FAGAN: 11 Q. Okay. Now the aircraft has been manufactured 12 by a certified manufacturer and it's ready to 13 leave theI guess, it's either a hangar or 14 it's coming off the line. 15 MR. STEPHENSON: 16 A. Comes off the line, yeah. 17 MS. FAGAN: 18 Q. Now it's ready to be sold. What is Transport 19 Canada's involvement once it's about to leave 20 the control of the manufacturer? 21 MR. STEPHENSON: 22 A. So what we have is a type certificate that 23 allows a manufacturer to think about
Page 54 1 and that's a document that lays out the 2 standards of design and maintenance of 3 aircraft as well. So it certifies that that 4 particular aircraft meets the design standard. 5 MS. FAGAN: 6 Q. So it's a type certificate? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. That's right, and I'll use the expression, it 9 gets locked in. In other words, that's the 10 design that's been approved. So if they start 11 to modify, then we're into a different 12 discussion. 13 MS. FAGAN: 14 Q. So then it's manufactured? 15 MR. STEPHENSON: 16 A. Right. 17 MS. FAGAN: 18 Q. Now when it's being manufactured, the region- 19 you had led us through one of the slides that 20 there was a maintenance and manufacturing 21 section. 22 MR. STEPHENSON:	Page 56 1 certain component, this oversight in the 2 region would be ensuring that the manufacturer 3 was building according to the specs? 4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Right. 6 MS. FAGAN: 7 Q. The specifications in that. 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. In simple terms, yes, that's correct. 10 MS. FAGAN: 11 Q. Okay. Now the aircraft has been manufactured 12 by a certified manufacturer and it's ready to 13 leave theI guess, it's either a hangar or 14 it's coming off the line. 15 MR. STEPHENSON: 16 A. Comes off the line, yeah. 17 MS. FAGAN: 18 Q. Now it's ready to be sold. What is Transport 19 Canada's involvement once it's about to leave 20 the control of the manufacturer? 21 MR. STEPHENSON: 22 A. So what we have is a type certificate that

October 20, 2009	Williu-Page Offshore Helicopter	Safety Inquiry
I	ge 57	Page 59
build an aircraft. It's about to go off the	1 that Canadian-made jet in Florida	. They want
2 line. Before it can actually leave the	2 to take the jet that's made in Cana	nda and they
ground, each individual aircraft must have	want to use it in the United States	s. Now an
4 flight authority of some sort. A flight	4 American operator, not a Canadia	an operator,
5 authority comes in many, many forms.	e 5 because I understand a Canadian	n operator,
6 primary one we would be talking about is t	e 6 that's a whole different thing, and	we'll get
7 certificate of airworthiness. In Canada,	7 to that in the organization. Just le	et's take
8 that's the expression we use. Most countries	8 the airplane and sell it to an Ai	merican.
9 that I'm aware of use a similar expression	9 What's the process?	
That's a certificate that demonstrates or	10 MR. STEPHENSON:	
certifies that the aircraft, at that time, or	11 A. Okay. So just to talk about whe	ere we are
that moment, meets the airworthinesssorn	today. The product that now has	a certificate
meets the standards at which the aircraft is	of airworthiness, just to be clear,	, can be
originally intended for. In other words, it	operated in Canada. It's ready to	go. I'll
has a type certificate and it meets that type	just say that at once. You have to	o imagine,
certificate standard. So it's, if I can use	and you said it rightly so, when yo	ou design an
the expression, it's airworthy, in simple	aircraft for a market, market is no	t going to
18 terms.	be Canada. Market certainly w	rill be in
19 MS. FAGAN:	19 Canada, as part of their plan, b	
20 Q. So a certificate of airworthiness is	20 probably not sufficient to susta	
individual to each particular aircraft?	particular investment. So they're	going to be
22 MR. STEPHENSON:	looking for markets probably earl	ier on. We
23 A. Correct.	probably won't get to the certif	icate of
24 MS. FAGAN:	24 airworthiness and then look for	r another
25 Q. And a type certificate is the certification of	25 market. You can imagine they're	e going to be
I	ge 58	Page 60
the model, the design, that would then apply	doing that earlier on. The US is	a good
2 to a number of aircraft that are built	2 example, Europeans, perhaps Asia	a as well. But
3 according to that design?	3 we'll speak about the US, just beca	ause it's a
4 MR. STEPHENSON:	4 simpler link, I think, and we	have a
5 A. That's essentially correct, yeah.	5 relationship with the FAA, the	Federal
6 MS. FAGAN:	6 Aviation Administration in the US	5.
7 Q. Okay. You've mentioned that this is an	7 MS. FAGAN:	
8 international type industry. It's a global	8 Q. Federal Aviation Administration	in the US?
9 industry.	9 MR. STEPHENSON:	
10 MR. STEPHENSON:	10 A. Yeah.	
11 A. Um-hm.	11 MS. FAGAN:	
12 MS. FAGAN:	12 Q. Who are they?	
13 Q. In North America, our largest partner is the	13 MR. STEPHENSON:	
14 United States.	14 A. They're Transport Canada's coun	terpart.
15 MR. STEPHENSON:	15 MS. FAGAN:	
16 A. Right.	16 Q. So they are the US Transport Cana	ada.
17 MS. FAGAN:	17 MR. STEPHENSON:	
18 Q. And anybody who's in Canada is more than aw	e 18 A. When I go to the US, they actually	refer to us
19 that we generally market and sell to the	as the Canadian FAA, because of	·
20 American companies and public. It's a large	20 American won't know who you a	are. They don't
21 market. So let's sayI'm going to ask you to	21 know who Transport Canada is.	So yeah,
take the example of your jet that was built in	they're our counterpart. So you o	can imagine
		-
23 Quebec and manufactured and all of this work	the design and manufacturing	company,
_ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		company,

Oc	ctober 26, 2009 Mul	ti-P	age	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 61			Page 63
1	engaging a client and with that client,	1	А	. That's fair.
2	they'll also begin through us an engagement	-		FAGAN:
3	with thethrough the authority in the	3		. Okay. So they're also designing and
4	particular country, in this case, the FAA, to	4		manufacturing aircraft and because this is
5	begin a process to allow them to become	5		international, would it be also accurate to
		6		say that American designed and manufactured
6 7	and the Canadian product that's being	7		aircraft are purchased by Canadian operators
8	proposed. So they do the familiarization, I	8		and flown in Canada?
9	would suggest, almost in parallel to us in	1		STEPHENSON:
		10		. That's true.
10	*			FAGAN:
11	imperative that when they start to roll off			
12	the line, they can actually go to their	12		So can you describe the process ifflip it
13	clients, and quite typically you'll see no	13		around. Let's say we're building the aircraft
14	Canadian market at all initially, maybe in	14		in the US.
15	time, but the products will initially go			STEPHENSON:
16	•	16		Well, and again, it's essentially the same.
17	that that relationship starts early. So they	17		There would be a Canadian purchaser or a
18	begin to familiarize themselves and in the	18		Canadian market here. Somebody in Canada will
19	•	19		have shown interest in that particular
20	agreements. So a lot of the work we do in our	20		aircraft type. They willand it may not be
21	engineering group is accepted, not without	21		on our radar. If I use an example, an obscure
22	some US scrutiny. They certainly will be	22		aircraft or a product being designed in the
23	looking at the product and they'll be asking	23		country that might not ever have a connection
24	questions and scrutinize themselves, but there	24		to Canada, we're not going to chase it down.
25	is a familiarity with our process because we	25	1	We're not going to be aware of and pursue each
	Page 62	2		Page 64
1	have that relationship. We've done those	1		one. Even if we have a bilateral with that
2	bilateralhad those bilateral discussions, so	2		country, we may not be chasing each product
3	that they understand what our rigor is and how	3	;	that's being designed in their country because
4	well we do and the areas that we focus on.	4	ļ	there's no market here and we only have so
5	MS. FAGAN:	5	j	many resources. So we really do rely on a
6	Q. Why is the client involved? Who would be the	6	j	purchaser to say "we're interested in an
7		7	,	aircraft type" and then that engagement
8	the US is engaged.	8	}	begins. They become the sponsor, as it were.
9	MR. STEPHENSON:	9	MS.	FAGAN:
10	A. Can I ask you to ask that question when we	10	0	. The sponsor. So when you had mentioned the
11	flip this around?	11		client in the US, a Canadian product going to
1	MS. FAGAN:	12		the US, would it be accurate to say that if
13	Q. Okay.	13		there's a client or a customer in Canada, it
	MR. STEPHENSON:	14		would be the client or customer that generally
15	A. Because that might be more appropriate,	15		would initiate Transport Canada's involvement?
16	because it's a good question.	16		If there's no client or customer in Canada,
	MS. FAGAN:	17		Transport Canada is not going to take an
18	Q. Okay. We're now going to move to the flip	18		interest in the certification?
19	around.			STEPHENSON:
1	MR. STEPHENSON:	20		. That's correct. I mean, we know there are
21	A. Okay.	21		large transport jets being generated by large
	MS. FAGAN:	22		manufacturers today. I don't know this for a
23	Q. All right. The US designs and manufactures	23		fact, but I suspect we haven't certified in
24	aircraft. Would that be fair?	24		this country every one of those, because there
1	MR. STEPHENSON:	25		isn't a market here and someone's not likely
23	MIK. STEI HENSON.	43		ion tha market here and someone shot likely

Octobe	er 26, 2009 Muli	n-Pag	e " Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 65		Page 67
1	to buy one of these monster jets, at least	1	Q. That's correct?
2	today in the Canadian market. It's possible,	2 M	R. STEPHENSON:
3	and once they do, we'll be there and we'll	3	A. Yeah.
4	engage in this process. Keeping in mind	4 M	S. FAGAN:
5	again, we have bilaterals between us and the	5	Q. And do you know what country certified the
6	US, so it's important that everybody	6	design and the manufacture of that helicopter?
7	understands that we have this relationship, we	7 M	R. STEPHENSON:
8	know what their rigor is. We know what	8	A. Sikorsky is in the US.
9	process they go through and so we start to do	9 M	S. FAGAN:
10	a familiarization with that product and then	10	Q. That's a US.
11	we will ask our questions and we'll engage	11 M	R. STEPHENSON:
12	possibly in some technical discussion about	12	A. Yes.
13	something that we have interest in.	13 M	S. FAGAN:
14 MS.	FAGAN:	14	Q. So this description, this flip side
15 Q	So your description appears to me to be more	15	description and process, would that have been
16	than just you just accept their word for it.	16	the process used for the Sikorsky S-92?
17	When you talk scrutiny or a discussion, could	17 M	R. STEPHENSON:
18	you give us an example, if there was a product	18	A. Yes.
19	coming into Canada or going to be sold to a	19 M	S. FAGAN:
20	Canadian operator, what do you mean by	20	Q. Now we have another bullet on your slide and
21	scrutiny? What do the Canadian -	21	that is continued airworthiness.
22 MR.	STEPHENSON:	22 M	R. STEPHENSON:
23 A	Well, I mean, we'll see the drawings. We'll	23	A. Yes.
24	see the testing. We can ask ourselves	24 M	S. FAGAN:
25	specifically about, you know, how a product is	25	Q. So it's certified. Whether it's certified in
	Page 66		Page 68
1	being tested, the partwe're talking about	1	the US and then certified again in Canada or
2	the whole aircraft, of course. You know, we	2	it's the other way around, if wewhat happens
3	might even send a representative down during	3	after the aircraft leaves the control of the
4	flight testing. We have all of those options	4	manufacturer?
5	to do all of those things to satisfy ourselves	5 M	R. STEPHENSON:
6	that in the areas of our interest that things	6	A. Okay, and I'll preface my statement with, and
7	are being looked after. Now again, if it's an	7	Commissioner Wells, if I can just repeat this
8	aircraft with Pratt and Whitney engine on,	8	again, this isn't the business that I carry
9	we're very familiar with that. We probably	9	out on a daily basis personally, so I'll try
10	wouldn't be too concerned about it. But the	10	to describe to you from a layman's
11	interaction of the engine with the aircraft,	11	perspective. I know how the process works
12	we may have an interest in. So we'll probably	12	more than in general, as you can probably
13	maybe ask questions or be involved with some	13	sense. It'll be the same thing with this
14	of that activity there.	14	particular description. It's not something
15 MS.	FAGAN:	15	that I do personally every day. So I'm going
16 Q	Okay. We are going to drill down eventually	16	to describe it from a layman's perspective and
17	into some otherthe particular operations	17	I'm hoping that everybodyit'll give
18	offshore Newfoundland, but for the purpose of	18	everybody a better chance, particularly those
19	this topic, which is the certification, I	19	who are not in the aviation industry, to
20	understand that currently the helicopter	20	understand what I'm talking about.
21	that's being used to transport the workers	21	So in essence, once the aircraft is
22	offshore is the Sikorsky S-92A.	22	designed, the aircraft is manufactured, it
23 MR.	STEPHENSON:	23	receives a certificate of airworthiness and it
24 A	That's correct.	24	basically leaves the control ofit goes to
25 MS.	FAGAN:	25	the operator, whether it be a private

Page 69 Page 71 that particular product and make sure it flows individual, whether it be a certified air 1 out to the FAA and to the operator, to the 2 operator. The authorizing entity or the 2 authorizing authority, that's Transport Canada operators who are using that aircraft? 3 3 in the case of Canada, or in the case of the 4 MR. STEPHENSON: 4 US with the S-92 as you mentioned, or any A. Essentially that's true. I'm not sure that it 5 5 6 other product they might design, they're the doesn't come from the manufacturer to the 6 7 authorizing authority and the manufacturer 7 operators. that exists in the case of Canada, our 8 8 MS. FAGAN: examples that we've used here today. So let 9 Q. But it might go to the manufacturer. 10 me talk about Canada. I think it'll probably 10 MR. STEPHENSON: A. But that flow of information has to happen. 11 make it simple. 11 So Canada, Transport Canada and the 12 12 MS. FAGAN: manufacturers here in Canada have an 13 o. The flow? obligation to maintain contact with the 14 14 MR. STEPHENSON: aircraft, no matter where they're operated, 15 15 A. Yeah. 16 and there is a flow of information that has to 16 MS. FAGAN: happen between, I'll say, all parties as the Q. And then it's the flip side, you've just 17 17 aircraft begins its life. If it has service explained. 18 18 difficulties, for example, we have a flow of 19 MR. STEPHENSON: 19 information that happens back to the A. Yeah. 20 manufacturer, back to the entity, back to--the 21 21 MS. FAGAN: authorizing entity, in this case Transport 22 22 Q. If it's a US manufactured item, it would be up Canada. We receive all of that information to that US FAA to flow the information, and 23 23 and just it's data. That's what we receive is those manufacturers to flow the information 24 24 Sometimes the issues are minor. 25 data. 25 out. Page 70 Page 72 Sometimes they're not minor, and that's our--1 1 MR. STEPHENSON: in simple terms, our process to analyze the 2 A. So it's a very integrated flow of information. 3 health of the fleet as it is out around the As I said, I don't do that on a regular basis, 3 so I couldn't tell you how the nuts and bolts world. 4 4 5 The reverse is the case. If it's an 5 of it work, but that's essentially the aircraft, in our example, manufactured in the accountabilities and that's the way it's 6 6 7 US, the authority of the FAA and the 7 structured and it works quite well. organization who designed and manufactured the 8 8 MS. FAGAN: 9 aircraft have a responsibility to have the 9 Q. Okay. In addition to the continued information flow to them, and then they do airworthiness, you have a--we're going to 10 10 their analysis and then certain things may or 11 11 eventually move to modifications, but before may not come out of them to the operators and we move to modifications, I understand there's 12 12 to the entity, such as Transport Canada. No another valuation beyond just the 13 13 matter what the aircraft type is, if it's certification of the product itself and that 14 14 designed and manufactured in the US, we would would be the operational evaluation. Can you 15 15 explain what an operational evaluation is? expect that information to come to us as well. 16 16 So they go out to the operating--to the 17 17 MR. STEPHENSON: controlling entities or the Transport Canada's A. Sure, and again, an operational evaluation 18 18 of the world as well. 19 19 isn't something we'd do for an aircraft unless--from Canada's perspective, unless 20 20 MS. FAGAN: there was a Canadian purchaser. In other 21 Q. So your Bombardier jet which is being operated 21

22

23

24

25

words, somebody was going to actually purchase

the aircraft. And again, normally earlier on

in its design and the manufacturing process,

but not necessarily, it might be later on,

22

23

24

25

by United Airlines in the Keys in Florida, if

Canada was certifying the type certificate,

Transport Canada to get the information on

certifying authority, it would be up to

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

Page 75

Page 76

Page 73 might be a decade later when somebody decides 1 2 they're going to purchase an aircraft, but what we do is put together an operational 3 team. There would be a sponsoring company 4 again, usually the purchaser, the initial 5 6 purchaser, and we put together a team. We 7 actually go to where the aircraft is designed and manufactured, usually is the way it would 8 work, and again, I'm simplifying, but we go 10 and we evaluate the aircraft from an 11 operational perspective. 12

Depending on what the aircraft is, what type of environment it might fly in, it might have some characteristics that are not conventional. It may have some flight characteristics that are not conventional. So we just evaluate the aircraft as a whole. It helps us to understand what type of training might be required for a flight crew, for example. It might help us understand what type of training might be required for a cabin crew in the back end, if there is a back end crew requirement for the aircraft type. It just gives us a general overview of the aircraft before it actually comes across into

Page 74

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

our country, so we don't have to then make those decisions. We do them ahead of time.

As you can imagine, once you've purchased

the aircraft, you bring it into the country, you really do want to fly it, and so we just think it's a proactive way of getting ahead of that information so there's no surprises.

8 MS. FAGAN:

9 Q. We're now going to move into modifications and
10 I think before we start the topic of
11 modifications and equipment, this might be a
12 good time to break.

13 COMMISSIONER:

14 Q. All right then, we'll break for 15 minutes.

15 MS. FAGAN:

16 Q. Thank you.

17 (BREAK)

18 COMMISSIONER:

19 Q. Okay, Ms. Fagan.

20 MS. FAGAN:

21

22

23

24

25

Q. Mr. Stephenson, before the break, I had mentioned modifications to products and from your earlier statement, I understand that if an aircraft leaves the manufacturer, all communications must be relayed with respect

to, say, the operation or the maintenance of 1 2 the aircraft. What if an operator who has an aircraft now, a certified aircraft in their 3 possession, they're using it and they want to 4 make a modification. For example, they want 5 to add a fuel tank, they want to go extended 6 distances and they decide they need an 7 auxiliary fuel tank, what would that be and 8 what would the process be if an operator came 10 forward and said they wanted such a change made? 11

12 MR. STEPHENSON:

A. Okay, so, and again this will be from a layman's perspective. There's two parties 14 that probably would be interested in modifying 15 16 an aircraft. First of all, the organization that originally designed it, they may make a 17 choice to modify the aircraft. That seems 18 reasonable. And they would go through almost 19 an identical process that they went through to 20 certify the aircraft as I described earlier in 21 22 its simplest terms. As you can imagine, I said it would take years to design and 23 manufacture an aircraft in its entirety. As 24 you can imagine, a modification would be a 25

> simpler process, again depending on what modification we're talking about, a simple modification versus a major modification.

For example, if we decided to put a different type of wing onto an aircraft, obviously we're back into flight testing and all sorts of complexities. If we're simply putting a different type of door on an non-pressurized cabin like a helicopter or fixed wing, and most fixed wing aircraft are not pressurized, the ones that we normally fly in are pressurized, but as you can imagine, that would be, you know, a less onerous process to certify.

It is possible also for a third party, you mentioned the operator, could be the operator, it could be some other organization who has decided to--who have come up with an idea to modify an aircraft specifically in order to market a product, whatever that might be. It could be a different type of window, it could be a different type of--they might want to apply a winch to an aircraft type that wasn't originally designed. There could be any type of modification. It could be the

Oct	tober 26, 2009 Mult	i-Pa	age	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 77	,		Page 79
1	addition of a piece of avionics, some sort of	1		specific answer on how that process works, but
2	technical piece of equipment to navigate with.	2		it is essentially the same, and obviously an
3	So they also can apply and create a	3		American product can be modified by an
4	modification to an aircraft, and again, the	4		American as I've described for Canadians as
5	process is essentially similar to what I've	5		well.
6	described. They would receive a certificate,	-		S. FAGAN:
7	a modification certificate. Again, there's a	7		Q. But a modification must bethere's oversight?
8	number of technical terms we could use to			R. STEPHENSON:
9	apply to it. In Canada, we call them an STC	9		A. There's oversight, yes.
10	or aI'm trying to remember what the acronym			S. FAGAN:
11	is, I use it so often, yeah, supplemental type	11		Q. In that you can't just have a certified
12	certificate or a limited type supplemental	12		aircraft and then make all kinds of changes?
13	type certificate, and again to get into those			R. STEPHENSON:
14	intricacies I wouldn't be qualified to give a	14		A. No.
15	good definition of what those are, but it's an			S. FAGAN:
1	authorization to put a modification on an	16		Q. Without Transport Canada's involvement?
16 17	aircraft.			Q. Without Transport Canada's involvement:
1				
1	MS. FAGAN:	18		A. No, if you do that, the certificate of
19	Q. And would that design and would there be the	19		airworthiness technically collapses. Remember that certificate is a testament that the
20	oversight of the manufacturer of the	20		aircraft meets the airworthiness standards or
21	modification? Say it was the design for a	21		
22	window or a new door, would the manufacturer	22		the design standards of the aircraft. So as
23	have to also be -	23		soon as you attach something to it or remove
	MR. STEPHENSON:	24		something from it, then the certificate of
25	A. Certified, that's correct. So again, in it's	25		airworthiness technically collapses. It
	Page 78	3		Page 80
1	simplest terms, to a lesser degree, we have a	1		doesn't exist or doesn't stay in force.
2	certificate that authorizes them to then go	2		S. FAGAN:
3	forward with manufacturing. A manufacturing	3		Q. And this process of certifying a modification,
4	certificate would be in place to manufacture,	4		is this also done for the most part in Ottawa
5	and there'd be oversight of the design and the	5		at the headquarters, the same place where the
6	approval of that certificate. There'd be also	6	i	aircraft would be?
7	oversight of the manufacturing of that	7	MI	R. STEPHENSON:
8	particular product.	8	i	A. It depends on how major a modification it is.
9]	MS. FAGAN:	9	1	So to answer your question, modifications or
10	Q. And could that be to an aircraft that was	10	1	productsorry, projects that a third party
11	originally built in Canada or an aircraft that	11		might want to engage in could quite typically
12	was designed in another country?	12	,	be done in region. The oversight process is
13	MR. STEPHENSON:	13		the same, but a major modification, if we got
14	A. It will start to get complex and I'll probably	14		into significant changes to an existing
15	have to back away from maybe part of this	15		aircraft type, and I'm changing the wings, as
16	discussion, but let's talk about a Canadian	16	1	an example, that's an extreme condition
17	aircraft. Obviously we would have	17		obviously. It would probably find itself in
18	responsibilities for that particular process.	18		headquarters. That would be a significant
19	If it's an American certified aircraft to be	19	,	modification.
20	designed and manufactured in the US, there is	20	MS	S. FAGAN:
21	the process that if a Canadian wanted to	21		Q. I'd like you to go through equipment. So
22	create a modification to an American built	22		we've taken the aircraft and we've taken any
23	aircraft, they can do that, and again, I'll	23		changes to the aircraft. In addition to the
24	get lost in the actual process. I'd have to	24		aircraft itself, there's all kinds of
25	make a consult compledy if you want a very	25		aguinment on an aircraft such as there may be

equipment on an aircraft, such as there may be

make a--consult somebody if you want a very

25

October 26, 2009	Multi-Page [™] Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Pi	Page 83
life rafts, survival suits, floatation	could you give us an example? You've
2 devices, radios.	2 mentioned the suits. So what would the CARS,
3 MR. STEPHENSON:	the regulations that Transport Canada have in
4 A. Right.	place, say about the suits that must be worn?
5 MS. FAGAN:	5 MR. STEPHENSON:
6 Q. I mean, there's all kinds of stuff on the	6 A. Okay, so in anticipation of being here, I
7 aircraft that's not actuallysome is	7 logically looked it up. So I am familiar.
8 attached, some is not attached. What is the	8 The CAR does specifically point to the
9 regulation? I mean, who regulates the	9 requirement for a suit and it specifically
equipment, how does that work? What'	
Transport Canada's involvement in the	11 regulations, our airworthiness manual
equipment that's used on an aircraft?	specifically, you will not see a standard
13 MR. STEPHENSON:	description, a description of the standard
14 A. Okay. So in simple terms, I'll look to the	requirement for suits. It actually points to
15 CARS, the Canadian Aviation Regulations. T	2 7 2
specify the type of equipment that would be	· ·
board an aircraft, depending what type of	again, I suspect you are, but I'll just share,
operation it would be in or undergoing. For	
example, an aircraft operating at night would	- ·
20 require certain equipment like lights and it	20 standard with me. I've read it. I don't
21 would requirethe pilot would be required to	
have a flashlight in his aircraft. There's a	to me, but the regulations points to the
whole list of items for night time operations.	· · ·
24 If you're operating an aircraft over water,	board a helicopter is a suit meeting that
there's a requirement to have additional	25 standard.
	Page 84
equipment and it's specified based on distan	
2 from dry land. There's also a regulation,	2 Q. So if we look at the CARS, it's not going to
which may be of interest to this group and	3 say in the CARS a suit with a certain type of
4 you're probably aware of that, we talk abou	
5 the temperature of the water. Not only are	5 MR. STEPHENSON:
6 you over water, but also if the temperature o	
7 the water becomes to a certain point, the	7 MS. FAGAN:
8 regulation is very specific I think it's	8 Q. And a suit with, you know, the ability -
9 ten degrees Celsius, that's just off the top	9 MR. STEPHENSON: 10 A. No.
of my head. I think it's probably accurate-	
where they have additional requirements for survival equipment, specifically the immersi	
1	on 12 Q to float so many pounds?
suit, and soand I could go on. There's other forms.	14 A. That's correct.
15 MS. FAGAN:	15 MS. FAGAN:
16 Q. So let's just take the example of flying over	16 Q. It will say the suit must meet a standard
water, the cold water, because that's what th	· ·
helicopters that transport workers do.	18 MR. STEPHENSON:
19 MR. STEPHENSON:	19 A. That's correct.
20 A. Yeah.	20 MS. FAGAN:
21 MS. FAGAN:	21 Q. And then that standard, how would somebody
22 Q. It flies over water. It's a fairly	22 find that standard? I mean, it's thecould
2. It files over water. It's a fairly	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 C 1

24

General -

25 MR. STEPHENSON:

you go through it again? It's the Canadian

23 24

25

significant distance, and the water is cold.

expect you to know all of the things, but

So you may not--you know, and I wouldn't

October 26, 2009	Multi-Page TM	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
F	Page 85	Page 87
1 A. It's in the Canadian Aviation Regulations.	•	We would upgrade our -
2 MS. FAGAN:	2 MS. FA	
3 O. And then the standard?		- an air operator would then have to step up
4 MR. STEPHENSON:	4	and meet that particular standard? So as
5 A. Yeah, and it says basically it has to meet the		those standards are improving, the regulations
		don't have to be changed?
1	<u> </u>	TEPHENSON:
1		
8 you'll find the detail. It actually referencesit references the standard that		That's correct.
	9 MS. FA	
exists here. There's actually two of them,		You just have to make sure you're in step with
both developed by the Board, and I could		whatever the current standard is?
recite them or I could share them with you		TEPHENSON:
afterwards, if you wish. I don't know if		That's correct.
that's in evidence now.	14 MS. FA	
15 MS. FAGAN:	15 Q.	We've heard from the C-NLOPB that they have
Q. But the Board, that's readily available to	16	they've not set standards. They have at
find out what the standard is?	17	least, in the authorizations, looked for
18 MR. STEPHENSON:	18	certain items to be in place with respect to
19 A. Correct. As I mentioned to you earlier in th	ne 19	the transportation of workers, such as four-
20 week, I actually went and sought out the	20	point seatbelts or harnesses.
standard. I actually had to purchase it for	21 MR. S	TEPHENSON:
\$70 or whatever it cost me and it was a	22 A.	Harnesses, yeah.
worthwhile purchase. It wasn't that	23 MS. FA	AGAN:
24 expensive.	24 Q.	They may look for versus a lap belt or they
25 MS. FAGAN:	25	may look for high back seats or certain types
Ţ	Page 86	Page 88
1 Q. And I understand the reason you have to	•	of seats. They may also look for certain
2 purchase the description is it's copyrighted?	2	equipment to be on board. Would it be
3 MR. STEPHENSON:		accurate to say that if the C-NLOPB had asked
	3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4 A. It's copyrighted, which is fair.		or required a certain item to be on an aircraft that that item would have to comply
5 MS. FAGAN:	5	* *
6 Q. So beyond the suit which has to meet a certain	<u> </u>	with the Transport Canada regulations?
7 standard, which is set by a board, what about		TEPHENSON:
8 floatation devices?	<u> </u>	That would be a fair statement, yes.
9 MR. STEPHENSON:	9 MS. FA	
10 A. Floatation devices will basically be		Okay. So if a recommendation came forward to
11 essentially the same thing. The regulations	11	the C-NLOPB to have a certain item on board or
point to them under the same section of the	12	certain modification made that before that
regulations and again, they point to a	13	could be carried out, it would have to meet a
14 standard. Transport Canada doesn't have a	14	Transport Canada regulation?
standard for floatation devices. They point	15 MR. S'	TEPHENSON:
toI believe they point to another standard	16 A.	I guess it depends on what we're talking
which then would be the basis for which	17	about. Your example of the high back seat or
somebody would design and manufacture and v	we 18	your example of the four-point harness, if
19 would certify a particular piece of equipment.	19	that's what's required in their requirements.
20 MS. FAGAN:	20	It could very well be that the aircraft is
21 Q. So as developments or improvements are made	to 21	already certified to have those. It could
floatation devices and then those developments	22	very well be that the manufacturer anticipated
or improvements are accepted by the board, by	23	that when it was looking at the product and
24 reference -	24	the manner which it was marketing it and
25 MR. STEPHENSON:		perhaps they preempted that by having those

3

4

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

bulletins

what I'd like you to go into now is the

service

communications that deal with service, and in

airworthiness directives. We now have an air

Page 91

Page 92

Page 89 options available for their aircraft. As you 1 2 can imagine, an executive interior versus a transport of multiple people in an aircraft, 3 and so it enters into all sorts of different 4 markets. So very quickly, those items would 5 6 have to be certified, either during the 7 certification process of the aircraft originally or after the fact, and so that 8 would have happened. 10 So a modification to an aircraft would in fact require the certification process, us to 11 go through that certification process. If 12 it's simply putting on board a piece of 13

equipment that could simply be placed and stowed, provided it was stowed in a manner that didn't disrupt or change the certification standard of the aircraft, then we wouldn't have to certify the equipment. For example, whatever that might be, more-extra water on board for survival, for example. As long as it didn't interfere with that, we wouldn't have to engage in that discussion. But if it was, as you had gave me, seats that were attached to the aircraft. then we do enter into the discussion about how

operator who is using an aircraft. What are 5 the requirements once that aircraft is in 6 service? What types of communications and who 7 will communicate with the operator, from a 8 Transport Canada perspective? 10 MR. STEPHENSON: A. And again, we talked about--well, we talked 11 about service, but actually we originally 12 talked about the flow of information, the flow 13 of information while an aircraft is out 14 operating. What we'll often see is, from a 15

particular,

positive perspective, we'll actually see best practices happening or we'll see service difficulty reports where an operator may say "it's difficult to maintain the aircraft in the manner you've described it. We find it better to approach it this way as opposed to that way." That would be information that

would come through as data. At some point in 23 time, the manufacturer might say "we're going 24 to put a service bulletin out because we 25

Page 90

it's certified and that would be fulsome 1 2 process.

3 MS. FAGAN:

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

25

Q. What about changing the location of seats? 4 Say a recommendation was a seat should be in 5 the middle. 6

7 MR. STEPHENSON:

8 A. Yes, again we would examine--the seat itself 9 might be certified as it is. It might be a simpler process, but we would have to--they 10 would have to apply. We do have to examine 11 12 that modification to ensure that it didn't, 13 again, disrupt the original basis for which the aircraft was certified. An example would 14 15 be is it blocking an emergency exit or would it alter the structure of the aircraft in some 16 manner? You know, you take a seat and strap 17 it to a wall, if I could say that, you know, 18 19 connect it somehow. All of a sudden you're changing the structure and so they would 20 examine that piece. I'm being overly 21 22 simplistic, but -23 MS. FAGAN: 24 O. There's other communications that are involved believe there's a better way to do this" and so they'll put that kind of information out, and again, I'm being simplistic. It can be something from simple to more complex. At some point in time, the data might point to a significant difficulty with the aircraft or it could be a minor difficulty or a significant difficulty where the authorizing authority, that's Transport Canada in this example, might determine that a directive has to come out. In other words, we're not going to give a choice. We believe something needs to happen, whether it be an inspection or whether we believe a modification has to happen and so we will formally put that out.

A directive obviously, as it sounds, it's a directive. It has to be followed. Sometimes there is time periods put on directives. In other words, we would like it done within a period of time. Next inspection or you know, depending on what the issue is. There's a team in Ottawa that would go through that process of determining what's reasonable, what makes sense. They'll work with the manufacturer specifically and/or the person

beyond the modifications and equipments and

	of tage of short Hencopter surety inquiry
Page 93	Page 95
who holds the type certificate. There'll be	1 Q. So if this was a Canadian designed and
2 that interaction. Transport Canada has the	2 manufactured equipment, the service bulletin
authority to issue that, those directives.	would go to the Canadian authority.
4 The service bulletins, again they're	4 MR. STEPHENSON:
5 service bulletins. It's just information for	5 A. And they'll also findit'll find its way to,
an operator to determine how they'll go about	6 in the case of the FAA, the FAA with find that
7 conducting themselves.	7 they'll be in possession of the service
8 MS. FAGAN:	8 bulletins as well, so they'll be able to see
9 Q. The service bulletins, they are generated by	9 those as well.
the manufacturer?	10 MS. FAGAN:
11 MR. STEPHENSON:	11 Q. Okay. So if the aircraft has been certified
12 A. I can't answer the question. I don't actually	in bothtype certified in both jurisdictions,
13 know.	this flow of information from the manufacturer
14 MS. FAGAN:	14 would end up -
15 Q. Okay.	15 MR. STEPHENSON:
16 MR. STEPHENSON:	16 A. It reaches everybody.
17 A. I believe -	17 MS. FAGAN:
18 MS. FAGAN:	18 Q. It would reach both jurisdictions that type
19 Q. I was just trying to get at where do the	19 certified?
service bulletins come? Do they come from the	20 MR. STEPHENSON:
21 manufacturer to the operator or do they go to	A. Correct, and each group, in the case of
22 Transport Canada?	Transport Canada, will have a process around
23 MR. STEPHENSON:	determining, you know, how to deal with the
24 A. Actually, do I have it in our notes here? I'd	service bulletin. They'll read it. They'll
25 like to answer your question directly without	25 analyze it. A team may look at it and then
Page 94	Page 96
1 having to seek it out. Again, this is not	determine whether or not a directive is
2 yes, so by the manufacturer, specifically in	2 required or it's just information.
3 my notes.	3 MS. FAGAN:
4 MS. FAGAN:	4 Q. And just to make sure we're clear, if it was
5 Q. Okay, and they -	5 an American designed and manufactured piece of
6 MR. STEPHENSON:	6 equipment, an aircraft, say certified by the
7 A. And they're declared mandatory by the civil	7 FAA and it's type certified in Canada, it's
8 authority, in this case Transport Canada.	8 certified in both jurisdictions -
9 MS. FAGAN:	9 MR. STEPHENSON:
10 Q. So the manufacturer would issue the service	10 A. Yeah, we issue an authority here, yeah.
bulletin and the service bulletin would go to	11 MS. FAGAN:
12 who?	12 Q. The manufacturer would issue the service
13 MR. STEPHENSON:	bulletin and it would eventuallythat
14 A. Whoever has an aircraft.	information would flow to those two
15 MS. FAGAN:	
The contract was a second of the contract of t	
16 O. Whoever has an aircraft.	15 authorities?
16 Q. Whoever has an aircraft.	15 authorities? 16 MR. STEPHENSON:
17 MR. STEPHENSON:	15 authorities?16 MR. STEPHENSON:17 A. Yeah.
17 MR. STEPHENSON: 18 A. And also the authority. We'll receive it as	15 authorities?16 MR. STEPHENSON:17 A. Yeah.18 MS. FAGAN:
17 MR. STEPHENSON: 18 A. And also the authority. We'll receive it as 19 well.	 15 authorities? 16 MR. STEPHENSON: 17 A. Yeah. 18 MS. FAGAN: 19 Q. Because they both type certified, and to the
17 MR. STEPHENSON: 18 A. And also the authority. We'll receive it as 19 well. 20 MS. FAGAN:	 15 authorities? 16 MR. STEPHENSON: 17 A. Yeah. 18 MS. FAGAN: 19 Q. Because they both type certified, and to the 20 users?
17 MR. STEPHENSON: 18 A. And also the authority. We'll receive it as 19 well. 20 MS. FAGAN: 21 Q. And the authority would be whoever certified	15 authorities? 16 MR. STEPHENSON: 17 A. Yeah. 18 MS. FAGAN: 19 Q. Because they both type certified, and to the 20 users? 21 MR. STEPHENSON:
17 MR. STEPHENSON: 18 A. And also the authority. We'll receive it as 19 well. 20 MS. FAGAN: 21 Q. And the authority would be whoever certified 22 that type?	15 authorities? 16 MR. STEPHENSON: 17 A. Yeah. 18 MS. FAGAN: 19 Q. Because they both type certified, and to the 20 users? 21 MR. STEPHENSON: 22 A. To the users, correct.
17 MR. STEPHENSON: 18 A. And also the authority. We'll receive it as 19 well. 20 MS. FAGAN: 21 Q. And the authority would be whoever certified 22 that type? 23 MR. STEPHENSON:	15 authorities? 16 MR. STEPHENSON: 17 A. Yeah. 18 MS. FAGAN: 19 Q. Because they both type certified, and to the 20 users? 21 MR. STEPHENSON: 22 A. To the users, correct. 23 MS. FAGAN:
17 MR. STEPHENSON: 18 A. And also the authority. We'll receive it as 19 well. 20 MS. FAGAN: 21 Q. And the authority would be whoever certified 22 that type?	15 authorities? 16 MR. STEPHENSON: 17 A. Yeah. 18 MS. FAGAN: 19 Q. Because they both type certified, and to the 20 users? 21 MR. STEPHENSON: 22 A. To the users, correct.

	nu-i age	Offshore Hencopter Safety Inquiry
Page 9	97	Page 99
the information would flow to both the	1	your question, they have an obligation to
2 Canadian and the FAA and to the users?	2	carry them out. Our inspection program
3 MR. STEPHENSON:	3	actually allows us to oversee that happening.
4 A. That's correct.	4	In the case of a directive, we may even go as
5 MS. FAGAN:	5	far as to have direct communication,
6 Q. Whether the usersthe users could be	6	particularly if we have a very small market.
7 anywhere?	7	Where we might have a unique company in our
8 MR. STEPHENSON:	8	midst and we know a directive's come out, our
9 A. That's correct.	9	maintenance inspectors in our ranks probably
10 MS. FAGAN:	10	would even reach out to the operator, because
11 Q. They could be -	11	they're now aware of it. Airworthiness
12 MR. STEPHENSON:	12	directives, particularly ones that are
13 A. Well, again, in the case of helicopter	13	specific to an aircraft, they're not issued
operations, they're worldwide, so eventually	14	every day. So we take note of them and our
it'll find its way to where the helicopter is,	15	field inspectors take note of them, and it
but we would be obviously delivering our	16	wouldn't surprise me that they'd actually
messages to the bases of those organizations	17	reach directly out immediately. Either way,
and then their accountability is to make sure	18	they'll do it through the inspection process
19 their system works too.	19	and it also is a process that allows us to
20 MS. FAGAN:	20	gain confidence that the operators is actually
21 Q. So this is data when you receive it as a	21	doing their part in their systems operating.
service bulletin?	1	FAGAN:
23 MR. STEPHENSON:	1	Q. I'm going to eventually move to the
24 A. Correct.	24	organizations that use this equipment, these
25 MS. FAGAN:	25	products, but before we do, the last area I'd
Page 9	98	Page 100
1 Q. But there is an analysis done?	1	like you to go through is airports, aerodromes
2 MR. STEPHENSON:	2	and heliports, because that's something else
	-	und nemports, eccuses that a something case
3 A. An analysis process.	3	that Transport Canada regulates and we don't
3 A. An analysis process. 4 MS FAGAN:	3 4	that Transport Canada regulates and we don't need to spend a lot of time on it, but it is
4 MS. FAGAN:	4	need to spend a lot of time on it, but it is
4 MS. FAGAN:5 Q. And if it's significant through that analysis	4 5	need to spend a lot of time on it, but it is one of the areas and we are dealing with
 4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. And if it's significant through that analysis 6 process, then a service bulletin can become 	4 5 6	need to spend a lot of time on it, but it is one of the areas and we are dealing with helicopter transportation, in particular
 4 MS. FAGAN: Q. And if it's significant through that analysis process, then a service bulletin can become- or an airworthiness directive is issued? 	4 5 6 7	need to spend a lot of time on it, but it is one of the areas and we are dealing with helicopter transportation, in particular helicopter transportation that leaves St.
 4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. And if it's significant through that analysis 6 process, then a service bulletin can become- 7 or an airworthiness directive is issued? 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 	4 5 6 7 8	need to spend a lot of time on it, but it is one of the areas and we are dealing with helicopter transportation, in particular helicopter transportation that leaves St. John's, where there is an airport, and
 4 MS. FAGAN: Q. And if it's significant through that analysis process, then a service bulletin can become or an airworthiness directive is issued? MR. STEPHENSON: A. That's correct. 	4 5 6 7 8 9	need to spend a lot of time on it, but it is one of the areas and we are dealing with helicopter transportation, in particular helicopter transportation that leaves St. John's, where there is an airport, and transports workers to vessels which are FPSOs
 4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. And if it's significant through that analysis 6 process, then a service bulletin can become- 7 or an airworthiness directive is issued? 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. That's correct. 10 MS. FAGAN: 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	need to spend a lot of time on it, but it is one of the areas and we are dealing with helicopter transportation, in particular helicopter transportation that leaves St. John's, where there is an airport, and transports workers to vessels which are FPSOs and to the gravity base structure and to some
4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. And if it's significant through that analysis 6 process, then a service bulletin can become- 7 or an airworthiness directive is issued? 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. That's correct. 10 MS. FAGAN: 11 Q. By the type certifying authority?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	need to spend a lot of time on it, but it is one of the areas and we are dealing with helicopter transportation, in particular helicopter transportation that leaves St. John's, where there is an airport, and transports workers to vessels which are FPSOs and to the gravity base structure and to some mobile drilling units. So can you define
4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. And if it's significant through that analysis 6 process, then a service bulletin can become- 7 or an airworthiness directive is issued? 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. That's correct. 10 MS. FAGAN: 11 Q. By the type certifying authority? 12 MR. STEPHENSON:	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	need to spend a lot of time on it, but it is one of the areas and we are dealing with helicopter transportation, in particular helicopter transportation that leaves St. John's, where there is an airport, and transports workers to vessels which are FPSOs and to the gravity base structure and to some mobile drilling units. So can you define what's an airport, what's an aerodrome and
4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. And if it's significant through that analysis 6 process, then a service bulletin can become- 7 or an airworthiness directive is issued? 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. That's correct. 10 MS. FAGAN: 11 Q. By the type certifying authority? 12 MR. STEPHENSON: 13 A. That's correct.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	need to spend a lot of time on it, but it is one of the areas and we are dealing with helicopter transportation, in particular helicopter transportation that leaves St. John's, where there is an airport, and transports workers to vessels which are FPSOs and to the gravity base structure and to some mobile drilling units. So can you define what's an airport, what's an aerodrome and what's a heliport, and how does Transport
4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. And if it's significant through that analysis 6 process, then a service bulletin can become- 7 or an airworthiness directive is issued? 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. That's correct. 10 MS. FAGAN: 11 Q. By the type certifying authority? 12 MR. STEPHENSON: 13 A. That's correct. 14 MS. FAGAN:	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	need to spend a lot of time on it, but it is one of the areas and we are dealing with helicopter transportation, in particular helicopter transportation that leaves St. John's, where there is an airport, and transports workers to vessels which are FPSOs and to the gravity base structure and to some mobile drilling units. So can you define what's an airport, what's an aerodrome and what's a heliport, and how does Transport Canada regulate those things?
4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. And if it's significant through that analysis 6 process, then a service bulletin can become- 7 or an airworthiness directive is issued? 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. That's correct. 10 MS. FAGAN: 11 Q. By the type certifying authority? 12 MR. STEPHENSON: 13 A. That's correct. 14 MS. FAGAN: 15 Q. Okay. How does Transport Canada know if the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 MR	need to spend a lot of time on it, but it is one of the areas and we are dealing with helicopter transportation, in particular helicopter transportation that leaves St. John's, where there is an airport, and transports workers to vessels which are FPSOs and to the gravity base structure and to some mobile drilling units. So can you define what's an airport, what's an aerodrome and what's a heliport, and how does Transport Canada regulate those things?
4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. And if it's significant through that analysis 6 process, then a service bulletin can become- 7 or an airworthiness directive is issued? 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. That's correct. 10 MS. FAGAN: 11 Q. By the type certifying authority? 12 MR. STEPHENSON: 13 A. That's correct. 14 MS. FAGAN: 15 Q. Okay. How does Transport Canada know if the 16 directives are being followed?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 MR 16 A	need to spend a lot of time on it, but it is one of the areas and we are dealing with helicopter transportation, in particular helicopter transportation that leaves St. John's, where there is an airport, and transports workers to vessels which are FPSOs and to the gravity base structure and to some mobile drilling units. So can you define what's an airport, what's an aerodrome and what's a heliport, and how does Transport Canada regulate those things? STEPHENSON: A. Sure. To your last question, they're
4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. And if it's significant through that analysis 6 process, then a service bulletin can become- 7 or an airworthiness directive is issued? 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. That's correct. 10 MS. FAGAN: 11 Q. By the type certifying authority? 12 MR. STEPHENSON: 13 A. That's correct. 14 MS. FAGAN: 15 Q. Okay. How does Transport Canada know if the 16 directives are being followed? 17 MR. STEPHENSON:	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 MR 16 A	need to spend a lot of time on it, but it is one of the areas and we are dealing with helicopter transportation, in particular helicopter transportation that leaves St. John's, where there is an airport, and transports workers to vessels which are FPSOs and to the gravity base structure and to some mobile drilling units. So can you define what's an airport, what's an aerodrome and what's a heliport, and how does Transport Canada regulate those things? STEPHENSON: A. Sure. To your last question, they're regulated under the, again, the Aeronautics
4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. And if it's significant through that analysis 6 process, then a service bulletin can become- 7 or an airworthiness directive is issued? 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. That's correct. 10 MS. FAGAN: 11 Q. By the type certifying authority? 12 MR. STEPHENSON: 13 A. That's correct. 14 MS. FAGAN: 15 Q. Okay. How does Transport Canada know if the 16 directives are being followed? 17 MR. STEPHENSON: 18 A. Good question. We'll probably get to that	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 MR 16 A	need to spend a lot of time on it, but it is one of the areas and we are dealing with helicopter transportation, in particular helicopter transportation that leaves St. John's, where there is an airport, and transports workers to vessels which are FPSOs and to the gravity base structure and to some mobile drilling units. So can you define what's an airport, what's an aerodrome and what's a heliport, and how does Transport Canada regulate those things? STEPHENSON: A. Sure. To your last question, they're regulated under the, again, the Aeronautics Act, Canadian Aviation Regulations. There's a
4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. And if it's significant through that analysis 6 process, then a service bulletin can become- 7 or an airworthiness directive is issued? 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. That's correct. 10 MS. FAGAN: 11 Q. By the type certifying authority? 12 MR. STEPHENSON: 13 A. That's correct. 14 MS. FAGAN: 15 Q. Okay. How does Transport Canada know if the 16 directives are being followed? 17 MR. STEPHENSON: 18 A. Good question. We'll probably get to that 19 maybe in a more fulsome way, but essentially	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 MR 16 A	need to spend a lot of time on it, but it is one of the areas and we are dealing with helicopter transportation, in particular helicopter transportation that leaves St. John's, where there is an airport, and transports workers to vessels which are FPSOs and to the gravity base structure and to some mobile drilling units. So can you define what's an airport, what's an aerodrome and what's a heliport, and how does Transport Canada regulate those things? STEPHENSON: A. Sure. To your last question, they're regulated under the, again, the Aeronautics Act, Canadian Aviation Regulations. There's a section specifically set aside for that
4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. And if it's significant through that analysis 6 process, then a service bulletin can become- 7 or an airworthiness directive is issued? 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. That's correct. 10 MS. FAGAN: 11 Q. By the type certifying authority? 12 MR. STEPHENSON: 13 A. That's correct. 14 MS. FAGAN: 15 Q. Okay. How does Transport Canada know if the 16 directives are being followed? 17 MR. STEPHENSON: 18 A. Good question. We'll probably get to that 19 maybe in a more fulsome way, but essentially 20 the maintenance organizations, I'll talk about	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 MR 16 A 17 18 19 20	need to spend a lot of time on it, but it is one of the areas and we are dealing with helicopter transportation, in particular helicopter transportation that leaves St. John's, where there is an airport, and transports workers to vessels which are FPSOs and to the gravity base structure and to some mobile drilling units. So can you define what's an airport, what's an aerodrome and what's a heliport, and how does Transport Canada regulate those things? STEPHENSON: A. Sure. To your last question, they're regulated under the, again, the Aeronautics Act, Canadian Aviation Regulations. There's a section specifically set aside for that purpose. So that's your last question.
4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. And if it's significant through that analysis 6 process, then a service bulletin can become- 7 or an airworthiness directive is issued? 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. That's correct. 10 MS. FAGAN: 11 Q. By the type certifying authority? 12 MR. STEPHENSON: 13 A. That's correct. 14 MS. FAGAN: 15 Q. Okay. How does Transport Canada know if the directives are being followed? 17 MR. STEPHENSON: 18 A. Good question. We'll probably get to that maybe in a more fulsome way, but essentially the maintenance organizations, I'll talk about commercial operations, the maintenance	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 MR 16 A 17 18 19 20 21	need to spend a lot of time on it, but it is one of the areas and we are dealing with helicopter transportation, in particular helicopter transportation that leaves St. John's, where there is an airport, and transports workers to vessels which are FPSOs and to the gravity base structure and to some mobile drilling units. So can you define what's an airport, what's an aerodrome and what's a heliport, and how does Transport Canada regulate those things? STEPHENSON: A. Sure. To your last question, they're regulated under the, again, the Aeronautics Act, Canadian Aviation Regulations. There's a section specifically set aside for that purpose. So that's your last question. A lot of people get confused about this
4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. And if it's significant through that analysis 6 process, then a service bulletin can become- 7 or an airworthiness directive is issued? 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. That's correct. 10 MS. FAGAN: 11 Q. By the type certifying authority? 12 MR. STEPHENSON: 13 A. That's correct. 14 MS. FAGAN: 15 Q. Okay. How does Transport Canada know if the directives are being followed? 17 MR. STEPHENSON: 18 A. Good question. We'll probably get to that maybe in a more fulsome way, but essentially the maintenance organizations, I'll talk about commercial operations, the maintenance organizations that are certified out there,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 MR 16 A 17 18 19 20 21 22	need to spend a lot of time on it, but it is one of the areas and we are dealing with helicopter transportation, in particular helicopter transportation that leaves St. John's, where there is an airport, and transports workers to vessels which are FPSOs and to the gravity base structure and to some mobile drilling units. So can you define what's an airport, what's an aerodrome and what's a heliport, and how does Transport Canada regulate those things? STEPHENSON: A. Sure. To your last question, they're regulated under the, again, the Aeronautics Act, Canadian Aviation Regulations. There's a section specifically set aside for that purpose. So that's your last question. A lot of people get confused about this issue. It's not that confusing. It's just
4 MS. FAGAN: 9 Q. And if it's significant through that analysis process, then a service bulletin can becomeror an airworthiness directive is issued? 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. That's correct. 10 MS. FAGAN: 11 Q. By the type certifying authority? 12 MR. STEPHENSON: 13 A. That's correct. 14 MS. FAGAN: 15 Q. Okay. How does Transport Canada know if the directives are being followed? 17 MR. STEPHENSON: 18 A. Good question. We'll probably get to that maybe in a more fulsome way, but essentially the maintenance organizations, I'll talk about commercial operations, the maintenance organizations that are certified out there, they themselves have a process to receive and	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 MR 16 A 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	need to spend a lot of time on it, but it is one of the areas and we are dealing with helicopter transportation, in particular helicopter transportation that leaves St. John's, where there is an airport, and transports workers to vessels which are FPSOs and to the gravity base structure and to some mobile drilling units. So can you define what's an airport, what's an aerodrome and what's a heliport, and how does Transport Canada regulate those things? STEPHENSON: A. Sure. To your last question, they're regulated under the, again, the Aeronautics Act, Canadian Aviation Regulations. There's a section specifically set aside for that purpose. So that's your last question. A lot of people get confused about this issue. It's not that confusing. It's just it's fairly simple. I'll talk about airports
4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. And if it's significant through that analysis 6 process, then a service bulletin can become- 7 or an airworthiness directive is issued? 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. That's correct. 10 MS. FAGAN: 11 Q. By the type certifying authority? 12 MR. STEPHENSON: 13 A. That's correct. 14 MS. FAGAN: 15 Q. Okay. How does Transport Canada know if the directives are being followed? 17 MR. STEPHENSON: 18 A. Good question. We'll probably get to that maybe in a more fulsome way, but essentially the maintenance organizations, I'll talk about commercial operations, the maintenance organizations that are certified out there,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 MR 16 A 17 18 19 20 21 22	need to spend a lot of time on it, but it is one of the areas and we are dealing with helicopter transportation, in particular helicopter transportation that leaves St. John's, where there is an airport, and transports workers to vessels which are FPSOs and to the gravity base structure and to some mobile drilling units. So can you define what's an airport, what's an aerodrome and what's a heliport, and how does Transport Canada regulate those things? STEPHENSON: A. Sure. To your last question, they're regulated under the, again, the Aeronautics Act, Canadian Aviation Regulations. There's a section specifically set aside for that purpose. So that's your last question. A lot of people get confused about this issue. It's not that confusing. It's just

Page 103

Page 104

Page 101 aircraft land in this country. I'm talking about Canada now, but it's consistent around the world to some degree, maybe not by definition. There are very few airports in this country actually, based on the number of actual places to land a fixed wing aircraft. I say that because an airport is a certified place to land an aircraft, an airplane specifically, I'm speaking of, and an airport certificate is issued to an airport operator when they meet a certain standard.

In this country, since the CARS have come into place in 1996 or thereabouts, we required an airport certificate whenever an airport was located inside of a built-up area, in other words, in the middle of a town, city, village or whatever or metropolitan area. We also require an airport certificate if there's scheduled service. Scheduled service by this definition meaning the general public can purchase a ticket and get on an airplane, so your typical airlines that we'll see around in our country and others. So that's an airport. If it doesn't meet those--there's actually a public interest standard that we also apply.

Page 102

It's a little bit controversial for some who had airport certificates--because when the rules were passed, we essentially said you don't need an airport certificate to many, many airports in this country. We just--they didn't require one.

So if you're flying fixed wing aircraft and you meet--you don't meet those two points or the third point, I guess, and if you don't hold a airport certificate, then the proper expression we use is aerodrome, okay, and an aerodrome is just simply a place set aside to take off and land aircraft and that could be a farmer's field set aside for aircraft or it could be anything else for that matter. It's a very general statement and there are literally thousands in this country, in Canada. We're a fairly big country and there's a lot of aerodromes. Some of them are very sophisticated where people come and go. So if I can set airports and aerodromes aside, we really want to talk about heliports. Heliports have a very similar definition.

required for essentially the same thing as an airport certificate. It has to have--if it's inside of a built-up area, we require an airport certificate, if it's receiving or has, within its midst, scheduled service where it's publicly available, somebody can buy a ticket.

There's a third criteria for heliports and that is if the heliport has a precision instrument approach to it. In my research before coming here, I've learned that there is no standard in Canada for a precision approach to a heliport, interestingly enough. So that third piece is kind of a red herring, if I can use that expression. It doesn't really enter into the discussion.

So it's really those two criteria. We do have heliports. We have many heliports in this country. A lot of heliports, as you can imagine are convenient to be inside built-up areas, so that's a logical place that will end up with airport certificates. There are, to my knowledge, very few with scheduled service. I think there's a few on the west coast, for example, in the Vancouver area. There may be some here that I'm not aware of.

So if it doesn't meet any of that criteria, then it doesn't hold a heliport certificate. Natural question is does it become a helidrome. No, we don't use that expression. We use the expression aerodrome. We use the exact same expression. So every other heliport that does not have a certificate is an aerodrome. That's the expression we use.

Your question about heliport, at any airport where--I'll say a heliport, a place where helicopters might land at a certified airport, it's very common. Probably most major airports have helicopters coming and going. Helicopters that come and go at airports, particularly--and we'll talk about the less conventional ones, the ones that are flying in instrument conditions, the higher-the larger helicopters, the helicopters we're obviously interested in here, they would come and go at St. John's, for example. St. John's has an airport certificate. To my knowledge, it doesn't have a heliport certificate. It's just an airport. Just an airport, I don't mean that to suggest it's just an airport.

If it's a heliport, it has a heliport

certificate. A heliport certificate is

Page 105 Page 107 A. That's correct. They're not heliports. But the helicopters that come and go probably 1 2 use the instrument approaches that are there 2 MS. FAGAN: Q. They're not heliports, so and designed typically for fixed wing, but 3 3 helicopters are quite capable of using the 4 MR. STEPHENSON: 4 same instrument approach procedures that a A. I would express, use the expression aerodrome. 5 5 6 fixed wing aircraft would use. So they'll They're aerodromes. 6 7 come and go and probably arrive and might even 7 MS. FAGAN: go as far as to land on the runways and the 8 8 Q. Aerodromes. Where would you find the regulations that would cover those, and are larger transport aircraft are obviously 9 10 equipped with wheels and they can actually 10 they the same? Is it the same place? Same taxi around as a conventional aircraft can or regulator? 11 11 12 MR. STEPHENSON: 12 a conventional fixed wing aircraft can. So 13 they'll actually arrive and probably land on A. Let me start by saying this. First of all, 13 any helicopter operator in Canada is, in their the runway, particularly when the weather's 14 14 poor. If the weather's not poor, I don't know certification, allows them to go anywhere in 15 15 16 what their operational process is here. They 16 Canada and they may have the authority to go anywhere in the world, and helicopters, as may actually arrive and then go in flight 17 17 directly to their landing pad. I don't know they're designed to do, they're designed to 18 18 exactly how they operate. An aircraft that land away from airports. They're designed to 19 19 taxis in the air is actually in flight and work in the field, to do different types of 20 20 therefore it's bound by the rules of flight. work. So any heliport or helicopter operator, 21 21 That might compel them to land on the runway 22 22 that's their purpose. That's their purpose is if the weather's poor. They'll arrive on the to go out and conduct all sorts of different 23 23 runway and then taxi like a conventional fixed operations, whether it's transporting people 24 24 wing aircraft. and goods or whether it's actually working in 25 25 Page 106 Page 108 It's fairly simple. Maybe I've the field lifting and whatever a helicopter 1 1

simplified it not simple enough for--it's

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

simple in my mind because I'm not a layman,

but I hope I've described that for you.

5 MS. FAGAN:

2

3

4

21

22

23

24

Q. The St. John's component, the helicopters 6 7 leave and land at the St. John's Airport.

8 MR. STEPHENSON:

A. Yes.

10 MS. FAGAN:

Q. Who regulates or where would you find the 11 regulations that deal with where they're 12 going? Because we have a vessel, the FPSO are 13 ships. We have mobile drilling rigs such as 14 the Sir Henry Goodridge, and then we have--15 that's what's out there, and we have the 16 17 Hibernia gravity base structure. 18 MR. STEPHENSON: A. Right. 19

20 MS. FAGAN: Q. So is there a difference as to who would regulate the helicopter landing sites? They're not heliports, is that fair? They're not heliports? They're not certified -25 MR. STEPHENSON:

might want to do. So they're all able to do that without a specific certification to operate out of any aerodrome. We don't say you can then operate at that aerodrome or that

aerodrome or that aerodrome.

That said, an operator generally has an obligation to tell us what they're going to be doing. If it's conventional, we really don't get into great detail about what they're going to do, but if they're going to operate internationally, they're going to operate in the Arctic or if they're going to operate offshore, we want to know about that. They're obliged to inform us as to what they're going to do. The regulations start by talking about how they're going to operate safely. In fact, the regs are very specific. They need to operate safely. So we ask, very simple, demonstrate to us how you're going to operate safely in this environment, whether it be Arctic or whether it be internationally or offshore. So we'll ask those questions specifically.

In the case of the offshore, we're

Page 105 - Page 108

Page 111

Page 109 obviously interested in where they're going to if that helps or if that answered your 1 2 land, and so they'll demonstrate to us, to the 2 question specifically. aviation section of Transport, the process 3 3 MS. FAGAN: which they're going to go through, and in this Q. Well, you could tell me, if I understand you 4 4 case, you mentioned Hibernia. Hibernia, again right, the gravity base structure, because 5 5 6 in my research, I've determined or have it's attached to the ocean floor, would be 6 7 learned that it's a fixed platform that is purely under the aviation branch? 7 stuck to the seabed. It's not floating and 8 8 MR. STEPHENSON: therefore it doesn't come under the purview 9 A. Correct. 10 another department of Transport, our marine 10 MS. FAGAN: safety branch, which I think is what you're 11 Q. Because the floating platforms are actually 11 getting at. I've come to it in a roundabout vessels, then because that vessel is a 12 12 13 way, so forgive me. So the platform actually structure that is regulated by the marine 13 comes under our purview. Under our purview division, the marine division would deal with 14 14 meaning we're the only department who has an 15 the helideck because it's attached to the 15 16 interest in it and so we would look to the 16 vessel, from a vessel safety perspective? operator to demonstrate how they're going to 17 MR. STEPHENSON: 17 operate safely and we would probably look at A. That's correct. 18 that heliport or sorry, heliport, wrong 19 19 MS. FAGAN: expression, that aerodrome, and we would look Q. But the aviation branch would also take an 20 20 at ourselves and we would ask them how interest because they want to make sure, from 21 21 22 they're--demonstrate to us how they're going 22 an operational perspective, the operator has to operate safely. laid out a plan that deals with landing 23 23 I'll finish the story and then we'll-safely? 24 24 maybe you might redirect a couple of 25 MR. STEPHENSON: 25

Page 110 Page 112

questions.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

The floating platforms are a different creature. They are vessels and so they themselves, out of my site, are regulated by our marine safety branch. Marine safety does have a standard that they point to, my understanding, and it's a Transport Canada publication. We refer--you'll hear the expression TP, which is a Transport publication, 4414, and it refers to a standard and their concern, of course, is the safety of the vessel and obviously having a helicopter land on the vessel, it's not normal operations for most of the vessels out there. So they obviously have an interest in how that's going to be conducted safely from a marine safety perspective, and how the helicopter is going to be serviced while it's on the deck, on the helideck as they call that. So there is a standard. They have an interest and they look at it from that perspective.

Our interest actually is very similar in that we would look to the same standard or a similar standard in order to show us how they're going to do it safely. I don't know

A. That's correct, but let me be clear, we don't 1 2 certify those aerodromes, but the part of the regulation I spoke of, the commuter 3 regulations specifically allows us to ask very 4 5 basic or complex questions about how they're going to operate safely. So in that respect, 6 7 we can certainly delve into the operations offshore in respect to all of those platforms 8 you talked about, and we have interest in all 9 of them, because obviously that's what we're 10 11 interested in and that it is, in simplistic terms, a safe operation. 12 13 MS. FAGAN:

14 Q. So your control mechanism is not that you've certified the landing site, but that you have 15 received a satisfactory explanation and plan 16 and process from the operator? 17

18 MR. STEPHENSON: A. Yeah. They've demonstrated to us, in fact, I 19 can tell you that--because I asked the 20 question. I know the Atlantic region staff 21 have physically gone to these platforms. 22 They're aware of their existence, more than 23 aware of their existence. They've had more 24 25 than just drawings. They've actually gone to

October 26, 2009	Multi-Pa	age M Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 113	Page 115
them. They'veI won't use the wo	ord 1	large transport category aircraft that are
2 "inspected" but they've observed th	ne 2	moving 95 percent of the passengers in this
operation. They know what's being don	ne in 3	country around. When we drop below that,
4 that particular case.	4	we're into the commuter regulations, which
5 MS. FAGAN:	5	talks about a middle class of operation. In
6 Q. It was pointed out to me that because we	have 6	this case, related to this accident, that is
7 the term "operators" being used quite a	bit 7	the commuter regulations we're talking about.
8 here, we have air operators, which in o	our 8	The next level down is the air taxi and it
9 particular situation would be Couga	ar 9	sounds kind of taxi-ish, but that's exactly
Helicopters, and then we have the o	il 10	what it is. It's smaller aircraft and moving-
operators which the Board refers to as	the 11	-transporting people around and then the next
operators. So I know it's a little awkwar	rd. 12	level down is our aerial work. It's one that
13 MR. STEPHENSON:	13	creates confusion in the minds of some. Any
14 A. Am I using air operator? I think I am mo	st of 14	aircraft can actually operate in the aerial
the time.	15	work category. Helicopters are in fact
16 MS. FAGAN:	16	specifically designed to do that. When I say
17 Q. I think most of the time you are.	17	aerial work, it can be from crop spraying to
18 MR. STEPHENSON:	18	banner towing to fire surveillance, flying
19 A. Okay.	19	around just looking for fires, anything where
20 MS. FAGAN:	20	a helicopter is lifting things, and fixed wing
21 Q. But just we may be reminded every once	e in a 21	can do this too. They do a lot of this type
22 while if we slip into the generic operator	. 22	of work as well. So it'swe call it aerial
23 MR. STEPHENSON:	23	work and it's because they work in the air.
24 A. You can be assured when I say operator		That's our aerial work section. I'm going to
only talking about air operators because	e I 25	talk about the commuter regulations.
	Page 114	Page 116
1 don't know much about oil operators.	1	MS. FAGAN:
2 MS. FAGAN:	2	Q. So that we're clear, the commuter regulations
3 Q. Fair enough. Well, that leads us right into	3	would be the regulations that would apply to
4 commercial air operators. So now that we'v	re 4	the transportation of the workers by
5 dealt with the landing site and you've talked	5	helicopter offshore?
6 a little bit about the plans, I'm going to	6	MR. STEPHENSON:
7 the plan is part of the process. I'm going to	7	A. That's correct. So it's the transport of
8 ask you to step right back to the beginning	8	persons or cargo, right, so it's transporting
9 and I'd like you to take us from the time a	9	is the proper term we use from A to B. Not A
Canadian would-be or hopeful operator want	s to 10	to A. Sorry, it's A to B.
11 start up, and I'm talking about an air	11	MS. FAGAN:
12 operator.	12	Q. What do you mean by A to A?
13 MR. STEPHENSON:	13	MR. STEPHENSON:
14 A. So again, you'll have to forgive me and I'd	I	A. A to A is sightseeing or some other form.
15 appreciate if you actually stop me.		MS. FAGAN:
16 Commissioner, you're in my wheelhouse nov	I	Q. They have to get off?
17 I'll be able to give you specifics and it		MR. STEPHENSON:
might be more specifics than you want. So	I	A. They have to get off some place other than
19 I'll make an effort to try and stay high level	19	where they took off from. It's very technical
and we'll see if we can accomplish that.	20	and maybe it's of no relevance here, but I
21 So an air operator, and I'll talk about	21	feel obliged to say it.
the commuter air operator in that class, and	22	So somebody decidesand I'm going to go
if I can go back to the beginning. We have	23	from scratch. Somebody decides they want to
24 different levels of air operations. We all	24	get into the business of and be an air
25 know airline operations and that would be the	e 25	operator. They have to make application. The

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 119

Page 120

Page 117 regulation is very clear on what the form of 1 1 2 an application is. It goes through very 2 detailed items. I'll just give you some 3 3 4 samples, I won't give you the whole thing, 4 otherwise I'll have to read it. They pay a 5 5 6 fee to us that initiates the process, but it's 6 7 not a complete application. They have to give 7 us a number of things. They have to give us 8 8 parts of themselves to demonstrate to us that 10 they have the components that they require in 10 the regulation to conduct an air service. 11 11 They need to tell us who their principals are, 12 12 who the accountable executive is, who's the 13 13 person at the top. They need to tell us who 14 14 the chief pilot is going to be, who the 15 15 16 director of flight operations is, who the 16 director of maintenance is, as examples. They 17 17 need to give us a series of manuals, operating 18 18 manuals that tells us how they're going to 19 19 conduct their business. In a very simplistic 20 20 21 term, it's an operational manual, how the 21 pilots are going to be trained so there'll be 22 22 23 a series of training manuals and how they're 23 going to operate, how the pilots are going to 24 24 operate in the system. They need to give us a 25 25

who are the principals. We want to know if they're actually qualified. They say on paper they're qualified. We're going to want to see a resume. We're going to interview them to see if they're knowledgeable. We're going to want to know where they're going to operate. If they say St. John's, I want a letter from St. John's that says they can actually be there. We've had operators say "we're going to operate out of so-and-so airport" and we have an operator of the airport says "they're not coming here." Well, I can't issue an authority to somebody who has no home. So we need to know where they're operating.

We need to know what they're going to operate, what aircraft type or types. It could be more than one aircraft type. We want to know what type of operation they're going to conduct. Are they going to do aerial work? Are they going to just transport? Are they just going to do cargo only? Are they going to operate at night? Are they going to operate in instrument conditions? So there's a whole series of questions that have to come to us in the application, and it could be a

Page 118

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

series of manuals related to maintenance. How are they going to maintain their aircraft, how they're going to control the maintenance of their aircraft, how they're going to interact if they happen to have multiple bases. The manuals that talk about the complexities of having multiple bases.

If there's a special type, thing to the operation, offshore as an example, we're going to want to see specifics about how they're going to conduct offshore safely. If they're going to operate in the Arctic, if they're going to operate off ships. Our Canadian Coast Guard vessels have helicopters operating off them all the time. They actually are operated by Transport Canada. Most people don't know that. They think they're Coast Guard helicopters. They're actually under our authority. They hold a certificate. So anything that's complex or unusual, then there'll be something outside the normal operation of aircraft. We'll want to see that in the operating manuals, and this is just in their application.

We're going to interview the individuals

basic application initially and then companies over time add additional aircraft, they make choices to operate at night later on and so on and so forth. That process is very similar to

what I'm talking about, but more simplistic.

Once we've received that application, and we actually meet with the principals, they may not have even hired, in a full-time basis, these individuals yet as they go through that process. We'll begin to interact with them. We'll interview them. We'll go to their site and start to conduct a series of inspections to see if they actually are on the site, if they actually have a hangar. From the maintenance perspective, we get very, very specific. You're going to operate a fleet of five aircraft and you got on AME, maintenance engineer, how is that going to work? Oh, we're contracting out. Okay. So you're going to contract your maintenance out, which you can do, so we'll look for that contract and that arrangement. It's very, very complex and I'm just giving you just a thumbnail of how that goes, and we go through a process to get to a point where we're satisfied that they now

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 123

Page 124

Page 121 can conduct a safe operation. We'll then 1 2 issue an air operator certificate. 3

I mentioned maintenance and you're going to probably ask me about maintenance, which I won't go into in great detail, but directly linked to the air operator certificate, we need to know that they can actually conduct maintenance. They either have to be certified themselves or they have to have a contract or a connection to an approved maintenance organization in order to keep their fleet serviceable, keep it airworthy, keep the certificates of airworthiness valid.

Once they're issued the certificate, and there are other processes outside that. I don't know if you're going to ask me about the Canadian Transportation Agency or not, but that's separate from us. Once they receive their certificate, and again, it depends on the complexity of the organization. If it's a one-aircraft, one-person operation, and they exist, somebody might run a very small sightseeing service or a very small float plane operation, our interaction with them at that time will be probably limited because we

parallel. They'll begin the application process for an AMO, an approved maintenance organization. So they'll start that process at the same time because they're going to be seeking that same certificate in parallel because when they begin operation, they're going to want to have both in place in order to operate. Smaller operators, it's not untypical, as I suggested, that they don't engage in the production of an AMO. They don't apply for an AMO. They'll find an organization that does maintenance and they'll contract with them. There is a maintenance piece to the air operator certificate in that case, because when you contract maintenance, you don't contract the accountability to the maintenance organization. The accountability rests with the air operator and so inside that air operator, if they're contracting, we expect to see a person responsible for maintenance in the organization. They're the ones who are responsible for tracking the maintenance of their own aircraft within their fleet. They can seek, particularly in a smaller organization, they'll actually seek

Page 122

might even know the individual. We know they 1 2 can fly an aircraft. We know they can conduct 3 themselves. A complex operation is probably going to have us there as soon as they begin 4 5 operation. We'll be there during that process. We'll have targeted the places we 6 7 want to see, the places we want to go with them. The systems they have in place, we'll 8 want to see them operate. So we'll actually 9 set up ourselves a very simple or complex 10 oversight program as they initially begin to 11 operate, and then as we gain confidence, we'll 12 back away from sections and put them into a 13 normal oversight program. 14

15 MS. FAGAN:

Q. The maintenance, you'd mentioned an approved 16 maintenance organization. Can you just 17 elaborate a little bit on what goes into the 18 19 maintenance of an aircraft? 20 MR. STEPHENSON:

21 A. Sure. It's not completely the same, but it's essentially the same in the application 22 process. Somebody wants to start up a 23 maintenance organization, and we'll see large 24 air operators do the--they'll do it in 25

some of the assistance in developing that 1

2 process from the AMO they work with. That's 3

not unusual. But the accountability still

rests with the person responsible for 4 5

maintenance and the AMO. In the case of a

complex organization, usually they produce 6

7 their own or generate their own AMO application and get certified to do both 8

9 operations and maintenance.

10 MS. FAGAN:

11 Q. So the maintenance program itself must be certified or approved? 12

13 MR. STEPHENSON:

A. Correct.

15 MS. FAGAN:

O. It's not --it's connected, but it's an entire 16 process in its own right besides the 17 operator's certificate? 18

19 MR. STEPHENSON:

A. Right. The certificates are separate. There 20 is an inter-dependency. In other words, an 21 air operator cannot continue to function 22 unless they have maintenance from some place, 23 either their own certificate or somebody else. 24 25 MS. FAGAN:

	Page 125	.	
	rage 125		Page 127
1 Q.	So an air operator's certificate, they require	1	MR. STEPHENSON:
2	an approved maintenance organization to do the	2	A. Yes.
3	maintenance, whether it's their own certified	3	MS. FAGAN:
4	group.	4	Q. I mean if I want to find out what can the
5 MR. S	STEPHENSON:	5	current operator do, where would I find that?
6 A.	Right.	6	MR. STEPHENSON:
7 MS. I	FAGAN:	7	A. You can find it on the web. In fact, Lucille,
8 Q.	You also mentioned manuals. Can you describe	8	if you don't mindshe'll bring it up for us,
9	the manuals? Just go through them again with	9	if that's okay?
10	what types of manuals must be in place for the	10	MS. FAGAN:
11	air operator's certificate.	11	Q. Yeah. So ifbecause some of the people at
12 MR. S	STEPHENSON:	12	home may not be able to see this, if somebody
13 A.	Sure, and again, Commissioner, I'm a little	13	wanted tothey're going to take a flight
14	bit out of my wheelhouse, but they do need a	14	tomorrow on an airline or they wanted to find
15	maintenance manual. They need a policy	15	out what Cougar Helicopters is authorized to
16	manual, and these manuals describe the manner	16	do, what website would they go to?
17	in which they're going to conduct themselves	17	MR. STEPHENSON:
18	as is the case with the maintenance, the air	18	A. Well, the website www.tc.gc.ca, so tc as in
19	operator certificate, and the manuals	19	Transport Canada, gc as in Government of
20	organized there.	20	Canada, ca as in Canada.
21	In the case of maintenance, as you can	21	MS. FAGAN:
22	imagine, particularly in helicopter	22	Q. Okay.
23	operations, which are designed not to operate	23	MR. STEPHENSON:
24	out of one place, that may be the case in this	24	A. And they can navigate using, from the main
25	particular example that we're talking about	25	
	Page 126		Page 128
1	here today, but a lot of helicopter operators	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \end{bmatrix}$	
2	operate elsewhere, other than their main base.	2	
3	So the complexity of the AMO's manuals is very		MS. FAGAN:
4	descriptive in how they're going to operate in	4	a
5	the middle of, you know, an African country or		MR. STEPHENSON:
6	some place on the west coast of Canada when	6	
7	their main base is here. So it'll be very	7	
8	descriptive. They may actually contract some	8	
9	of their maintenance to another organization	9	
10	because they only want to put one or two	10	
11	people there and yet from time to time, they	11	
12	might have five or six people's worth of work.	12	
13	They may transport people there or they may	13	
14	have a connection to another approved	14	
15	maintenance organization and they could	15	
16	contract some of that work as well. So they		MS. FAGAN:
17	decide how they're going to do it. They	17	
18	demonstrate to us through the manuals. They		MR. STEPHENSON:
19	describe it in their manuals and then we	19	
20	inspect them based on their description of how	20	
21	they're going to operate.		MS. FAGAN:
22 MS. I		22	
1		23	
24	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		MR. STEPHENSON:
25	certified to do?	25	
23 Q. 24	Can an individual, just the general public, can they find out what an air operator is	23 24	Helicopters? MR. STEPHENSON:

October 20, 2009 Wint	-Page Offshore Hencopter Safety Inquiry
Page 129	Page 131
1 information. It's publicly available.	1 A. You can see the different types of aircraft
2 MS. FAGAN:	2 they're authorized to operate. You get a
3 Q. So just under the name, you'd put in Cougar?	3 little sense of how heavy they are. A layman
4 MR. STEPHENSON:	4 may not know if that's heavy or light for a
5 A. Yeah. It'll bring upif she puts in Cougar,	5 helicopter. I can assure you they're heavy
6 it'll bring all sorts of cougars, if there's	6 helicopters. You'll see the reference to the
7 more than one. It turns out there's only one.	7 number and the number unfortunately in this
8 MS. FAGAN:	8 particular case doesn't give you much. 702 is
9 Q. But if there was more than one?	9 aerial work. 704 is commuter operations. You
10 MR. STEPHENSON:	can see that they're authorized to operate in
11 A. You'll see five Cougars, something, something,	both realms with the Puma, for example. VFR
something. She just put the search word in.	over the top, we'll see that in all of them.
13 It's fairly intuitive. She'll select details	That means that they can fly over top of
and then you can see the file number. It's	14 cloud. VFR, it's not really of any
alsothat's for our reference. I don't know	15 significance.
why we put the file number there. It's just	16 MS. FAGAN:
there. It's data out of a database. Tells	17 Q. And I'll get you just to slow down, because
you the region that the operator isoversees	this would be theover the webcast, I don't
it. In this case, it's the Atlantic region.	know if they're going to be able to see this.
It tells you the legal name of the company,	20 MR. STEPHENSON:
which is important to us. Specifically, we	21 A. Fair ball, yeah.
want to know who we're certifying. So in this	22 MS. FAGAN:
case Cougar Helicopters Inc. If it has any	23 Q. So right now, we're looking at a table and
trade names. So most people aren't familiar	24 that table is headed aircraft type and then
with that, but a lot of companies operate	25 the weight and the regulations and then VFR
Page 130	Page 132
under trade names. You know, if youI don't	and I'll get you to describe that, but before
2 know ifCougar has no trade names indicated	we go to that, we have a number of aircraft
here, but I don't want to single out any	types. So just for the record, and really
4 airline, but you know, there's trade names.	4 it's for people who can't see this table.
5 They come up with a fancy name for what they	5 MR. STEPHENSON:
6 might be. But we want to know what that is,	6 A. Sure.
because if they're talking to the public,	7 MS. FAGAN:
they're something, and they're really somebody	8 Q. Could you just name, I believe there's four
9 else. Address and obviously phone numbers and	you just manne, I believe their s four you just there, what those typesand are they
contact information. If you look at the	all helicopters?
detail, you see if they're a float operator.	11 MR. STEPHENSON:
12 Cougar's not a float operator. Most	12 A. They're all helicopters and again, I'm not a
helicopters don't operate off floats. That's	helicopter pilot, but I'm qualified to say
notthat's more for conventional fixed wing.	that they're all helicopters. The S332 Puma
Can they transport dangerous goods? The	is a helicopter. The Sikorsky 61 is a
answer is yes. Air operator certificate,	helicopter. The Sikorsky 76 is a smaller
approved, and preferred language, obviously	helicopter. It's not a very big helicopter.
that's their preference. We like to know that	18 It's quite typically used for air ambulance or
so we can communicate to them clearly and	19 executive type operations, but it's used for
they've preferred English, so that's what they	transport as well. I don't know how many it
get. And if you can just slide down a little	21 sits actually. I've seen them in executive
bit.	seating four or six in the back. So it's that
23 MS. FAGAN:	23 small. And then Sikorsky 92, which is a
24 Q. And then you can see -	fairly heavy helicopter. It's the heavier of
25 MR. STEPHENSON:	25 the bunch there.

	Offshore Hencopier Safety 1	1 3
	Page 133	age 135
1 MS. FAGAN:	1 MS. FAGAN:	
2 Q. And then you've mentioned weight?	2 Q. And then the 702 is the aerial work? Is that	ıt
3 MR. STEPHENSON:	3 -	
4 A. Yes.	4 MR. STEPHENSON:	
5 MS. FAGAN:	5 A. That's correct.	
6 Q. We see numbers of 19,000, 22, 11, being	that 6 MS. FAGAN:	
7 lighter smaller one and then the larges	7 Q. So that's the section under the regulation	S
8 26,150. Now I don't know if they're larg	e or 8 that would govern or authorize them to do	what
9 small in size. What does weight, what	do 9 they're doing?	
these weights, what would that tell th	e 10 MR. STEPHENSON:	
11 viewer?	11 A. That's right, and I'll say it's common	
12 MR. STEPHENSON:	practice for even a fixed wing operator wl	nen
13 A. Yeah, that's the maximum weight that	the 13 they apply for 704 for an aircraft that falls	
aircraft is able to be loaded inwhat the	in that category, they'll normally always p	ut
aircraft and what's inside it would weigh	and 15 a 702 connection to it as well. That gives	3
when we type certify an aircraft, we ty	them the ability to do work outside of the	e
certify it for a certain weight limit. In	normal transport work. So they could do fi	re-
other words, once you start getting heav	ier 18 -not firefighting. They could do fire	
than that, you're outside the certificatio	surveillance. They could do sightseeing	Ţ .
standard of the aircraft. So that's done	They could do all of those extra things that	ıt
21 through flight testing and all of that	they might do, that they might find a mark	cet
22 process.	22 for.	
23 MS. FAGAN:	23 MS. FAGAN:	
24 Q. You mentioned the term "heavy"	Q. So they could aerial work as in they could	go
25 MR. STEPHENSON:	out and report back on ice conditions of	•
	Page 134	age 136
1 A. Yes.	1 weather conditions?	-
2 MS. FAGAN:	2 MR. STEPHENSON:	
3 Q. Heavy lift.	3 A. Right.	
	J. A. Kight.	
4 MR. STEPHENSON:	4 MS. FAGAN:	
1		
4 MR. STEPHENSON:	4 MS. FAGAN:	
4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Yeah.	 4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. That type of thing, and not actually be 6 transporting people or cargo? 	
4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Yeah. 6 MS. FAGAN:	 4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. That type of thing, and not actually be 6 transporting people or cargo? 	
 4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Yeah. 6 MS. FAGAN: 7 Q. Would these be heavy lift or at least are so them heavy lift? 9 MR. STEPHENSON: 	4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. That type of thing, and not actually be 6 transporting people or cargo? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. That's correct. 9 MS. FAGAN:	
 4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Yeah. 6 MS. FAGAN: 7 Q. Would these be heavy lift or at least are soft them heavy lift? 	4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. That type of thing, and not actually be 6 transporting people or cargo? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. That's correct. 9 MS. FAGAN:	?
 4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Yeah. 6 MS. FAGAN: 7 Q. Would these be heavy lift or at least are so of them heavy lift? 9 MR. STEPHENSON: 10 A. We're starting to go into areas I'm no necessarily qualified. I suspect that they' 	4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. That type of thing, and not actually be 6 transporting people or cargo? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. That's correct. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. Okay. Now VFROTT, what does that mean e 11 MR. STEPHENSON:	?
4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Yeah. 6 MS. FAGAN: 7 Q. Would these be heavy lift or at least are so of them heavy lift? 9 MR. STEPHENSON: 10 A. We're starting to go into areas I'm not necessarily qualified. I suspect that they' 12 heavy ones. I know the 76 is not a heavy	4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. That type of thing, and not actually be 6 transporting people or cargo? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. That's correct. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. Okay. Now VFROTT, what does that mean e 11 MR. STEPHENSON: vy 12 A. That's an acronym. VFR is visual flight	
4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Yeah. 6 MS. FAGAN: 7 Q. Would these be heavy lift or at least are s 8 of them heavy lift? 9 MR. STEPHENSON: 10 A. We're starting to go into areas I'm not necessarily qualified. I suspect that they' 12 heavy ones. I know the 76 is not a heat helicopter. It may be a mediummaybe	4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. That type of thing, and not actually be 6 transporting people or cargo? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. That's correct. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. Okay. Now VFROTT, what does that mean e 11 MR. STEPHENSON: vy 12 A. That's an acronym. VFR is visual flight folks 13 rules. That means the aircraft and the pilo	t
4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Yeah. 6 MS. FAGAN: 7 Q. Would these be heavy lift or at least are softhem heavy lift? 9 MR. STEPHENSON: 10 A. We're starting to go into areas I'm not necessarily qualified. I suspect that they' 12 heavy ones. I know the 76 is not a heat helicopter. It may be a mediummaybe from Cougar eventually can probably as	4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. That type of thing, and not actually be 6 transporting people or cargo? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. That's correct. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. Okay. Now VFROTT, what does that mean e 11 MR. STEPHENSON: vy 12 A. That's an acronym. VFR is visual flight folks 13 rules. That means the aircraft and the pilo	t
4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Yeah. 6 MS. FAGAN: 7 Q. Would these be heavy lift or at least are s 8 of them heavy lift? 9 MR. STEPHENSON: 10 A. We're starting to go into areas I'm not necessarily qualified. I suspect that they' 12 heavy ones. I know the 76 is not a heat helicopter. It may be a mediummaybe	4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. That type of thing, and not actually be 6 transporting people or cargo? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. That's correct. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. Okay. Now VFROTT, what does that mean e 11 MR. STEPHENSON: vy 12 A. That's an acronym. VFR is visual flight folks 13 rules. That means the aircraft and the pilo nswer 14 would be flying with visual reference to the 15 ground or the water and there arethere's	t ne a
4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Yeah. 6 MS. FAGAN: 7 Q. Would these be heavy lift or at least are softhem heavy lift? 9 MR. STEPHENSON: 10 A. We're starting to go into areas I'm not necessarily qualified. I suspect that they' 12 heavy ones. I know the 76 is not a heat helicopter. It may be a mediummaybe from Cougar eventually can probably as	4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. That type of thing, and not actually be 6 transporting people or cargo? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. That's correct. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. Okay. Now VFROTT, what does that mean 11 MR. STEPHENSON: vy 12 A. That's an acronym. VFR is visual flight folks 13 rules. That means the aircraft and the pilos swer 14 would be flying with visual reference to the	t ne a
4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Yeah. 6 MS. FAGAN: 7 Q. Would these be heavy lift or at least are softhem heavy lift? 9 MR. STEPHENSON: 10 A. We're starting to go into areas I'm not necessarily qualified. I suspect that they' 12 heavy ones. I know the 76 is not a heat helicopter. It may be a mediummaybe from Cougar eventually can probably at that specific question. 16 MS. FAGAN: 17 Q. Okay. The 702 and the 704, you'd said	4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. That type of thing, and not actually be 6 transporting people or cargo? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. That's correct. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. Okay. Now VFROTT, what does that mean 11 MR. STEPHENSON: vy 12 A. That's an acronym. VFR is visual flight folks 13 rules. That means the aircraft and the pilot nswer 14 would be flying with visual reference to the 15 ground or the water and there arethere's 16 specific standard once you surpass that, 17 you're now into the IFR regime or IFR	t ne a
4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Yeah. 6 MS. FAGAN: 7 Q. Would these be heavy lift or at least are so of them heavy lift? 9 MR. STEPHENSON: 10 A. We're starting to go into areas I'm not necessarily qualified. I suspect that they' 12 heavy ones. I know the 76 is not a heat helicopter. It may be a mediummaybe from Cougar eventually can probably at that specific question. 16 MS. FAGAN: 17 Q. Okay. The 702 and the 704, you'd said the 704 is commuter?	4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. That type of thing, and not actually be 6 transporting people or cargo? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. That's correct. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. Okay. Now VFROTT, what does that mean 11 MR. STEPHENSON: 12 A. That's an acronym. VFR is visual flight 13 rules. That means the aircraft and the pilo 14 would be flying with visual reference to th 15 ground or the water and there arethere's 16 specific standard once you surpass that, 17 you're now into the IFR regime or IFR 18 environment.	t ne a
4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Yeah. 6 MS. FAGAN: 7 Q. Would these be heavy lift or at least are softhem heavy lift? 9 MR. STEPHENSON: 10 A. We're starting to go into areas I'm not necessarily qualified. I suspect that they' 12 heavy ones. I know the 76 is not a heat helicopter. It may be a mediummaybe from Cougar eventually can probably at that specific question. 16 MS. FAGAN: 17 Q. Okay. The 702 and the 704, you'd said the 704 is commuter? 19 MR. STEPHENSON:	4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. That type of thing, and not actually be 6 transporting people or cargo? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. That's correct. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. Okay. Now VFROTT, what does that mean e 11 MR. STEPHENSON: 12 A. That's an acronym. VFR is visual flight folks 13 rules. That means the aircraft and the pilo 14 would be flying with visual reference to the 15 ground or the water and there arethere's 16 specific standard once you surpass that, 17 you're now into the IFR regime or IFR 18 environment. 19 MS. FAGAN:	t ne a
4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Yeah. 6 MS. FAGAN: 7 Q. Would these be heavy lift or at least are softhem heavy lift? 9 MR. STEPHENSON: 10 A. We're starting to go into areas I'm not necessarily qualified. I suspect that they' 12 heavy ones. I know the 76 is not a heat helicopter. It may be a mediummaybe from Cougar eventually can probably at that specific question. 16 MS. FAGAN: 17 Q. Okay. The 702 and the 704, you'd said the 704 is commuter? 19 MR. STEPHENSON: 20 A. Correct.	4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. That type of thing, and not actually be 6 transporting people or cargo? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. That's correct. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. Okay. Now VFROTT, what does that mean 11 MR. STEPHENSON: vy 12 A. That's an acronym. VFR is visual flight folks 13 rules. That means the aircraft and the pilo nswer 14 would be flying with visual reference to th 15 ground or the water and there arethere's 16 specific standard once you surpass that, 17 you're now into the IFR regime or IFR 18 environment. 19 MS. FAGAN: 20 Q. And what -	t ne a
4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Yeah. 6 MS. FAGAN: 7 Q. Would these be heavy lift or at least are softhem heavy lift? 9 MR. STEPHENSON: 10 A. We're starting to go into areas I'm not necessarily qualified. I suspect that they' 11 heavy ones. I know the 76 is not a heavy ones. It may be a mediummaybe from Cougar eventually can probably at that specific question. 16 MS. FAGAN: 17 Q. Okay. The 702 and the 704, you'd said the 704 is commuter? 19 MR. STEPHENSON: 20 A. Correct. 21 MS. FAGAN:	4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. That type of thing, and not actually be 6 transporting people or cargo? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. That's correct. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. Okay. Now VFROTT, what does that mean e 11 MR. STEPHENSON: vy 12 A. That's an acronym. VFR is visual flight folks 13 rules. That means the aircraft and the pilo nswer 14 would be flying with visual reference to th 15 ground or the water and there arethere's 16 specific standard once you surpass that, 17 you're now into the IFR regime or IFR 18 environment. 19 MS. FAGAN: 20 Q. And what - 21 MR. STEPHENSON:	t ne a
4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Yeah. 6 MS. FAGAN: 7 Q. Would these be heavy lift or at least are softhem heavy lift? 9 MR. STEPHENSON: 10 A. We're starting to go into areas I'm not necessarily qualified. I suspect that they' heavy ones. I know the 76 is not a heat helicopter. It may be a mediummaybe from Cougar eventually can probably at that specific question. 16 MS. FAGAN: 17 Q. Okay. The 702 and the 704, you'd said the 704 is commuter? 19 MR. STEPHENSON: 20 A. Correct. 21 MS. FAGAN: 22 Q. So that would be transporting A to B people.	4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. That type of thing, and not actually be 6 transporting people or cargo? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. That's correct. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. Okay. Now VFROTT, what does that mean e 11 MR. STEPHENSON: 12 A. That's an acronym. VFR is visual flight folks 13 rules. That means the aircraft and the pilo 14 would be flying with visual reference to th 15 ground or the water and there arethere's 16 specific standard once you surpass that, 17 you're now into the IFR regime or IFR 18 environment. 19 MS. FAGAN: 20 Q. And what - 21 MR. STEPHENSON: 22 A. And we'll normally authorizean opera	t ne a
4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Yeah. 6 MS. FAGAN: 7 Q. Would these be heavy lift or at least are softhem heavy lift? 9 MR. STEPHENSON: 10 A. We're starting to go into areas I'm not necessarily qualified. I suspect that they' heavy ones. I know the 76 is not a heat helicopter. It may be a mediummaybe from Cougar eventually can probably at that specific question. 16 MS. FAGAN: 17 Q. Okay. The 702 and the 704, you'd said the 704 is commuter? 19 MR. STEPHENSON: 20 A. Correct. 21 MS. FAGAN: 22 Q. So that would be transporting A to B pectagor?	4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. That type of thing, and not actually be transporting people or cargo? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. That's correct. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. Okay. Now VFROTT, what does that mean 11 MR. STEPHENSON: vy 12 A. That's an acronym. VFR is visual flight rules. That means the aircraft and the pilor would be flying with visual reference to the ground or the water and there are-there's specific standard once you surpass that, you're now into the IFR regime or IFR environment. 19 MS. FAGAN: 20 Q. And what - 21 MR. STEPHENSON: 22 A. And we'll normally authorizean opera that's authorized to operate IFR almost gets.	t ne a
4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Yeah. 6 MS. FAGAN: 7 Q. Would these be heavy lift or at least are softhem heavy lift? 9 MR. STEPHENSON: 10 A. We're starting to go into areas I'm not necessarily qualified. I suspect that they' heavy ones. I know the 76 is not a heat helicopter. It may be a mediummaybe from Cougar eventually can probably at that specific question. 16 MS. FAGAN: 17 Q. Okay. The 702 and the 704, you'd said the 704 is commuter? 19 MR. STEPHENSON: 20 A. Correct. 21 MS. FAGAN: 22 Q. So that would be transporting A to B people.	4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. That type of thing, and not actually be 6 transporting people or cargo? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. That's correct. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. Okay. Now VFROTT, what does that mean e 11 MR. STEPHENSON: 12 A. That's an acronym. VFR is visual flight folks 13 rules. That means the aircraft and the pilo 14 would be flying with visual reference to th 15 ground or the water and there arethere's 16 specific standard once you surpass that, 17 you're now into the IFR regime or IFR 18 environment. 19 MS. FAGAN: 20 Q. And what - 21 MR. STEPHENSON: 22 A. And we'll normally authorizean opera	t ne a

Page 137 Page 139 A. And again 702 is aerial work. We don't allow 1 MS. FAGAN: 1 O. And what's IFR? 2 passengers on board when an aircraft is conducting aerial work. That doesn't mean 3 MR. STEPHENSON: 3 A. Well, let me just finish. You asked me what somebody other than the pilots cannot be on 4 board. For example, if you're doing search 5 OTT was and it's -5 and rescue, if you're doing fire surveillance 6 MS. FAGAN: 6 or any type of surveillance, you will have an 7 Q. Oh yes, sorry. 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 observer on board. He's not considered a A. - that's over the top. That authorizes the passenger. He's considered to be a worker on 9 company to fly above the clouds, but they board. He has a duty to be on board and a 10 10 maintain a VFR environment. It's a complex duty while he's on board, even if it's as 11 11 12 thing which I'm not sure it's relevant to this simple as looking outside. So a passenger out 12 discussion, but the IFR one is the one you're for a joy ride would be unacceptable, but a 13 13 really interested in or the VFR at night. VFR worker, somebody who's there to do something. 14 14 at night is a complex one for a layman. It's Quite typically you mentioned ice -15 15 16 really you're flying with visual reference to 16 MS. FAGAN: the ground or water and sometimes at night, 17 Q. Ice observation. 17 that's difficult, and in fact, even if the 18 18 MR. STEPHENSON: 19 visibility is 15 and 20 miles, if you can't A. - observation. You may have technicians on see anything, there's the belief you're not board who are actually working equipment in 20 20 VFR any more. But by definition, you could be the back of the aircraft, radar and so on and 21 21 22 considered to be VFR. That's a discussion we 22 so forth. So they would be considered workers 23 23 and not passengers. can have. 24 Most operators who operate in that 24 MS. FAGAN: environment also have IFR on their certificate 25 Q. And the same for cargo? Page 138 Page 140 and that's the case here with all of these 1 MR. STEPHENSON: 1 2 aircraft. That means they can fly without A. And the cargo, yeah, exactly. We don't reference to the ground or water. They can transport cargo in aerial work operations. 3 3 actually take off from the St. John's Airport. 4 4 MS. FAGAN: 5 They can enter into the cloud. They do it at Q. Because you're not daytime, night time, it doesn't make any 6 MR. STEPHENSON: 6 7 difference. They can navigate to a A. Transporting. 8 destination. They can arrive at the 8 MS. FAGAN: 9 destination and navigate to the runway without Q. - you're not going from A to B. seeing it until it comes time to actually land 10 MR. STEPHENSON: 10 11 and they'll approach to a certain position off 11 A. That's right. That's correct. the ground where they should then have visual 12 12 MS. FAGAN: reference and then they'll navigate or 13 13 Q. Okay, and I don't know if there's anything manoeuvre their aircraft for landing, and else on this screen, but I think that probably 14 14 15 there are certain requirements for an IFR covers what's available there. 15 operation, not just with the aircraft, but 16 16 MR. STEPHENSON: also the pilots themselves and also the 17 17 A. Yeah, your point was you can access this on company needs certain things in place. the web today and search on any certified air 18 18 operator in Canada. 19 MS. FAGAN: 19 Q. The passenger category, just to complete the 20 20 MS. FAGAN: table, especially since it may not be visual 21 21 Q. So if somebody was going to take a flight tomorrow on a commercial airline, fixed wing -22 over the web, for the 702 category, it says no 22 passengers and for the 704, the indicator is 23 MR. STEPHENSON: 23 24 yes for passengers. 24 A. If they're operating an Airbus, they could go 25 MR. STEPHENSON: 25 and see that they actually operate Airbuses

October 26, 2009	/Iulti-Pa	nge TM Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Page	141	Page 143
and they can carry passengers, as an example.	1	aeroplanes or helicopters and they'll be very
2 MS. FAGAN:	2	specific. The standard, we have two standards
3 Q. And you had mentioned earlier, since the	3	for commuter. We have an aeroplane standard
4 website is now up, that the Canadian Aviation	- 4	and a helicopter standard. So that way
5 -the Civil Aviation Regulations, the CARS, are	5	they're separated and it's a little easier for
6 available. Would Mrs. Kamaljust take us	6	the user to use. You're not sifting through
back, Ms. Kamal, to the beginning, just so	7	is that aircraft or is that aeroplane, you
8 that you could highlight where those	8	know, it's specific to helicopters. It was a
9 regulations would be found? She'd go back to	9	cleaner thing to do.
the home page, would that be fair?	10	MS. FAGAN:
11 MR. STEPHENSON:	11	Q. I would like you now to turn to personnel and
12 A. Yeah, it would go right back to www.tc.gc.ca,	12	the qualifications and licensing of pilots,
select English or French, and navigate modes	13	aircraft maintenance engineers, and I believe
of transportation, aviation safety and you'll	14	you also deal with dispatchers?
see under reference material, there's a very	15	MR. STEPHENSON:
good graphic which you can see actually talks	16	A. Yes, dispatcher.
about the regulatory documents. There arewe	I .	MS. FAGAN:
refer to this as external and our internal	18	Q. So we'll start with pilots and you had
documents, you can see on the right-hand side	19	mentioned when you're going through the
of the pyramid. At the top are the regulatory	20	certificate that applied to Cougar
documents. You can see the Acts. If she	21	Helicopters, the flight instrument type
selected those, you'd see the various acts	22	landing and as we go through pilots, when we
that regulate us or we pay attention to, the	23	get a little further down, we can then move
Aeronautics Act being the top of the list, and	24	into how that all fits into what the pilots
you can see further down, the Canadian	25	must have. So the first thing I'd like you to
Page	142	Page 144
1 Aviation Regulations on that list, and you	1	do is what is necessary to become a pilot, and
2 hopefully on that page, you'll actually see	2	the different types of pilots, and then
the standards some place. Once you go into a	3	eventually lead us to the type of pilot or the
4 reg, I guess. Yeah, there you go, and then	4	license that a pilot would need to transport
5 it'll mention the standards on that page, as	5	workers offshore by helicopter.
6 an example. So it's fairly intuitive once		MR. STEPHENSON:
you've kind of navigated around. It's like	7	A. Okay. So just to be clear, I'm talking about
8 any other website, you need to kind of	8	a person who makes a choice to become a pilot,
9 navigate it.	9	and this is before they become employed by
10 MS. FAGAN:	10	anybody. In other words, this is on their own
11 Q. So if you were looking for a 704 operator,	11	accord. An individual, a man or woman,
12 you'd go to part seven?	12	decides they want to be a pilot. Typically
13 MR. STEPHENSON:	13	what an individual would do will be to present
14 A. Part seven, yeah.	14	themselves at an authorized or certified
15 MS. FAGAN:	15	flight training unit, and there is, in this
16 Q. And that's where you'd find -	16	country, another path and that's through some
17 MR. STEPHENSON:	17	academic colleges that actually do some of
18 A. Sub part four, commuter operations, and you'l		that. There's a few and I won't name them. I
have the standards that would be associated	19	only know a couple of them. I think Mount
with this particular group. Now I should	20	Royal in Calgary, Seneca College in Toronto,
point out, and it'sif it's not obvious now,	21	and there may be others. So forgive me. But
22 if you can see it in your screen, in the	22	we have authorized or certified flight
23 standard, it's divisioned. First of all, in	23	training units. So they present themselves
the regulations, they'll often refer to	24	there. Even the colleges have certified
oircreft and than they'll comptimes refer to	25	flight training units so not to misland you

flight training units, so not to mislead you,

aircraft and then they'll sometimes refer to

00	ctober 26, 2009 M	ulti-Pa	age	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 1	145		Page 147
1	and usually whether it be fixed wing or	1	A.	Right. The doctors receive specialized
2	whether it be helicopter, what I'm going to	2		training, seminars, whatever. There's a
3	talk about is essentially the same.	3		collaboration to completely understand what it
4	They present themselves. It's obviously	4		is we're looking for in the aviation world.
5	a commercial aspect of business that these	5		In other words, once we go into air, into the
6	flight training units are in, so there's an	6		air, high level, there's things that apply to
7	exchange of pleasantries and money and then we	9 7		your body that might not apply to you on the
8	begin the process. The first goal of anybody	8		ground. So we familiarize them with that and
9	is obviously to acquire the first level of	9		we have specialists who do that and work with
10	license, which is a private pilot's license,	10		the doctors. So that'sand we issue a
11	whether it be fixed wing or whether it be	11		medical certificate to the individual and so
12	helicopter, and so there's a number of	12		the individual is certified. It has a time
13	elements to that. First of all, there's the	13		life. I'm an airline transport rated pilot
14	medical piece of the application. The person	14		and I'm old, so I need it every six months.
15	needs to be physically fit to do that.	15		Whereas somebody who's young might get it
16	Obviously we want our pilots fit. So there's	16		every year or two, depending on their age and
17	a certification process around that. Around	17		the type of license they might hold. The
18	this country, we have a number of designated	18		Commissioner's laughing at me.
19	doctors who arewe do that for, as part of	19	MS. F.	AGAN:
20	their practice, they're directly linked to the	20	Q.	So as you get older you have to be tested more
21	Minister, to the regional offices, and they	21		often?
22	are certified to do the proper examinations	22	MR. S	TEPHENSON:
23	that we would require for aviation medicine.	23	A.	That's right. That's correct. I'm not quite
24	They would receive that certification and	24		sure what part of my body that they want to
25	that'snot to go into the administration	25		see every year, but they seem to examine the
	Page 1	146		Page 148
1	process, but they see the individual, they	1	,	whole thing. So that's that certificate. Go
2	fill out the proper documentation. It finds	2	1	back to the flight training unit, you're
3	it's way to our office where we have medical	3	1	right, the flight training unit themselves are
4	doctors that look at the evaluation, agree or	4	(certified. They go through the exact same
5	disagree and eventually certify the	5]	process and I won't go through that, but they
6	individual.	6		go through the same process as an air operator
7	MS. FAGAN:	7	•	would. They have to employ the right people.
8	Q. So just so that we're clear, the school itself	8	,	They need flight instructors who are
9	is certified or has to have a certificate from	9	(certified. They need a curriculum and so on
10	Transport Canada?	10		and so forth. So you enter the doors of the
11	MR. STEPHENSON:	11	1	flight training unit and they start you
12	A. Yeah, correct.	12	1	through their process. There's the academic
13	MS. FAGAN:	13]	piece. You need obviously to learn about
14	Q. So not anybody can just open up a shop and say	14		things. You need to know about the machines,
15	"I'm going to start training pilots."	15		the mechanics of the machine. You need to
16	MR. STEPHENSON:	16		learn about weather. Weather is a significant
17	A. That's correct.	17		part of being a pilot, as you can imagine.
18	MS. FAGAN:	18		You need to learn about all the regulations
19	Q. So they have to be certified and then the	19		and you need to learn about all the stacks and
20	medical process is they are doctors that must	20		stacks of books that are presented in front of
21	meet certain qualifications or end up on a	21		you. That's typically done in ground school,
22	roster and Transport Canada gives them	22		but a lot of the onus rests with the pilot to
23	direction as to what's required in order to	23		study and come back and eventually the
24	provide the medical for the potential pilot?	24		organization will lead you to the place where
25	MR. STEPHENSON:	25		you actually have to enter my doors or the

	Page 149		Page 151
1	doors of the delegate where you actually have	1	different mode of transportation, of course,
2	to write an exam or a series of exams,	2	and I'm sure I don't need to tell you when
3	depending on what we're talking about. And so	3	you're teaching a helicopter pilot to fly,
4	the exams will be written, that's the academic	4	you're actually putting him in a helicopter
5	piece. The flight training piece is, as you	5	and vice versa, in a fixed wing. But
6	can imagine, you need to actually physically	6	essentially the principles are the same. The
7	learn how to fly the aircraft, so you'll be	7	commercial license, there's just simply more
8	set up with a flight training instructor or a	8	to the academic, there's more to the flight
9	number of them, if possible, and you will	9	training. We expect a higher standard, we
10	learn to fly in the simply small conventional	10	expert more experience and when we write the
11	aircraft. You will learn the basics of	11	exam, it's that much more harder and we ask
12	manoeuvring and navigating and dealing with	12	questions that are a little bit more about
13	the weather and talking on the radio and	13	being on your own and not being connected to,
14	dealing with air traffic control, there's a	14	you know, your home base and you've obviously
15	lot of inputs into a pilot that I'm sure you	15	operating in different environments as a
16	can appreciate happen and it's possible to	16	commercial pilot, so we get into more
17	learn it at a grass field and it's possible to	17	difficult aspects. The standard in the
18	learn at a complex airport, so there's all of	18	evaluation is higher in the case of a written
19	those aspects. And if you're at a grass	19	exam and in the case of a physical evaluation
20	field, you're going to introduce your students	20	of your flying skills, the standard is higher,
21	to that, that other extreme and vice versa, if	21	as we would like to think that be the case.
22	you're at an airport like St. John's, you'll	22	Now the medical examination, there is also a
23	take them to a grass field so they can learn	23	change to that as well, there's morenot
24	all aspects. So all of that curriculum goes	24	necessarily more rigor to it, but the time
25	forward. There are minimum standards set for	25	period is less, again depending on age and so
	Page 150		Page 152
1	the number of hours we want to see them	1	on and so forth. And the third category we

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

flying, a minimum hours we want to see in the 3 academic, so there are minimums, and we have minimum standards. Typically you'll see more 4 5 than that in the student if they want to become a more fulsome student. And not 6 7 everybody is as sharp as an eighteen year old 8 graduate out of high school and they are 9 really sharp or, you know, some people take to flying quicker than others, so we'll see a 10 11 broad number of hours spent flying. So that 12 will take you to the point where you actually do a, physically do a flight test and you'll 13 be flight tested by a designated flight 14 15 testing examiner, so combine that with your academic piece where you've successfully 16 passed your exams, put those things together 17 with a proper certificate, a medical 18 19 certificate and you make application for your pilot's license and then you'll get a private 20 21 pilot's license. I won't go into extremes on 22 the commercial pilot's license, but the next 23 level up is the commercial pilot's license for

e 152 have in both cases is the airline transport license. The airline transport license is, again, more rigor to the flight training, more rigor to the academic. In fixed wing, I'm not going to say for helicopter and I'll get a wink from my colleagues from Cougar, I believe both require an instrument rating valid, so you need to fly in instrument conditions, I'm getting a nod, so that's correct, and so flying in instrument conditions is an aspect of the airline transport license. And when you get into flying IFR, you're just going into a whole different realm of how you operate an aircraft and it's fairly complex and I can tell you most pilots in this country do not have instrument ratings, that's a fact, by a number--I forget what the number, 16,000 pilots or something like that in this country, most of them are private pilots, as you can imagine, and when we get into the professionals, we'll get into people who actually fly in the IFR realm. So, and if I can go back, forgive me, unless you want to stop me because I'm on a roll.

both fixed wing and helicopter, it's exactly

the same licensing standard, except it's a

24

Octobe	r 26, 2009	Multi-	Pa	ge ''	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	P	age 153			Page 155
1 MS. F		-	1		commercial pilot can be a co-pilot, but he
1	No, carry on.		2		cannot be the captain. I believe that's the
1	STEPHENSON:		3		way it works, based on my quick research on
	Let me just talk about what the private pilo		4		helicopters and I'm not sure if that's really
5	can do. The private pilot obviously the		5		relevant here, but that gives you a
6	description is very clear, it's a private		6		description of what the pilots can and cannot
7	pilot, he can fly for himself and he can't		7		do.
8	take any type of reward for his services. H	e l	•	MS F	AGAN:
9	can acquire and there are private pilots wh		9		If theand we will hear more later from
10	can fly at night, who fly in instrument		10	ζ.	Cougar, if the S92 requires two pilots, I know
11	conditions and there are ratings that are		11		there are spots, I mean I know there's a pilot
12	attached to their pilot license and that's a		12		and a co-pilot, I know there's two spots, I
13	lot of work for a private pilot who might ha		13		don't know if they require two pilots, but if
14	bare bones minimum, but a lot of privat		14		that required two pilots, the captain would
15	pilots have a lot of experience in this		15		have to have the airline designation and the
16	country. 75,000 licensed pilotsI said		16		co-pilot could either be airlined, but at
17	16,000, boy, did I miss that mark. So that'	I .	10 17		least -
18	the private pilot. When you want to actual			MD (STEPHENSON:
1	fly for a living; in other words, be paid and	-			Correct.
19			19		
20	there are a lot of private pilots who fly				AGAN:
21	privately who actually hold commercial		21		Have to have the commercial.
22	licenses, you can do that. A commercial pil				STEPHENSON:
23	or an airline transport pilot can fly		23	A.	Correct, it's not unusual to see, in fact,
24	privately, we're not limited to just		24		most pilots eventually find their way, their
25	commercial operations, but if you want to	be 2	25		desire is to have the ATR, the Airline
		age 154			Page 156
1	paid for flying an aircraft for a living, you	I .	1		Transport Rating, ATPL or Airline Transport
1	need to acquire at least a commercial license		2		Pilot License, and so they'll find their way
1	in both fixed wing or helicopter. You do have	ve	3		there. Some companies won't accept a pilot
1	limitations in what you can do. In the case		4		unless they have it. That may be the case
1	of a fixed wing aircraft, you're limited to		5		here, you certainly get asked the question,
1	being a captain up to a maximum weigh		6		but from Transport Canada's perspective, our
1	category and once you enter the next weigh	ht	7		licensing standard is as I've described it.
8	category, you need to have an airline		8 1	MS. F	AGAN:
9	transport license. In the case of a fixed		9	Q.	So they are the three categories -
10	wing, I believe it's 12,500 pounds, I don't	1	10 1	MR. S	STEPHENSON:
	think they've changed that rule on me. I wa		11	A.	Yes.
12	interested to know what the helicopter was,	so 1	12 1	MS. F	FAGAN:
	I looked it up and again, somebody can thro	ow 1	13	Q.	And then the aircraft or whether your money,
14	something at me if I get that wrong, but	1	14		you know, whether it's commercial and that
1	basically a helicopter is marked based on the	e 1	15		there's a paid, that would then dictate what
16	number of crew that the aircraft is typed	1	16		levelwhat designation, I mean, the three
1	certified for. A helicopter that's certified		17		standards are there and then it depends on
18	for one pilot will have, you need a commerc	cial 1	18		what you're doing as to what standard is
19	pilot license to captain it. If you want a	1	19		required?
20	captain an aircraft that requires by typed	2	20 1	MR. S	STEPHENSON:
21	certificate two pilots, and they exist, as do	2	21	A.	The requirement to have a commercial air
	fixed wing, some fixed wing require two) 2	22		operator's certificate, we use the expression
23	pilots, but in a helicopter we draw the line	2	23		hire or reward, it probably applies to a pilot
24	at whether or not you need one pilot or two) 2	24		as well. If they're being hired or rewarded
25	pilots. If you need two pilots, then the	2	25		in any way, they require the commercial

O	ctober 26, 2009 M	ulti-Page ^T	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 1	157	Page 159
1	11 11 11 11 11	1	you would say it, pretend that or you'd say
2	MS. FAGAN:	2	"simulated engine failure" or "simulated
3	Q. So the airline transport, that would be the	3	engine fire" or "simulated electrical fire".
4	highest -	4	You can actually do that in a simulator, you
5	MR. STEPHENSON:	5	push a button and an engine quits like, and
6	A. That's the highest, correct.	6	then you sit back and as an examiner, I'm an
7	MS. FAGAN:	7	examiner, I would sit back and then watch the
8	Q. Now, you'vewith training, I'd just like to	8	crew perform. I mean, it's the perfect way
9	ask you a couple of questions on simulators	9	it's the perfect training aid, it's the
10	because I've heard the term "simulator", can	10	perfect evaluation process to allow us to see
11	you just describe what a simulator is and how	11	a real crew really do their thing and you
12	does simulator training, how does that impact	12	don't interact. When you're in the aircraft,
13	or affect what a pilot can do?	13	we either simulate the condition by doing it
14	MR. STEPHENSON:	14	verbally or if we do it, in the case we would
15	A. Sure. Simulators is, as you can imagine, we	15	simulate the failure of an engine, we would
16	know technology has improved over the last	16	bring an engine lever to idle, but it would
17		17	still be running because we want to stay safe,
18		18	we don't want to put ourselves in that
19		19	condition, and so we would simulate that and
20	using simulators. People like myself and	20	it doesn't quite create the same environment
21		21	because everybody knows the engine is running,
22	silly looking, but they were simulators	22	and so they don't reallyin the simulator,
23	nonetheless. But with technology we have been	n 23	they'll go through the process of actually
24	able to simulate conditions that you would	24	shutting the engine down so you'll end up
25	otherwise simply really simulate in an	25	flying single engine. We see that for real,
	Page 1	158	Page 160
1	aircraft. In other words, we can create real	1	it's a great way to do it. We don't do that
2	conditions in an aircraft, not just with the	2	in the aircraft, we'll continue and we'll
3	mechanical parts of the aircraft, if you get	3	pretend we've shut it down, pretend you turned
4	into a typical simulator today and if you	4	the switch off, pretend, pretend, pretend.
5	don't look beyond the limits of, like if you	5	It's actually interesting to see the crew
6	don't look behind you, you will think that	6	perform and it allows them in a training
7	you're in a real aircraft because they use the	7	environment to do all of those things. And
8	real aircraft parts, they don't use fake	8	hydraulic failures, I mean, you can shut the
9	parts, they don't use something like this.	9	hydraulics off in a helicopter, but you know,
10	They use the real parts so the pilot has and	10	I've done it, I've spent some time in a
11	touches and uses the switches. And behind	11	helicopter and it's not something you want to
12	those switches and dials and levers is a lot	12	be doing on a regular basis, but in a
13	of technology. There was old technology, now	13	simulator, you can do whatever you want and
14	we're into new technology. The visual	14	watch the crew train, be trained. They can
15	capabilities now allows us to seein the old	15	experience it and then you can watch the crew
1,	days wo'd simply do nighttime simulation	1.0	he evaluated that way too

17 MS. FAGAN:

16

Q. Does a simulator training allow a pilot to do 18 19 more or to fly in conditions that they wouldn't otherwise be able to do without 20 21 simulator training, and you may or may not 22 know -

be evaluated that way too.

23 MR. STEPHENSON:

A. Yeah, I do know and I would suggest that 24 25 statement is not quite true, but it does allow

days, we'd simply do nighttime simulation

because it was very realistic or quite

realistic for nighttime, but we couldn't

simulate daytime or dusk very well. The

simulations have gotten better and better and

and nighttime, but the real issue is you can

put a crew into an aircraft simulator and you

can simulate a real condition. You could

simulate an emergency where in the aircraft

better. Now we can actually simulate daytime

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Oc	tober 26, 2009 Mul	ti-Page ^{TI}	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 161		Page 163
1	us to evaluate them in low visibility, the IFR	1	have shut down the -
2	conditions, for example. You know, today	2 COM	IMISSIONER:
3	we're going to fly IFR, well the sun is	3 Q.	Yes, if we just shut down the equipment for a
4	shining, so how do we do that, right. In the	4	moment and then we can talk to you about the
5	old days we would wear a hood and pretend we	5	couple of housekeeping matters, as it were.
6	couldn't see outside, but we don't do that, in	6 MS. I	FAGAN:
7	a simulator you program the weather, the	7 Q.	Thank you.
8	weather is bad, even if it's sunny out. You	8	(OFF RECORD)
9	can program wind, so you can do all of those	9 COM	IMISSIONER:
10	things. If we want to do, in the case of	10 Q.	Okay, Ms. Fagan.
11	instrument flying specifically and this is	11 MS. I	FAGAN:
12	where it really shows itself, we can actually	12 Q.	Before the break, we were talking about
13	bring the visibility conditions down to the	13	pilots, and I have a couple of more questions
14	lowest that the air operator might be	14	on the pilot topic before we move to Aircraft
15	certified to do or the airport might be	15	Maintenance Engineers, and your description
16	certified to do, and so they can do the real	16	before lunch dealt with the pilot in his or
17	approach and arrive at the airport, or in this	17	her own right obtaining their licenses, and
18	case, we can talk about, you know, an offshore	18	the types of licences, and as I understand
19	rig. I mean, they can go to a platform and	19	this, that this may very well take place
20	they can simulate that and I would be	20	before the pilot obtains a job, or when the
21	surprised if those things aren't already	21	pilot is trying to obtain a job, so the pilot
22	programmed into the simulations that offshore	22	has their licenses to do various activities,
23	operators are using today. It's very simple	23	but is that the end of it? I mean, once the
24	to do that. And so they can actually simulate	24	pilot now walks into an employer's offices and
25	that exercise. And once they become visual,	25	is hired, especially by an airline, and we're
	Page 162	2	Page 164
1	they can even simulate the visual manoeuvring	1	dealing with the commuter type service, is
2	around and the simulators are as good as you	2	there any additional training or any other
3	can actually simulate the landing on a	3	requirements?
4	platform.		STEPHENSON:
5	MS. FAGAN:	5 Q.	Sure, and if I may, I'll just stay strictly
6	Q. So would it be fair to say you are, you would	6	with helicopters because, anyhow, it's the
7	endorse simulator training?	7	discussion for today and for as we move
8	MR. STEPHENSON:	8	forward. I'll just qualify one point on
9	A. It's required by regulation in certain	9	helicopter flight training as it's defined and
10	sectors, I can't say that it's required in	10	required under the regulations here in Canada.
11	this particular example, but we've moved it	11	It's essentially a training protocol program,
12	into aircraft that, I would say, I think about	12	a curriculum that deals with conventional
13	15 years ago we made it an option and we've	13	operation of the aircraft, take off and land,
14	taken it out of being an option for certain	14	transporting people around, basically the
15	types of operations. I'll ask that question	15	operation of the aircraft. The regulations,
16	to Cougar if you'd like to know that, because	16	in simple terms, don't require that the flight
17	I don't intuitively know that because I don't	17	training unit train the pilot to do things
18	know helicopters. In fixed wing, we require	18	like slinging andthat means picking
19	them for sure.	19	something up underneath the helicopter and
	MS. FAGAN:	20	moving it around. Helicopters do all sorts of
21	Q. That would be where I would like to break	21	aerial work as we've discussed earlier, so
22	because we're moving to another topic, but	22	that's not part of the licensing protocol.
23	prior to the break, I understand that the	23	Some flight training units actually put that
24	Commissioner would like to have a couple of	24	into their program. They'll actually teach a

student. It's a logical thing to do to teach

25

minutes with those who are present after we

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25 MS. FAGAN:

	,		0
	Page 165		
1	a student to lift something and move it and	1	Q. Well, that's
2	set it down, and very simple conventional	2	MR. STEPHENSON:
3	things that a helicopter pilot might need to	3	Q. Right.
4	know. When they take their first job, it's a	4	MS. FAGAN:
5	good thing for a pilot to have, so to your	5	Q. And in parti
6	point, to your question. Once the pilot has	6	this inquiry
7	his license and he presents himself at the	7	transportatio
8	door of an air operator to seek employment,	8	an "A" to "B
9	he's going to either learn these things before	9	in helicopter
10	he gets in the door, and he's going to have to	10	said that if it
11	seek that out, or what a lot of air operators	11	there's going
12	will do, will start a person at a junior level	12	things that a
13	and then will move them into theirbring them	13	suits, but wh
14	into their organization. They're licensed	14	You know, i
15	pilots, so they can actually fly the aircraft,	15	Do you know
16	or not. They may not have a rating on a	16	required in
17	specific aircraft type that the air operator	17	pilots, and if
18	is operating, but they'll take possession of	18	would that b
19	that pilot as a licensed pilot and then	19	be? Would
20	they'll train them. They'll have their own	20	in their proce
21	approved curriculum that the air operator has	21	MR. STEPHENSON:
22	that's approved by Transport Canada on the	22	Q. Sure, and ag
23	aircraft specific, and then also on the type	23	earlier in ger
24	of operation they carry out. I mentioned	24	specific, but
25	lifting things. Well, yeah, they might not	25	obliged to de
	Page 166		
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	a student to lift something and move it and things that a helicopter pilot might need to know. When they take their first job, it's a good thing for a pilot to have, so to your point, to your question. Once the pilot has his license and he presents himself at the door of an air operator to seek employment, he's going to either learn these things before he gets in the door, and he's going to have to seek that out, or what a lot of air operators will do, will start a person at a junior level and then will move them into theirbring them into their organization. They're licensed pilots, so they can actually fly the aircraft, or not. They may not have a rating on a specific aircraft type that the air operator is operating, but they'll take possession of that pilot as a licensed pilot and then they'll train them. They'll have their own approved curriculum that the air operator has that's approved by Transport Canada on the aircraft specific, and then also on the type of operation they carry out. I mentioned lifting things. Well, yeah, they might not	a student to lift something and move it and the set it down, and very simple conventional things that a helicopter pilot might need to know. When they take their first job, it's a good thing for a pilot to have, so to your point, to your question. Once the pilot has his license and he presents himself at the door of an air operator to seek employment, he's going to either learn these things before he gets in the door, and he's going to have to seek that out, or what a lot of air operators will do, will start a person at a junior level and then will move them into theirbring them into their organization. They're licensed pilots, so they can actually fly the aircraft, or not. They may not have a rating on a specific aircraft type that the air operator is operating, but they'll take possession of that pilot as a licensed pilot and then pothey'll train them. They'll have their own approved curriculum that the air operator has that's approved by Transport Canada on the aircraft specific, and then also on the type of operation they carry out. I mentioned lifting things. Well, yeah, they might not

Page 167 what I'm interested in learning.

ticular, take the situation that is dealing with, which is the on of workers offshore. This is B," and the workers are going to be ers flying over water, and you've it's cold temperatures and water g to be, you know, certain other are required such as survival hat I'm looking at is the pilots. is that beyond a normal "A" to "B"? ow if there would have to be anything the way of training for those if there is a requirement where be? Where would the requirement you find it in the regulations or cesses?

gain, and we've talked about this eneral terms, and I won't be that it the air operator would be emonstrate to Transport Canada a

rage 100

1

2

3

4

5

18

19

25

couple of things with relationship to the aircraft proper. They're now going out to a platform, something that a helicopter pilot may not have ever done. They certainly may have landed in a confined space. That's what

helicopters do, but it is a confined space, 6 7 probably or, as you can imagine, in an

environment that might be somewhat different, 8 9 usually higher winds, low visibility

conditions and so on and so forth, so there 10

11 would be a training program around how they would go about doing that. The other aspect, 12 and you touched on that a little bit, is the 13

emergency equipment on board the aircraft. 14 You simply wouldn't put the pilots in the 15

aircraft and send them on their way. They're 16 actually an integral part of the crew. They 17

are the crew in the aircraft. They have a responsibility to the back-end passengers, and

so the training program will describe the use 20 of all the emergency equipment, all the 21

protocols around how one might go about doing 22 certain things while getting on board. 23

Perhaps the pilots might be involved with the 24

briefings that might be done prior to.

something on a long line, which is having a helicopter hover at a high altitude and lift, and you can imagine working with a crew on the ground, and all the safety issues that go around those aspects, and there's other things that helicopters do, and so the air operator would be responsible to make sure that that newly hired pilot has the skills and training that they require in order to carry out their operation, meaning the air operator's operation. It's also possible somebody comes into their organization with lots of experience in contrast to the brand new pilot who has lots of experience on long-line work or whatever the air operator might be doing. The air operator still has that responsibility to ensure the individual in fact demonstrates that skill, so they'll put them through perhaps a curriculum that might be slightly modified, but they're still required to assure

lift things on a short line, but there's a

whole different process when you're lifting

Page 168

don't know if that's clear.

that the individual has the training, so I

O	ctobe	r 26, 2009 M	ulti-F	Page ^T	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
		Page 1	69		Page 171
1		Passengers will be trained in this case. I	1	1	refer to a training manual, and you might find
2		know they're highly trained before they get on	2	2	multiple manuals, in our minds, linked
3		board the aircraft, so a lot of that work is	3	3	directly to the training manual. So if
4		done ahead of time. Some companies might no	t 2	4	there's a requirement over and above what we
5		work that way. You might show up, and you	5	5	would require, it might find its way into our
6		might be trained by the pilots. That's not	1	5	approved manuals or it might be elsewhere, and
7		untypical of other operators where you're	7	7	I think we would be okay with that.
8		shown how to put on the life-preserver and so	{	8 MS.	FAGAN:
9		on and so forth. We all are familiar with	9	9 Q	. Okay.
10		those types of briefings in an airliner, but	10	MR.	STEPHENSON:
11		in an organization or an operation like this	11	1 Q	. Yeah.
12		it's a lot more robust, but the crew still are	12	2 MS.	FAGAN:
13		a part of that emergency process of whatever	13	3 Q	. If the operator has a training program that
14		takes place in the aircraft, and they'll have	14	4	has been approved or it meets Transport
15		protocols for certain scenarios, whatever that	15	5	Canada's satisfaction, do you view the
16		might be.	16	5	training, observe the training? I mean, do
17	MS. F	AGAN:	17	7	you do any inspections or checks to see how
18	Q.	Well, for the C-N-L-O-P-B the key document is	18	3	they're implementing that training, or do you
19		the authorization, and as I understand it for	19	9	just take the process. It's in a manual.
20		an air operator the key document is this	20)	This is what they say they're going to do, and
21		certificate	21	1	that's the end of it. I mean, what type of
22	MR. S	TEPHENSON:	22	2	oversight is there?
23	Q.	Right.	23	3 MR.	STEPHENSON:
24	MS. F	AGAN:	24	4 Q	. Sure, yeah, I'll say helicopters broadly right
25	Q.	The COA.	25	5	across the country, we wouldn't normally
		Page 1	70		Page 172
1	MR. S	TEPHENSON:	1	1	oversee all training aspects of a training
2	Q.	Right.	2	2	organization of what a company might give to
3	MS. F	AGAN:	3	3	their pilots or they might give to their
4	Q.	And the COA has a number of components, this	4	4	ground crew or whatever. We wouldn't do that.
5		certificate to operate, so would this training	5	5	Simply, that's the accountability of the
6		process be a manual or a process that's	6	5	operator. That said, based on assessment of
l _		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		_	. 1 1 1 1 1 1 2

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25 MS. FAGAN:

described and be a requirement for that 7 8 operating certificate? Is that how it works? MR. STEPHENSON:

Q. Yeah, and again you're asking me to get into 10 11 Cougar's operation, which I don't know how it's structured. By the regulation and the 12 13 staff that we would put on a file like that, we would be looking to be assured that 14 15 training programs are in place. documentation, our training manuals that we 16 17 would approve would be more robust in certain 18 areas but based on our regulations, so we 19 would want to training around the use of the emergency suits and so on and so forth, and 20 21 how that's going to be trained. Would that 22 appear in our document, or would we accept it 23 in another document? I think we probably

would. We're reasonably flexible in that

regard, but quite typically the regulations

risk, we probably would in fact engage in an operation such as this one. We probably would go and actually participate maybe even as a student in that environment. We would actually take training. Maybe we might take the training elsewhere, or we might actually participate as a full participant in the training. That wouldn't surprise me. We do that with a lot of our training programs. It puts you right into it, and you then get a good flavour of how well the training is done. Most of our people have a training or instructing background. They know what teachers should be doing. They know what a curriculum should look like, so they'll actually delve right into it so it wouldn't surprise me that that's what happened in this

case, but I don't know that it did.

24

U	ctober 26, 2009	Multi-P	age	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
		Page 173		Page 175
1	Q. Okay. You mentionedI think you use	-		resume for a pilot for future, and so it says
2		2	2	I was trained on the aircraft and endorsed.
3	MR. STEPHENSON:	3		The training is generally only valid for a
4	••	4		year or a specific period of time, and the
	MS. FAGAN:	5		pilot needs to retrain regularly and needs to
6				be re-certified on a regular basis. That
7		-		fixed wing aside for a second, in the case of
8				the helicopters, and I don't believe they've
9				changed these rules since I've delved into
10				them, any helicopter, it doesn't matter what
11				it is, requires a type rating on the
12		· .		helicopter pilot's license, so it would be
13		13		Bell 206, which is a very light helicopter, or
- 1	MR. STEPHENSON:	14		the Puma or the Sikorski. They are all
15				separate type ratings where a pilot needs to
16				be trained, and he receives a proficiency
17	-			check on the aircraft, and that gets type-
18		·		rated on his license, and if I understand it
19		-		it's exactly the same thing. Once it's on
20	-	•		your license, it's never removed, but it's
21				only valid for a period of time. The training
22				and the proficiency check is only valid for a
23				period of time, and then you need to be
24				retrained and rechecked, and that's normally
25	-			done inside an air operator, not always but
-	, 1 4011 1 1011101110 01 111111 111111111			<u> </u>
Ι.	allowed to amount a lighton singuist hut a	Page 174		Page 176
$\frac{1}{2}$,			normally. It's an expensive thing for an
2				individual to do on their own.
3		_		FAGAN:
4				. And you have mentioned three different types
5		·	-	of helicopters. They would be the brand
6				names.
7	\mathcal{E}	_		STEPHENSON:
8	1 0			. Yes.
9	271 1			FAGAN: The Dell on the Dume on the Silvenski but
10	•			The Bell or the Puma or the Sikorski, but
11				within those brand names or those designers,
12	1			manufacturers, they have different models or
13		-		types.
14	•	, and 14		STEPHENSON: . That's correct.
15 16		_	-	FAGAN:
	·			
17 18				. And so when you talk about a type endorsement, it wouldn't just apply to the brand name. It
18		•		would apply, as I understand it, to the
20	-			particular aircraft itself.
20	-			STEPHENSON:
$\begin{vmatrix} 21 \\ 22 \end{vmatrix}$				Right. In the case of Bell, I was specific,
23	-			Bell 206, indicates a Sikorski. I did say
123	own needse, which will hever be felliove	u, so 23		C'1 1' Ulu Say

25

Sikorski, so you're correct. Some helicopters are so similar that we group them. It's a

that's a type rating, and the type rating is

actually of no real value. It's kind of a

24

Octob	er 26, 2009	Multi-F	Page TM	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	P	age 177		Page 179
1	reasonable thing to do. Bell 206, Bell 206		1	of pilots and what they have to do. Now I
2	LongRanger, I don't think there's a separat	e 2	2	understand the maintenance engineers have to
3	type rating, as an example, because one is a	ı 3	3	do something similar. It might not be exactly
4	little bit longer. I don't think there's a		4	the same, but can you go through that process?
5	significant difference but, yes, they're	4	5 MR. S	TEPHENSON:
6	specified. They're actually, I believe, in	(6 Q.	Sure, and again a little bit out of my
7	our regulations where we actually talk about	ıt 7	7	wheelhouse because I'm not a licensed AME, but
8	the specific type ratingsand you'll see a	8	8	I am certainly familiar with the process, and
9	long list of fixed wing aircraft. You'll see	Ģ	9	not to go into it in great detail because it
10	a long list of helicopters, and so you'll see	10	O	would be redundant, but the AME, or the
11	those endorsements. I'm type-rated on the	e 11	1	Aircraft Maintenance Engineer, goes through
12	Boeing 737, which, oddly enough, gives me	the 12	2	the same process. An individual decides they
13	whole gamut, and that sounds like that's no	t a 13	3	want to become an AME. In this case, they
14	good thing, but the reality is I still need to	14	4	usually present themselves at one of the many
15	be trained in the aircraft specifically, and	15	5	colleges we have across this country is a
16	even if there's a difference between, let's	16	6	common practice where they receive the
17	say, the helicopter, one helicopter type and	17	7	academic training that they would get to be an
18	anothersorry, the typeand they're groupe	ed, 18	8	AME. During that program, they actually do
19	if there's differences the company is	19	9	lots of hands on. The college may have a Co-
20	requiredeven though you're type-rated,	20	0	op Program, so they'll actually be assigned to
21	they're required to give the differences	21	1	a company where they actually might work in a
22	training between the two types. So if it was	22	2	shop and start to get some actual hands-on
23	a Bell 206 and a Bell 206 LongRangeri	f 23	3	experience, but they go through the academic
24	there's a difference, then they're required to	24	4	and receive that academic piece. They write
25	train the difference, and that might be	25	5	exams similar to a pilot, and then an AME, the
	P	age 178		Page 180
1	something as simple as being aware of the	ne 1	1	licensing portion of the AME is really about
2	weight differences, and they're required to	o 2	2	not flying an aircraft, obviously. It's about
3	makeit's the company's obligation to m	ake 3	3	apprenticing, and I'm sure most of us who have
4	sure the pilot flying the aircraft knows		4	worked in any kind of industrial area
5	there's a weight difference. It may be as		5	understands apprenticing in that you can't
6	simple as that, or there might be small flight	nt 6	6	learn everything in a week or a month or a
7	characteristic differences. Obviously, who	en 7	7	year. It comes to you in time. You'll be
8	we go into the heavier machines, it gets mo	ore 8	8	supervised by a licensed AME, so there's a

complex.

10 MS. FAGAN:

11 Q. I'd now like to move to the maintenance of the 12 aircraft.

13 MR. STEPHENSON:

14 Q. Sure.

15 MS. FAGAN:

Q. Because I understand there's a fairly 16 17 rigorous--I wouldn't say complicated, but a 18 sophisticated system for licensing Aircraft 19 Maintenance Engineers. This is a very 20 specialized field.

21 MR. STEPHENSON:

Q. Right. 22

23 MS. FAGAN:

24 Q. And I'd like you to explain the importance and the process. You gave a very good description 25

supervised by a licensed AME, so there's a process there. At some point in time during that process the exams will be written. The academic will be written. You'll present yourself to Transport Canada with your academic, your written exams, and your experience in the way you were apprenticed or you were monitored and supervised. You make your application, and then you will receive your license.

18 MS. FAGAN:

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

19 Q. So a certified Aircraft Maintenance Engineer 20 could then take a student or a junior, an 21 apprentice under their wing.

22 MR. STEPHENSON:

Q. Yes. 23

24 MS. FAGAN:

25 Q. And supervise them and teach them, on the job

October 20, 2009	onsnore Hencopter Safety Inc	<u> lunry</u>
Pag	Pag	e 183
1 training.	1 finished for the day or it needs some type of	
2 MR. STEPHENSON:	2 servicing. Can you just describe the process,	
3 Q. That's correct.	and what do you mean by "signing out?"	
4 MS. FAGAN:	4 MR. STEPHENSON:	
5 Q. And when that, you know, potential Aircraft	5 Q. Sure. Well, first of all, any aircraft,	
6 Maintenance Engineer presents themselves	6 particularly when it gets more complex, has a	ı
7 Transport Canada, they would have some typ	of 7 very rigorous and Transport Canada approv	ed
8 history or certification or proof	8 schedule of maintenance, right? So, you know	W,
9 MR. STEPHENSON:	9 all the parts of the aircraft need to be	
10 Q. Right.	inspected at a certain point in time during	
11 MS. FAGAN:	its life, and so that structure is there so an	
12 Qthat not only have they written the exams,	12 aircraft, as you said, arrives. It's	
but that they have spent this time under the	scheduled for maintenance, and so the	
guidance of a certified engineer.	maintenance process would begin. Maintena	nce
15 MR. STEPHENSON:	engineers would perform their duties.	
16 Q. That's correct.	Apprentices would be involved, and the work	c is
17 MS. FAGAN:	performed. It's critical that the work that's	
18 Q. And who can perform maintenance on a	performed is properly documented. In other	r
19 aircraft?	words, we have a record of what took place.	,
20 MR. STEPHENSON:	20 what was inspected, how it was inspected, wl	hat
21 Q. Sorry, it's a complicated question in the	21 parts might have been replaced, or removed a	and
sense that anybody can perform maintenance		
23 an aircraft. The question is really who can	important, and then once that's complete ther	n
24 perform maintenance on an aircraft	the document is released to service. It's	
unsupervised, and that would be a maintenan-	done in a proper manner. They actually have	e
Pag	Pag	e 184
1 engineer, a licensed maintenance engineer?	specific statements that they'll use, or	
2 There's two aspects of this, and again it's	2 similar statements that they'll use to	
3 not my direct area of expertise, but I know I	3 properly release the aircraft, and all of that	
4 have this correct. There's the work, and	4 documentation is done by an authorized or a	n
5 there's the person who certifies that the work	5 approved maintenance engineer.	
6 is done appropriately, and in both cases the	6 MS. FAGAN:	
7 person who can work unsupervised is a licens	d 7 Q. So that would be the certified -	
8 AME. The person who can sign out is a	8 MR. STEPHENSON:	
9 licensed AME. Sign the work off, certify that	9 Q. An Aircraft Maintenance Engineer, that's	
the work has been carried out in accordance	10 right.	
with the proper procedures, and they'll link	11 MS. FAGAN:	
that directly to the proper references in the	12 Q. That would be the certified Aircraft	
air worthiness manual.	Maintenance Engineer.	
14 MS. FAGAN:	14 MR. STEPHENSON:	
15 Q. So the signing of an aircraft, and I know this	15 Q. Yeah.	
may not be your area.	16 MS. FAGAN:	
17 MR. STEPHENSON:	Q. They're the only ones that can sign out or	
18 Q. Okay.	18 release.	
19 MS. FAGAN:	19 MR. STEPHENSON:	
Q. And we're only trying to explain the systems	20 Q. Yeah. You seeyeah.	
and what's in place.	21 MS. FAGAN:	
22 MR. STEPHENSON:	22 Q. In the commercial commuter context.	
23 Q. Yeah.	23 MR. STEPHENSON:	
24 MS. FAGAN:	24 Q. Yeah, the maintenance I'm talking about,	
25 Q. Can you just explain? A helicopter lands,	25 that's the person who would release the	

October 26, 2009 Mult	i-Page [™] Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Page 185	Page 187
1 aircraft to service. There's some other	1 Q. Yeah.
2 technical issues about releasing an aircraft	2 MS. FAGAN:
3 based on other flight authorities, and that's-	3 Q. May need an endorsement.
4 -we're going to back to manufacturers and so	4 MR. STEPHENSON:
5 and so forth which -	5 Q. Yeah, and I don't know where that line is and
6 MS. FAGAN:	6 -
7 Q. Well, from the maintenance -	7 MS. FAGAN:
8 MR. STEPHENSON:	8 Q. Where the line is.
9 Q. That's complicated things so -	9 MR. STEPHENSON:
10 MS. FAGAN:	10 Q. Yeah.
11 Q. Right.	11 MS. FAGAN:
12 MR. STEPHENSON:	12 Q. But once you get into the
Q. But from an air operator's concern, that's the	13 MR. STEPHENSON:
way it would work, yeah.	14 Q. Yeah.
15 MS. FAGAN:	15 MS. FAGAN:
Q. The two areas I want to cover, I don't know	Qmore complicated, heavier, larger machinery,
which one you want to deal with first. One is	there is a process where endorsements are
particular aircraft. I mean, if you're a	18 required.
certified Aircraft Maintenance Engineer, can	19 MR. STEPHENSON:
you release and perform maintenance on all the	Q. Right, and in the fixed wing world, that's the
helicopters that exist, or is there any	one I know better, I know there are type
connectionyou've said that a pilot, once you	ratings foror type endorsements for specific
get into a certain category, must have type	23 heavy aircraft.
24 endorsements.	24 MS. FAGAN:
25 MR. STEPHENSON:	25 Q. Okay. The Approved Maintenance Organization,
Page 186	Page 188
1 Q. Right.	we had heard about that earlier.
2 MS. FAGAN:	2 MR. STEPHENSON:
3 Q. What about the engineers?	3 Q. Yeah.
4 MR. STEPHENSON:	4 MS. FAGAN:
5 Q. Right, so in the case of the engineers, and	5 Q. In order for an operator to have its
6 again I'll reserve my response with just a bit	6 certificate, one of the things it needs to
of a catch because I suggest you ask that	7 have besides its manuals and its processes and
8 question again of somebody else who could	8 its plans is it must have an Approved
9 confirm it for you, but an AME as a pilot	9 Maintenance Organization. We've heard that
commin to you, out an AME as a prior	/ Manitenance Organization. We ve heard that

25

confirm it for you, but an AME as a pilot 10 would have a blanket authority to fly 11 aircraft. In the case of the pilot, well, the 12 maintenance engineer can obviously work on all 13 sorts of light aircraft. That's not 14 untypical. They wouldn't be endorsed on every 15 small aircraft that exists, but in the case of 16 larger aircraft the licenses are typically 17 endorsed for the aircraft specifically. There 18 may be a training program. There may be a 19 written exam. There's a certification

process, and the license of the AME would be

Q. So the engineer may need, depending on the

11 Aircraft Maintenance Engineer, so we have the 12 engineers and we have this thing called the 13 maintenance organization. Can you please 14 explain how the engineers fit with the organization? 15 16 MR. STEPHENSON: 17 Q. Sure. Sure, and again I'll describe it 18 similar to the pilot. The pilot went through 19 his--or, sorry, the--yeah, the pilot went through his own personal licensing process 20 21 before he was employed. The engineer 22 typically does the same thing. "Typically," meaning some people actually grow up inside an 23 24 AMO as a floor sweeper, and they're sponsored

term and we've heard about the licensed

and they do it in that way, but essentially

complexity of the aircraft -

endorsed for that specific aircraft.

20

21

23

24

22 MS. FAGAN:

25 MR. STEPHENSON:

Page 189 1 you're licensed. You enter the doors of the 2 AMO, the Approved Maintenance Organization, 3 and they take hold of you as their employee, 4 as their maintenance engineer, and they're 5 obliged to train you equally as they do pilots 5 to train you to their systems of doing 6 maintenance. If they have an aircraft, 8 specific type that they operate that you don't 9 have, over time they'll probably bring you to 10 a point where you can actually be endorsed on 10 that licenses, so they may sponsor you at a training 12 organization to receive that academic piece. 14 They'll give you the experience that you need. 15 You'll write your exams. You'll become 16 endorsed, but they'll do that inside of their 17 organization. Just that little piece aside, I 18 think if s' really important to focus on their 19 system. Not every AMO operates the same way. 1		tober 20, 2009 Mult	1-1	age	Offshore Hencopter Safety Inquiry
an approved system, an approved program for an athey take hold of you as their employee, as their maintenance engineer, and they're obliged to train you equally as they do pilots to to train you to their systems of doing maintenance. If they have an aircraft, specific type that they operate that you don't have, over time they'll probably bring you to a point where you can actually be endorsed on that license, so they may sponsor you and give you training and/or sponsor you at a training organization to receive that academic piece. They'll give you the experience that you need, You'll write your exams. You'll become endorsed, but they'll do that inside of their organization. Just that fittle piece aside, I think it's really important to focus on their system. Not every AMO operates the same way. I you tools where I'll you to put your tools. I want you to manage the tools he way Itell you to manage the tools have large in the box when the aircraft, so companies are very strict on how they manage tools, just as an example, but there are other aspects of an organization. How we move certify, "I want you to do it the way we do it," so there'll he a training protocol for around that. How we supervise, "You're a licensed AME." I want you to supervise those those that when they are tools where. That's raining that a both of the way we do it," so there'll he a training protocol around that. How we supervise, "You're a licensed AME." I want you to supervise those those who might have worked elsewhere, or maybe not moved anyothere. They 'll give you the experience that you need. You'll write you the there are other aspects of an organization. They 'll give you the experience that you need. You'll write you the process is not followed, that approval—the entire approval to the puts that approval—the entire approval—the their process is now—the		Page 189			Page 191
and they take hold of you as their employee, a stheir maintenance engineer, and they're obliged to train you to their systems of doing maintenance. If they have an aircraft, specific type that they operate that you don't have, over time they'll probably bring you to a point where you can actually be endorsed on that license, so they may sponsory ou and give you training and/or sponsory ou at a training organization to receive that academic piece. Toyou'll write your exams. You'll become endorsed, but they'll do that inside of their organization. Just that little piece aside, I think it's really important to focus on their system. Not every AND operates the same way, I put my tools over here. You put your tools over there. 'No, no, I want you to put your tools want you to manage the tools the way I tell you to manage the tools.'' As you can imagine, because if that process is not followed, that puts that approval—the entire approval process is now - I'M R. STEPHENSON: 10 Q. That process. 11 MR. STEPHENSON: 12 Q. Yeah. 13 MS. FAGAN: 14 Q. Because if that process is not followed, that puts that approval—the entire approval process is now - 17 MR. STEPHENSON: 10 Q. Their process. 11 MR. STEPHENSON: 12 Q. Yeah. 13 MS. FAGAN: 14 Q. Because if that process is not followed, that puts that approval—the entire approval process is now - 17 MR. STEPHENSON: 10 Q. Their process. 11 MR. STEPHENSON: 12 Q. Yeah. 13 MS. FAGAN: 13 MS. FAGAN: 14 Q. Because if that process is not followed, that puts that approval—the entire approval process is now - 17 MR. STEPHENSON: 10 Q. Well, again bring in the regulator. One of 12 through the process is now - 18 Q. Well, again bring in the regulator. One of 19 their documents, and we see the way the manner 10 tools of a maintenance engineer. You want to 10 make sure they're in the box when the aircraft, 13 flies away and obviously not in the aircraft, 14 Q. Because if that process is not followed, that 15 puts that approval—the entire approval 16 process is now - 17 MR. STEPHENSON: 18 Q. Wel	1	you're licensed. You enter the doors of the	1	Q.	And the Approved Maintenance Organization is
and they take hold of you as their employee, 4 as their maintenance engineer, and they're 5 obliged to train you to their systems of doing 6 maintenance. If they have an aircraft, 8 specific type that they operate that you don't 9 have, over time they'll probably bring you to 10 a point where you can actually be endorsed on 11 that license, so they may sponsory ou and give 12 you training and/or sponsory ou at a training 13 organization to receive that academic piece. 14 They'll give you the experience that you need. 15 You'll write your exams. You'll become 16 endorsed, but they'll do that inside of their 17 organization. Just that little piece aside, I 18 think it's really important to focus on their 19 system. Not every And operates the same way. 20 I put my tools over here. You put your tools 21 over there. "No, no, I want you to put your tools 22 you to manage the tools the way I tell 23 you to manage the tools." As you can imagine, 24 you to manage the tools the way I tell 25 you to manage the tools when the aircraft, 26 so companies are very strict on how they 27 manage tools, just as an example, but there 28 are other aspects of an organization. How we 29 manage tools, just as an example, but there 20 around that. How we supervise, You're a 21 licensed AME: "I want you to be in the way 22 we do in," so there'l be a training protocol 23 more than the provise those 24 through that process. 25 No. Fadan: 26 your and that we steep out into the 27 more provised to see. 28 MS. FAGAN: 29 Q. So the certificate for an air operator to 29 operate, its authority to operate is dependent 20 on having an Approved Maintenance 21 on having an Approved Maintenance 22 Organization. 23 MR. STEPHINSON: 24 Q. Right. 25 Hardway 26 Organization. 26 Organization. 27 MR. STEPHINSON: 28 Organization. 29 Organization. 29 Organization. 20 Ordanization in the aircraft, show the provise those to the provise those to the provise those to the provise the provise those to the provise those to the provise those to the provise those to th	2	AMO, the Approved Maintenance Organization,	2		an approved system, an approved program for
4 therefore when an engineer comes in the obliged to train you equally as they do pilots to train you to their systems of doing maintenance. If they have an aircraft, specific type that they operate that you don't have, over time they'll probably bring you to a point where you can actually be endorsed on that Icense, so they may sponsor you and give you training and/or sponsor you at a training organization to receive that academic piece. 14 They'll give you the experience that you need. You'll write your exams. You'll become endorsed, but they'll do that inside of their organization. Just that little piece aside, I think'it's really important to focus on their system. Not every AMO operates the same way. I put my tools over here. You put your tools of a want you to manage the tools the way I tell you to manage the tools.' As you can imagine. I like surgery it's important to manage the want you to manage the tools.' As you can imagine. I like surgery it's important to manage the around, how we document, and he how we certify, 'I want you to both the way we do it." so there'll be a training protocol around that. How we supervise, 'You're a licensed AME. 'I want you to do it the way we do it." so there'll be a training that a two worked anywhere. 14 therefore when an engineer must comply and follow that Approved Maintenance Organization. 25 MS. FAGAN: 16 Q. Thet process. 18 MS. FAGAN: 18 Q. Welt. 19 Q. Secause if that process is not followed, that puts that approval—the entire	3	and they take hold of you as their employee,	3		
5 obliged to train you equally as they do pilots 6 to train you to their systems of doing 7 maintenance. If they have an aircraft, 8 specific type that they operate that you don't 9 have, over time they'll probably bring you to 10 a point where you can actually be endorsed on 11 that license, so they may sponsory ou and give 12 you training and/or sponsory ou at a training 13 organization to receive that caademic piece. 14 They'll give you the experience that you need. 15 You'll write your exams. You'll become 16 endorsed, but they'll do that inside of their 17 organization. Just that little piece aside, I 18 think it's really important to focus on their 19 system. Not every AMO operates the same way. 10 I put my tools over here. You put your tools 21 over there. "No, no, I want you to put your 22 tools where I tell you to put your tools. I 23 want you to manage the tools." As you can imagine, 24 like surgery it's important to manage the 25 like surgery it's important to manage the 26 manage tools, livist as an example, but there 27 move our paper around, how we document, and 28 how we certify, "I want you to supervise those 19 around that. How we supervise," You're a 11 licensed AME." "I want you to supervise those 12 two apprentices," so you might go 14 through that process. 15 Mar. STEPHENSON: 26 Maintenance Organization. 27 MR. STEPHENSON: 28 Q. That process. 30 MR. STEPHENSON: 31 MR. STEPHENSON: 31 MR. STEPHENSON: 32 MR. STEPHENSON: 34 Q. Nich and follow that Approved 35 Maintenance Organization. 35 MR. STEPHENSON: 35 Q. Their process. 36 MR. STEPHENSON: 36 Q. That process. 37 MR. STEPHENSON: 39 Q. So the certificate for an air operator to 40 operate. So the sit the process is not followed, that 40 Q. That process. 41 MR. STEPHENSON: 41 Q. Well, again bring in the regulator. One of 41 the think it's really important to manage the 42 quality assurance. They specify how they're 42 to do that, so we actually do a fair 42 amount of research and we review their 43 procedures, and then we step out into the 44 f		as their maintenance engineer, and they're	4		T
6 to train you to their systems of doing maintenance. If they have an aircraft, specific type that they operate that you don't have, over time they'll probably bring you to a port where you can actually be endorsed on that license, so they may sponsor you and give you training and/or sponsor you and give you training and/or sponsor you and a training organization to receive that academic piece. 14 They'll give you the experience that you need. You'll write your exams. You'll become endorsed, but they'll do that inside of their organization. Just that little piece aside, I to think it's really important to focus on their system. Not every AMO operates the same way. 10 Jut my tools over here. You put your tools over there. "No, no, I want you to put your tools. I you tools where I tell you to put your tools. I want you to manage the tools." As you can imagine, like surgery it's important to manage the lost of a maintenance engineer. You want to make sure they're in the box when the aircraft so fiss away and obviously not in the aircraft, so companies are very strict on how they manage tools, just as an example, but there are other aspects of an organization. How we move our paper around, how we document, and how we certify." Want you to do it the way we do it," so there'll be a training protocol around that. How we supervise, "You're a li licensed AME." I want you to bot it he way supervise those two apprentices," so you might go we do it," so there'll be a training protocol worked and that they one operate is dependent on perate, its authority to operate is dependent on perate,	5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5		——————————————————————————————————————
maintenance. If they have an aircraft, specific type that they operate that you don't have, over time they'll probably bring you to a point where you can actually be endorsed on the lithal ticense, so they may sponsor you and give you training and/or sponsor you and give you training and/or sponsor you at a training organization to receive that academic piece. They'll give you the experience that you need. You'll write your exams. You'll become endorsed, but they'll do that inside of their organization. Just that little piece aside, I think it's really important to focus on their system. Not every AMO operates the same way. I put my tools over here. You put your tools over there. 'No, no, I want you to put your tools over there. 'No, no, I want you to put your tools like surgery it's important to manage the tools the way I tell you to manage the tools." As you can imagine, like surgery it's important to manage the so companies are very strict on how they make sure they're in the box when the aircraft, so companies are very strict on how they make out paper around, how we document, and how we certify, 'I want you to do it the way we do it,' so there'll be a training protocol around that. How we supervise, 'You're a li licensed AME." 'I want you to supervise those two apprentices,' so you might go through that process. That's training that a AMO would be obliged to give to a new employee who might have worked elsewhere, or maybe not worked anywhere. 19 Q. So the certificate for an air operator to operate, its authority to operate is dependent on having an Approved Maintenance or organization. 20 Granization. 21 Granization sequality assurance, or any other procedure, it's documented and that's what we inspect to operate, its authority to operate is dependent on procedure, it's documented and that's what we inspect to operate, its authority to operate is dependent on procedure to a procedure sequence. 22 Organization. 23 MR. STEPHENSON: 24 Q. Right.			6		
8 specific type that they operate that you don't have, over time they'll probably bring you to a point where you can actually be endorsed on that license, so they may sponsor you and give you training and/or sponsor you at a training organization to receive that academic piece. 14 They'll give you the experience that you need. You'll write your exams. You'll become endorsed, but they'll do that inside of their organization. Just that little piece aside, I to system. Not every AMO operates the same way. 19 System. Not every AMO operates the same way. 10 I put my tools over here. You put your tools over there. 'No, no, I want you to put your tools over there. 'No, no, I want you to put your tools of want you to manage the tools'. 'As you can imagine, but there are other aspects of an organization. How we are other aspects of an organization. How we do it," so there'll be a training protocol around that. How we supervise, 'You're a licensed AME.' "I want you to supervise those two apprentices, so this is the curriculum we we form of the protocol of the way we do it," so there'll be a training protocol to worked anywhere. 10 Q. That process. 11 MR. STEPHENSON: 11 MR. STEPHENSON: 12 Q. Yeah. 13 MS. FAGAN: 14 D. That process. 15 MS. FAGAN: 15 MS. FAGAS: 16 D. That process is not followed, that puts that approval—the entire approval process is now - 17 my mile the state puts that a puts that approval—the entire approval process is now - 18 MS. FAGAN: 18 Q. That process. 19 Ms. FAGAN: 10 Page 190 Well, again bring in the regulator does is we pick up the things the regulator does is we pick up the things the regulator does is we pick up the things the regulator does is we pick up the things the regulator does is we pick up the things the regulator does is we pick up the things the regulator does is we pick up the things the regulator does is we pick up the things the regulator does is we pick up the things the regulator does is we pick up the things the regulator does is we pick up the things the regulato	7		7	MR. S	_
9 MS.F.AGAN: 1 10 a point where you can actually be endorsed on the that license, so they may sponsor you and give you training and/or sponsor you and a training organization to receive that academic piece. 1 13 organization to receive that academic piece. 1 14 They'll give you the experience that you need. 1 15 You'll write your exams. You'll become endorsed, but they'll do that inside of their organization. Just that little piece aside, I 1 18 think it's really important to focus on their system. Not every AMO operates the same way. 20 I put my tools over here. You put your tools 21 over there. "No, no, I want you to put your tools where I tell you to put your tools. I 22 want you to manage the tools," As you can imagine, like surgery it's important to manage the 22 you to manage the tools when the aircraft, 3 flies away and obviously not in the aircraft, 4 so companies are very strict on how they 5 manage tools, just as an example, but there are other aspects of an organization. How we move our paper around, how we document, and 8 how we certify, "I want you to do it the way 9 we do it," so there'll be a training protocol around that. How we supervise, "You're a licensed AME." "I want you to supervise those 12 two apprentices," so you might go who might have worked elsewhere, or maybe not worked anywhere. 19 Q. So the certificate for an air operator to 20 operate, its authority to operate is dependent 21 on having an Approved Maintenance 22 Organization. 24 Q. Right. 19 Q. That's correct.	8	•	8	Q.	Their process.
10 a point where you can actually be endorsed on that license, so they may sponsor you at a training organization to receive that academic piece. 14 They'll give you the experience that you need. 15 You'll write your exams. You'll become endorsed, but they'll do that inside of their organization. Just that little piece aside, I think it's really important to focus on their system. Not every AMO operates the same way. 19 I put my tools over here. You put your tools 20 over there. "No, no, I want you to put your tools. I 21 want you to manage the tools." As you can imagine, like surgery it's important to manage the way I tell 23 want you to manage the tools." As you can imagine, like surgery it's important to manage the way I tell 24 so companies are very strict on how they move our paper around, how we document, and how we certify. "I want you to do it the way we do it," so there'll be a training protocol around that. How we supervise, "You're a licensed AME." "I want you to supervise those to do it," so there'll be a training protocol to worked anywhere. 10 Q. So the certificate for an air operator to operate, its authority to operate is dependent on having an Approved Maintenance C Organization. 20 Organization. 21 Q. Yeah. 22 Q. Yeah. 23 MS. FAGAN: 24 Q. Rescause if that process is not followed, that puts that approval—the entire approval puts that approval—the entire approval puts that approval—the entire approval to the floor process is now—the approval—the entire approval—the	9		9		•
that license, so they may sponsor you and give you training and/or sponsor you at a training or gonization to receive that academic piece. 14 They'll give you the experience that you need. 15 You'll write your exams. You'll become endorsed, but they'll do that inside of their organization. Just that little piece aside, I think it's really important to focus on their system. Not every AMO operates the same way. 16 I put my tools over here. You put your tools over there. 'No, no, I want you to put your tools over there. 'No, no, I want you to put your tools over there. 'No, no, I want you to put your tools over there. 'No, no, I want you to manage the tools: 'As you can imagine, like surgery it's important to manage the make sure they're in the box when the aircraft of lifes away and obviously not in the aircraft, a so companies are very strict on how they manage tools, just as an example, but there are other aspects of an organization. How we cartify, "I want you to do it the way we do it," so there'll be a training protocol around that. How we supervise, "You're a licensed AME." "I want you to supervise those who might have worked elsewhere, or maybe not worked anywhere. 18 MS. FAGAN: 19 Q. So the certificate for an air operator to operate, its authority to operate is dependent or having an Approved Maintenance Capanization. 11 MR. STEPHENSON: 13 MS. FAGAN: 13 MS. FAGAN: 14 Q. Because if that process is not followed, that is san by followed, that approval—the entire approval process is now- 17 MR. STEPHENSON: 12 Q. Well, again bring in the regulator. One of the things the rigulator. One of the things the regulator does is we pick up their documents, and we see the way the manner in which they're going to operate. Something that's very to the heart of the maintenance organization is quality control through quality assurance. They specify how they're in which they're going to talk to senior directors, managers, and we might step out on the floor and talk to an AME and say, "How do you do this," and if they giv			10	O.	That process.
12 you training and/or sponsor you at a training organization to receive that academic piece. 13 MS. FAGAN: 14 Q. Yeah. 15 MS. FAGAN: 15 MS. FAGAN: 16 endorsed, but they'll do that inside of their organization. Just that little piece aside, I 17 mR. STEPHENSON: 18 think it's really important to focus on their system. Not every AMO operates the same way. 19 think it's really important to focus on their system. Not every AMO operates the same way. 19 think it's really important to focus on their system. Not every AMO operates the same way. 19 think it's really important to focus on their system. Not every AMO operates the same way. 19 think it's really important to focus on their system. Not every AMO operates the same way. 19 think it's really important to focus on their system. Not every AMO operates the same way. 19 think it's really important to focus on their system. Not every AMO operates the same way. 19 think it's really important to focus on their system. Not every AMO operates the same way. 19 think it's really important to focus on their system. Not every byte or on the foor over there. "No, no, I want you to put your tools over there. "No, no, I want you to put your tools over there. "No, no, I want you to put your tools. I 22 think's very to the heart of the maintenance organization is quality control through quality assurance. They specify how they're 10 the way work of an organization. How we move our paper around, how we document, and how we certify, "I want you to do it the way we do it," so there il be a training protocol around that. How we supervise, "You're a li licensed AME." "I want you to supervise those to worked anywhere. 19 think it is any to the individual of the process. That's training that a AMO would be obliged to give to a new employee who might have worked elsewhere, or maybe not worked anywhere. 19 think it's really important to proceed with it is an antity and to the procedure, a		•			-
13 organization to receive that academic piece. 14 They'll give you the experience that you need. 15 You'll write your exams. You'll become endorsed, but they'll do that inside of their organization. Just that little piece aside, I list think it's really important to focus on their system. Not every AMO operates the same way. 19 I put my tools over here. You put your tools or there. Won, no, I want you to put your tools want you to manage the tools. May ou can imagine, like surgery it's important to manage the Page 190 1 tools of a maintenance engineer. You want to make sure they're in the box when the aircraft, and show we certify. Twant you to do it they we do it," so there'll be a training protocol around that. How we supervise, "You're a lile two apprentices, so this is the curriculum we use for our apperentices, so this is the curriculum we use for our apperentices," so you might go the through that process is now - 17 MR. FAGAN: 18 MS. FAGAN: 19 Q. So the certificate for an air operator to operate, its authority to operate is dependent on having an Approved Maintenance organization. 19 Q. So the certificate for an air operator to operate, its authority to operate is dependent or name and the support of the things the regulator. One of the things that approval—the entire approval puts that process is now - 17 MR. STEPHENSON: 20 Because if that process is now - 17 MR. STEPHENSON: 21 MR. STEPHENSON: 21 MS. FAGAN: 22 Corganization to quality assurance. The specify how they're organization is quality assurance. They specify how they're defined puts their documents, and we see the way the manner in which they're going to operate. Something that a process is now - 17 MR. FAGAN: 23 MR. STEPHENSON: 24 Q. Right. 25 Descause if that proval—the entire approval—the entire approval—the entire approval is based upon that process is now - 17 MR. STEPHENSON: 26 Descause if that proval—the entire approval—the their puts that the pepulator. One of the things the regulator. One of the things the regulator. One of			12	O.	Yeah.
They'll give you the experience that you need. You'll write your exams. You'll become le endorsed, but they'll do that inside of their organization. Just that little piece aside, I think it's really important to focus on their system. Not every AMO operates he same way. I put my tools over here. You put your tools over there. "No, no, I want you to put your tools where I tell you to put your tools. I want you to manage the tools." As you can imagine, like surgery it's important to manage the Page 190 tools of a maintenance engineer. You want to make sure they're in the box when the aircraft, flies away and obviously not in the aircraft, so companies are very strict on how they manage tools, just as an example, but there are other aspects of an organization. How we move our paper around, how we document, and how we certify, "I want you to do it the way we do it," so there'll be a training protocol around that. How we supervise, "You're a li licensed AME." Twant you to supervise those two apprentices, so this is the curriculum we use for our apprentices," so you might go that through that process. That's training that a through that process. That's training that a AMO would be obliged to give to a new employee who might have worked elsewhere, or maybe not worked anywhere. MS. FAGAN: MS. FAGAN				_	
15 You'll write your exams. You'll become endorsed, but they'll do that inside of their or organization. Just that little piece aside, I think it's really important to focus on their system. Not every AMO operates the same way. 20 I put my tools over here. You put your tools 21 over there. "No, no, I want you to put your tools where I tell you to put your tools. I 22 want you to manage the tools the way I tell 23 want you to manage the tools." As you can imagine, like surgery it's important to manage the 24 you to manage the tools." As you can imagine, like surgery it's important to manage the 25 make sure they're in the box when the aircraft, 3 flies away and obviously not in the aircraft, 4 so companies are very strict on how they 5 manage tools, just as an example, but there 6 are other aspects of an organization. How we 7 move our paper around, how we document, and 8 how we certify, "I want you to do it the way 9 we do it," so there'll be a training protocol 10 around that. How we supervise, "You're a 11 licensed AME." I want you to supervise those 12 two apprentices, so this is the curriculum we 13 use for our apprentices, "so you might go 14 through that process. That's training that a 15 AMO would be obliged to give to a new employee who might have worked elsewhere, or maybe not worked anywhere. 18 MS. FAGAN: 18 Q. Well, again bring in the regulator. One of the things the regulator does is wo pick up one their documents, and we see the way the manner in which they're going to operate. Something that in which they're going to operate. Something that it say surginate or spainizations in quality assurance. They specify how they're 2 amount of research and we review their procedures, and then we step out into the floor. We're going to do that, so we actually do a fair amount of research and we review their procedures, and then we step out into the floor. We're going to do that, so we actually do a fair amount of research and we review their procedures, and then we step out on the floor and talk to an AME an		-			
16					•
organization. Just that little piece aside, I think it's really important to focus on their system. Not every AMO operates the same way. I put my tools over here. You put your tools over there. "No, no, I want you to put your tools tools where I tell you to put your tools. I want you to manage the tools the way I tell you to manage the tools the way I tell you to manage the tools." As you can imagine, like surgery it's important to manage the 2 make sure they're in the box when the aircraft of the so companies are very strict on how they manage tools, just as an example, but there are other aspects of an organization. How we rove our paper around, how we document, and how we certify, "I want you to do it the way we do it," so there'll be a training protocol two apprentices, so this is the curriculum we tow apprentices, so this is the curriculum we townight have worked elsewhere, or maybe not worked anywhere. 10 Q. Well, again bring in the regulator. One of the things the regulator does is we pick up their documents, and we see the way the manner in which they're going to operate. Something the things the regulator does is we pick up their documents, and we see the way the manner in which they're going to operate. Something the things the regulator does is we pick up their documents, and we see the way the manner in which they're going to operate. Something the things the regulator does is we pick up their documents, and we see the way the manner in which they're going to operate. Something the things the regulator does is we pick up their documents, and we see the way the manner in which they're going to operate. Something the array to paging to operate. Something the array are paging to operate. Something the array or going to do that, so we actually do a fair amount of research and we review their procedures, and then we step out into the floor. We're going to atant administratively. We're going to atant administratively. We're going to start administratively. We're going to start administratively. We're goi					
think it's really important to focus on their system. Not every AMO operates the same way. I put my tools over here. 'No, no, I want you to put your tools. I cover there. 'No, no, I want you to put your tools. I cover there. 'No, no, I want you to put your tools. I cover there. 'No, no, I want you to put your tools. I cover there. 'No, no, I want you to put your tools. I cover there. 'No, no, I want you to put your tools. I cover there. 'No, no, I want you to put your tools. I cover there. 'No, no, I want you to put your tools. I cover there. 'No, no, I want you to put your tools. I cover there. 'No, no, I want you to put your tools. I cover there. 'No, no, I want you to put your tools. I cover there. 'No, no, I want you to put your tools. I cover there.' No, no, I want you to put your tools. I cover there.' No, no, I want you to put your tools. I cover there.' No, no, I want you to put your tools. I cover there.' No, no, I want you to put your tools. I cover there.' No, no, I want you to put your tools. I cover there.' No, no, I want you to put your tools. I cover there.' No, no, I want you to put your tools. I cover there.' No, no, I want you to put your tools. I cover there.' No, no, I want you to put your tools. I cover there.' No, no, I want you to manage the tools.' As you can imagine, like surgery it's important to manage the tools.' As you can imagine, like surgery it's important the box when the aircraft, and if they severy the heart of the maintenance organization is quality control through quality assurance. They specify how they're going to do that, so we actually do a fair a mount of research and we review their procedures, and then we step out into the floor. We're going to talk to senior directors, managers, and we might step out on the floor and talk to an AME and say, "How do you do this," and if they give you a completely different answer, if it's like-"Well, no, that's not what it says here," and so it's important that the people who work inside understand the AMO or the maintenance organiza		•		MR. S	•
Iput my tools over here. You put your tools over there. "No, no, I want you to put your tools over there." No, no, I want you to put your tools over there. "No, no, I want you to put your tools over there." No, no, I want you to put your tools. I 22 tools where I tell you to put your tools. I 23 want you to manage the tools the way I tell 24 you to manage the tools." As you can imagine, 25 like surgery it's important to manage the 25 like surgery it's important to manage the 26 like surgery it's important to manage the 27 make sure they're in the box when the aircraft 3 flies away and obviously not in the aircraft 4 4 so companies are very strict on how they 5 manage tools, just as an example, but there 6 are other aspects of an organization. How we 7 move our paper around, how we document, and 2 managers. They specify how they're organization is quality control through quality assurance. They specify how they're undity assurance. They specify how they're organization is quality control through quality assurance. They specify how they're undity assurance. They specify how they're undity organization is quality control through quality assurance. They specify how they're undity organization is quality control through quality assurance. They specify how they're undity organization is quality control through quality assurance. They specify how they're undity organization is quality control through quality assurance. They specify how they're undity organization is quality control through quality assurance. They specify how they're undity organization is quality control through quality assurance. They specify how they're undity organization is quality control through quality assurance. They specify how they're undity organization is quality control through quality		-			
I put my tools over here. You put your tools over there. "No, no, I want you to put your tools where I tell you to put your tools. I want you to manage the tools the way I tell you to manage the tools." As you can imagine, like surgery it's important to manage the Page 190 tools of a maintenance engineer. You want to make sure they're in the box when the aircraft, so companies are very strict on how they manage tools, just as an example, but there are other aspects of an organization. How we move our paper around, how we document, and how we certify, "I want you to do it the way we do it," so there'll be a training protocol licensed AME." "I want you to supervise those two apprentices, so this is the curriculum we suse for our apprentices," so you might go through that process. That's training that a Mo would be obliged to give to a new employee who might have worked elsewhere, or maybe not worked anywhere. Most Page 190 the individual to the way that the pope who work inside understand the AMO or the maintenance organization is quality control through that's very to the heart of the maintenance organization is quality control through quality assurance. They specify how they're Page 190 Page 190 Page 190 We're going to do that, so we actually do a fair amount of research and we review their procedures, and then we step out into the floor. We're going to talk to senior directors, we're going to do that, so we actually do a fair amount of research and we review their procedures, and then we step out into the floor. We're going to talk to senior directors, we're going to do that, so we actually do a fair amount of research and we review their defined the aircraft procedures, and then we step out into the floor. We're going to talk to senior directors, floor. We're going to start administratively. We're going to do that,		* - <u>*</u>			
21 over there. "No, no, I want you to put your tools where I tell you to put your tools. I 23 want you to manage the tools the way I tell 24 you to manage the tools." As you can imagine, like surgery it's important to manage the 24 make sure they're in the box when the aircraft, 25 make sure they're in the box when the aircraft, 26 make sure they're in the box when the aircraft, 27 make sure they're in the box when the aircraft, 28 monage tools, just as an example, but there 29 move our paper around, how we document, and 29 we do it," so there'll be a training protocol 20 around that. How we supervise those 21 through that process. That's training that a 29 who might have worked elsewhere, or maybe not 29 worked anywhere. 18 MS. FAGAN: 20 Q. So the certificate for an air operator to 20 operate, its authority to operate is dependent 21 on having an Approved Maintenance 22 MR. STEPHENSON: 24 Q. Right. 10 might have worked anywhere. 12 in which they're going to the heart of the maintenance organization is quality control through that's very to the heart of the maintenance organization is quality control through quality assurance. They specify how they're 20 going to do that, so we actually do a fair amount of research and we review their 3 procedures, and then we step out into the 4 floor. We're going to talk to senior directors, managers, and we might step out on the floor and talk to an AME and Say, "How do you do this," and if they give you a completely different answer, if it's like"Well, no, that's not what it says here," and so it's important that the people who work inside understand the AMO or the maintenance organizations procedures of—if it's quality and quality assurance, or any other procedure, it's documented and that's what we inspect too. 17 MS. FAGAN: 18 Q. Okay. 19 Q. So the certificate for an air operator to operate, its authority to operate is dependent 21 Q. Right. 20 Q. The approval is based upon that process. 21 MS. STEPHENSON: 24 Q. That's correct.					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
tools where I tell you to put your tools. I want you to manage the tools." As you can imagine, like surgery it's important to manage the Page 190 tools of a maintenance engineer. You want to make sure they're in the box when the aircraft flies away and obviously not in the aircraft manage tools, just as an example, but there are other aspects of an organization. How we move our paper around, how we document, and how we certify, "I want you to do it the way we do it," so there'll be a training protocol caround that. How we supervise, "You're a licensed AME." "I want you to supervise those two apprentices, so this is the curriculum we suse for our apprentices," so you might go through that process. That's training that a AMO would be obliged to give to a new employee who might have worked elsewhere, or maybe not worked anywhere. May BAGAN: May BA					•
want you to manage the tools the way I tell you to manage the tools." As you can imagine, like surgery it's important to manage the tools of a maintenance engineer. You want to tools of a maintenance engineer. You want to make sure they're in the box when the aircraft flies away and obviously not in the aircraft, so companies are very strict on how they manage tools, just as an example, but there are other aspects of an organization. How we move our paper around, how we document, and how we certify. "I want you to do it the way we do it," so there'll be a training protocol raround that. How we supervise, "You're a licensed AME." "I want you to supervise those two apprentices, so this is the curriculum we use for our apprentices, so you might go through that process. That's training that a AMO would be obliged to give to a new employee who might have worked elsewhere, or maybe not worked anywhere. MS. FAGAN: RS. FAGAN: RS		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
24 you to manage the tools." As you can imagine, like surgery it's important to manage the Page 190 1 tools of a maintenance engineer. You want to 2 make sure they're in the box when the aircraft 3 flies away and obviously not in the aircraft, 4 so companies are very strict on how they 5 manage tools, just as an example, but there 6 are other aspects of an organization. How we 7 move our paper around, how we document, and 8 how we certify. "I want you to do it the way 9 we do it," so there'll be a training protocol 10 around that. How we supervise, "You're a 11 licensed AME." "I want you to supervise those 12 two apprentices, so this is the curriculum we 13 use for our apprentices," so you might go 14 through that process. That's training that a 15 AMO would be obliged to give to a new employee who might have worked elsewhere, or maybe not 17 worked anywhere. 18 MS. FAGAN: 19 Q. So the certificate for an air operator to 20 operate, its authority to operate is dependent 21 on having an Approved Maintenance 22 Organization. 23 MR. STEPHENSON: 24 Q. Right. 24 quality assurance. They specify how they're 2 going to do that, so we actually do a fair 2 mount of research and we review their 3 mount of research and we review their 4 floor. We're going to talk to senior directors, managers, and then we step out into the 4 floor. We're going to talk to senior directors, managers, and we might step out on the floor 2 mand talk to a AME and say, "How do you do this," and if they give you a completely 4 different answer, if it's like"Well, no, 4 that's not what it says here," and so it's 1 important that the people who work inside 2 understand the AMO or the maintenance 2 organizations procedures ofif it's quality 2 and quality assurance, or any other procedure, 15 it's documented and that's what we inspect 16 too. 2 Q. And expect to see. 2 MR. FAGAN: 2 Q. That'		The state of the s			¥
Page 190 Page 190 Page 192	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Page 190 1 tools of a maintenance engineer. You want to 2 make sure they're in the box when the aircraft, 3 flies away and obviously not in the aircraft, 4 so companies are very strict on how they 5 manage tools, just as an example, but there 6 are other aspects of an organization. How we 7 move our paper around, how we document, and 8 how we certify, "I want you to do it the way 9 we do it," so there'll be a training protocol 10 around that. How we supervise, "You're a 11 licensed AME." "I want you to supervise those 12 two apprentices, so this is the curriculum we 13 use for our apprentices," so you might go 14 through that process. That's training that a 15 AMO would be obliged to give to a new employee who might have worked elsewhere, or maybe not 17 worked anywhere. 18 MS. FAGAN: 19 Q. So the certificate for an air operator to 20 operate, its authority to operate is dependent 21 on having an Approved Maintenance 22 Organization. 23 MR. STEPHENSON: 24 Q. Right. Page 192 Baigning to do that, so we actually do a fair amount of research and we review their 3 amount of research and we review their 4 amount of research and we review their 5 manount of research and we review their 6 amount of research and we review their 6 amount of research and we review their 6 amount of research and we review their 7 amount of research and we review their 8 amount of research and we review their 9 diffor. We're going to talk to senior directors, managers, and we might tep out on the floor and talk to an AME and say, "How do you do this," and if they give you a completely different answer, if it's like"Well, no, that's not what it says here," and so it's important that the people who work inside understand the AMO or the maintenance organizations procedures ofif it's quality and quality assurance, or any other procedure, it's documented and that's what we inspect too. 17 MS. FAGAN: 18 Q. Okay. 19 MR. STEPHENSON: 20 Q. The approval is based upon that process. 21 MS. FAGAN: 22 Q. The approval is based upon that process.	- 1		- '		quanty assumes. They appears are a mary as
tools of a maintenance engineer. You want to make sure they're in the box when the aircraft flies away and obviously not in the aircraft, so companies are very strict on how they manage tools, just as an example, but there are other aspects of an organization. How we move our paper around, how we document, and how we certify, "I want you to do it the way we do it," so there'll be a training protocol around that. How we supervise, "You're a licensed AME." "I want you to supervise those two apprentices, so this is the curriculum we sue for our apprentices," so you might go through that process. That's training that a show ould be obliged to give to a new employee who might have worked elsewhere, or maybe not worked anywhere. MS. FAGAN: So Companies are very strict on how they floor. We're going to talk to senior directors, managers, and we might step out on the floor and talk to an AME and say, "How do you do this," and if they give you a completely different answer, if it's like"Well, no, that's not what it says here," and so it's important that the people who work inside understand the AMO or the maintenance organizations procedures ofif it's quality and quality assurance, or any other procedure, it's documented and that's what we inspect too. MR. STEPHENSON:					Paga 102
make sure they're in the box when the aircraft flies away and obviously not in the aircraft, so companies are very strict on how they manage tools, just as an example, but there are other aspects of an organization. How we move our paper around, how we document, and how we certify, "I want you to do it the way we do it," so there'll be a training protocol around that. How we supervise, "You're a licensed AME." "I want you to supervise those licensed AME." "I want you to supervise those licensed AME." "I want you might go through that process. That's training that a shall who might have worked elsewhere, or maybe not worked anywhere. Miss. FAGAN: Q. So the certificate for an air operator to operate, its authority to operate is dependent on having an Approved Maintenance Miss. FEPHENSON: Me're going to talk to senior directors, managers, and we might step out on the floor and talk to an AME and say, "How do you do this," and if they give you a completely different answer, if it's like"Well, no, that's not what it says here," and so it's important that the people who work inside understand the AMO or the maintenance organizations procedures ofif it's quality and quality assurance, or any other procedure, it's documented and that's what we inspect too. Mr. STEPHENSON: Q. And expect to see. Mr. STEPHENSON:	1				8
flies away and obviously not in the aircraft, so companies are very strict on how they manage tools, just as an example, but there are other aspects of an organization. How we move our paper around, how we document, and how we certify, "I want you to do it the way we do it," so there'll be a training protocol around that. How we supervise, "You're a licensed AME." "I want you to supervise those litus apprentices, so this is the curriculum we suse for our apprentices, so you might go through that process. That's training that a so companies are very strict on how they floor. We're going to talk to senior directors, managers, and we might step out on the floor and talk to an AME and say, "How do you do this," and if they give you a completely different answer, if it's like"Well, no, that's not what it says here," and so it's important that the people who work inside understand the AMO or the maintenance organizations procedures ofif it's quality and quality assurance, or any other procedure, it's documented and that's what we inspect too. MR. FAGAN: MR. FAGAN: MR. STEPHENSON: Amanagers, and then we step out into the floor. We're going to talk to senior directors, managers, and we might step out on the floor and talk to an AME and say, "How do you do this," and if they give you a completely different answer, if it's like"Well, no, that's not what it says here," and so it's important that the people who work inside understand the AMO or the maintenance organizations procedures ofif it's quality and quality assurance, or any other procedure, it's documented and that's what we inspect too. MR. STEPHENSON:		<u> </u>			
4 so companies are very strict on how they 5 manage tools, just as an example, but there 6 are other aspects of an organization. How we 7 move our paper around, how we document, and 8 how we certify, "I want you to do it the way 9 we do it," so there'll be a training protocol 10 around that. How we supervise, "You're a 11 licensed AME." "I want you to supervise those 12 two apprentices, so this is the curriculum we 13 use for our apprentices, so this is the curriculum we 14 through that process. That's training that a 15 AMO would be obliged to give to a new employee 16 who might have worked elsewhere, or maybe not 17 worked anywhere. 18 MS. FAGAN: 19 Q. So the certificate for an air operator to 20 operate, its authority to operate is dependent 21 on having an Approved Maintenance 22 Organization. 23 MR. STEPHENSON: 24 Q. Right. 4 floor. We're going to talk to senior directors, managers, and we might tak to an AME and say, "How do you do this," and if they give you a completely different answer, if it's like"Well, no, that's not what it says here," and so it's important that the people who work inside understand the AMO or the maintenance organizations procedures ofif it's quality and quality assurance, or any other procedure, it's documented and that's what we inspect too. 17 MS. FAGAN: 18 Q. Okay. 19 MR. STEPHENSON: 20 Q. And expect to see. 21 MS. FAGAN: 22 Q. The approval is based upon that process. 23 MR. STEPHENSON: 24 Q. That's correct.	1	•			
manage tools, just as an example, but there are other aspects of an organization. How we move our paper around, how we document, and how we certify, "I want you to do it the way we do it," so there'll be a training protocol licensed AME." "I want you to supervise those licensed AME." "I want you t	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
are other aspects of an organization. How we 7 move our paper around, how we document, and 8 how we certify, "I want you to do it the way 9 we do it," so there'll be a training protocol 10 around that. How we supervise, "You're a 11 licensed AME." "I want you to supervise those 12 two apprentices, so this is the curriculum we 13 use for our apprentices," so you might go 14 through that process. That's training that a 15 AMO would be obliged to give to a new employee 16 who might have worked elsewhere, or maybe not 17 worked anywhere. 18 MS. FAGAN: 18 MS. FAGAN: 19 Q. So the certificate for an air operator to 20 operate, its authority to operate is dependent 21 on having an Approved Maintenance 22 Organization. 24 Q. Right. 6 managers, and we might step out on the floor 7 and talk to an AME and say, "How do you do this," and if they give you a completely 9 different answer, if it's like"Well, no, 10 that's not what it says here," and so it's 11 important that the people who work inside 12 understand the AMO or the maintenance 13 organizations procedures ofif it's quality and quality assurance, or any other procedure, 15 it's documented and that's what we inspect 16 too. 17 MS. FAGAN: 18 Q. Okay. 19 MR. STEPHENSON: 20 Q. And expect to see. 21 MS. FAGAN: 22 Q. The approval is based upon that process. 23 MR. STEPHENSON: 24 Q. That's correct.	1				
move our paper around, how we document, and how we certify, "I want you to do it the way we do it," so there'll be a training protocol around that. How we supervise, "You're a licensed AME." "I want you to supervise those lize two apprentices, so this is the curriculum we use for our apprentices," so you might go through that process. That's training that a how might have worked elsewhere, or maybe not worked anywhere. 18 MS. FAGAN: 19 Q. So the certificate for an air operator to operate, its authority to operate is dependent on having an Approved Maintenance on the popular of the process. 23 MR. STEPHENSON: 24 Q. Right. 7 and talk to an AME and say, "How do you do this," and if they give you a completely different answer, if it's like"Well, no, that's not what it says here," and so it's important that the people who work inside understand the AMO or the maintenance organizations procedures ofif it's quality and quality assurance, or any other procedure, it's documented and that's what we inspect too. 17 MS. FAGAN: 18 Q. Okay. 19 MR. STEPHENSON: 20 Q. And expect to see. 21 MS. FAGAN: 22 Q. The approval is based upon that process. 23 MR. STEPHENSON: 24 Q. Right. 27 And talk to an AME and say, "How do you do this," and if they give you a completely different answer, if it's like"Well, no, that's not what it says here," and so it's important that the people who work inside understand the AMO or the maintenance organizations procedures ofif it's quality and quality assurance, or any other procedure, it's documented and that's what we inspect too. 17 MS. FAGAN: 18 Q. Okay. 19 MR. STEPHENSON: 20 Q. And expect to see. 21 MS. FAGAN: 22 Q. The approval is based upon that process. 23 MR. STEPHENSON: 24 Q. That's correct.					
how we certify, "I want you to do it the way we do it," so there'll be a training protocol around that. How we supervise, "You're a licensed AME." "I want you to supervise those two apprentices, so this is the curriculum we use for our apprentices," so you might go through that process. That's training that a how worked anywhere. Mo worked anywhere. Mo Set he certificate for an air operator to operate, its authority to operate is dependent on having an Approved Maintenance Mo wedo it," so there'll be a training protocol different answer, if it's like"Well, no, that's not what it says here," and so it's important that the people who work inside understand the AMO or the maintenance organizations procedures ofif it's quality and quality assurance, or any other procedure, it's documented and that's what we inspect too. Mr S. FAGAN: Mr S.		•			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
we do it," so there'll be a training protocol around that. How we supervise, "You're a licensed AME." "I want you to supervise those two apprentices, so this is the curriculum we use for our apprentices," so you might go through that process. That's training that a through that process. That's training that a show omight have worked elsewhere, or maybe not worked anywhere. Manually assurance, or any other procedure, it's documented and that's what we inspect worked anywhere. Manually assurance, or any other procedure, it's documented and that's what we inspect too. Manually assurance, or any other procedure, it's documented and that's what we inspect too. Manually assurance, or any other procedure, it's documented and that's what we inspect too. Manually assurance, or any other procedure, it's documented and that's what we inspect too. Manually assurance, or any other procedure, it's documented and that's what we inspect too. Manually assurance, or any other procedure, it's documented and that's what we inspect too. Manually assurance, or any other procedure, it's documented and that's what we inspect too. Manually assurance, or any other procedure, it's documented and that's what we inspect too. Manually assurance, or any other procedure, it's documented and that's what we inspect too. Manually assurance, or any other procedure, it's documented and that's what we inspect too. Manually assurance, or any other procedure, it's documented and that's what we inspect too. Manually assurance, or any other procedure, it's documented and that's what we inspect too. Manually assurance, or any other procedure, it's documented and that's what we inspect too. Manually assurance, or any other procedure, it's documented and that's what we inspect too. Manually assurance, or any other procedure, it's documented and that's what we inspect too. Manually assurance, or any other procedure, it's documented and that's laterally assurance, or any other procedure, it's documented and that's laterally assurance, or an					
10 around that. How we supervise, "You're a 11 licensed AME." "I want you to supervise those 12 two apprentices, so this is the curriculum we 13 use for our apprentices," so you might go 14 through that process. That's training that a 15 AMO would be obliged to give to a new employee 16 who might have worked elsewhere, or maybe not 17 worked anywhere. 18 MS. FAGAN: 19 Q. So the certificate for an air operator to 20 operate, its authority to operate is dependent 21 on having an Approved Maintenance 22 Organization. 23 MR. STEPHENSON: 24 Q. Right. 21 that's not what it says here," and so it's 11 important that the people who work inside 12 understand the AMO or the maintenance 13 organizations procedures ofif it's quality 14 and quality assurance, or any other procedure, 15 it's documented and that's what we inspect 16 too. 17 MS. FAGAN: 18 Q. Okay. 19 MR. STEPHENSON: 20 Q. And expect to see. 21 MS. FAGAN: 22 Q. The approval is based upon that process. 23 MR. STEPHENSON: 24 Q. That's correct.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
licensed AME." "I want you to supervise those two apprentices, so this is the curriculum we use for our apprentices," so you might go through that process. That's training that a through that process. That's training that a AMO would be obliged to give to a new employee two worked anywhere. MS. FAGAN: M		T 2	1		
two apprentices, so this is the curriculum we use for our apprentices," so you might go through that process. That's training that a through that process. That's training that a AMO would be obliged to give to a new employee who might have worked elsewhere, or maybe not worked anywhere. MS. FAGAN: RS. FAGA		*			•
use for our apprentices," so you might go through that process. That's training that a AMO would be obliged to give to a new employee who might have worked elsewhere, or maybe not worked anywhere. MS. FAGAN: Respect to too. MR. STEPHENSON: Organization. Respect to see. MR. STEPHENSON:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
through that process. That's training that a AMO would be obliged to give to a new employee who might have worked elsewhere, or maybe not worked anywhere. BMS. FAGAN: RMS.	13		13		organizations procedures ofif it's quality
AMO would be obliged to give to a new employee who might have worked elsewhere, or maybe not worked anywhere. MS. FAGAN: Q. So the certificate for an air operator to operate, its authority to operate is dependent on having an Approved Maintenance Organization. MR. STEPHENSON: Q. Right. it's documented and that's what we inspect too. 17 MS. FAGAN: 18 Q. Okay. 19 MR. STEPHENSON: 20 Q. And expect to see. 21 MS. FAGAN: 22 Q. The approval is based upon that process. 23 MR. STEPHENSON: 24 Q. That's correct.					
who might have worked elsewhere, or maybe not worked anywhere. 17 worked anywhere. 18 MS. FAGAN: 19 Q. So the certificate for an air operator to operate, its authority to operate is dependent operator. 20 on having an Approved Maintenance operator. 21 Organization. 22 Organization. 23 MR. STEPHENSON: 24 Q. Right. 16 too. 17 MS. FAGAN: 18 Q. Okay. 19 MR. STEPHENSON: 20 Q. And expect to see. 21 MS. FAGAN: 22 Q. The approval is based upon that process. 23 MR. STEPHENSON: 24 Q. That's correct.	15		15		
17 Worked anywhere. 18 MS. FAGAN: 19 Q. So the certificate for an air operator to 20 operate, its authority to operate is dependent 21 on having an Approved Maintenance 22 Organization. 23 MR. STEPHENSON: 24 Q. Right. 21 MS. FAGAN: 29 Q. And expect to see. 21 MS. FAGAN: 20 Q. And expect to see. 21 MS. FAGAN: 22 Q. The approval is based upon that process. 23 MR. STEPHENSON: 24 Q. That's correct.	16		16		
19 Q. So the certificate for an air operator to 20 operate, its authority to operate is dependent 21 on having an Approved Maintenance 22 Organization. 23 MR. STEPHENSON: 24 Q. Right. 19 MR. STEPHENSON: 20 Q. And expect to see. 21 MS. FAGAN: 22 Q. The approval is based upon that process. 23 MR. STEPHENSON: 24 Q. That's correct.	17	worked anywhere.	17	MS. F.	AGAN:
20 operate, its authority to operate is dependent 21 on having an Approved Maintenance 22 Organization. 23 MR. STEPHENSON: 24 Q. Right. 20 Q. And expect to see. 21 MS. FAGAN: 22 Q. The approval is based upon that process. 23 MR. STEPHENSON: 24 Q. That's correct.	18	MS. FAGAN:	18	Q.	Okay.
20 operate, its authority to operate is dependent 21 on having an Approved Maintenance 22 Organization. 23 MR. STEPHENSON: 24 Q. Right. 20 Q. And expect to see. 21 MS. FAGAN: 22 Q. The approval is based upon that process. 23 MR. STEPHENSON: 24 Q. That's correct.	19	Q. So the certificate for an air operator to	19		•
21 on having an Approved Maintenance 22 Organization. 23 MR. STEPHENSON: 24 Q. Right. 21 MS. FAGAN: 22 Q. The approval is based upon that process. 23 MR. STEPHENSON: 24 Q. That's correct.	20		20	Q.	And expect to see.
22 Organization. 23 MR. STEPHENSON: 24 Q. Right. 22 Q. The approval is based upon that process. 23 MR. STEPHENSON: 24 Q. That's correct.	21		21		-
23 MR. STEPHENSON: 24 Q. Right. 23 MR. STEPHENSON: 24 Q. That's correct.	22	Organization.	22	Q.	The approval is based upon that process.
	23		23	MR. S	TEPHENSON:
25 MS. FAGAN: 25 MS. FAGAN:	24	Q. Right.	24	Q.	That's correct.
	25	MS. FAGAN:	25	MS. F.	AGAN:

October 26, 2009	Multi-Page Multi-Page Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Pa	ge 193 Page 195
1 Q. So everybody working under that process n	
2 comply.	2 operators are authorized to do that. I won't
3 MR. STEPHENSON:	get into the description of what that is.
4 Q. That's correct.	They actually have letters for it, but it's
5 MS. FAGAN:	5 not really that important. The point is there
6 Q. Okay. The last group that I've asked you to	
7 go through are the flight dispatchers, because	e zepected to do. An air operator will describe
8 I understand that there's a whole area called	8 in their manuals the manner in which they
9 the dispatch of the aircraft.	9 dispatch themselves, and we review that
10 MR. STEPHENSON:	document, make sure it's compliant with the
11 Q. Right.	regulations, and then we'll actually go and
12 MS. FAGAN:	look at it and see if they are actually doing
Q. I mean, we've flown it. We've dealt with the	that. We'll look for documentation. We'll
flying, and we've dealt with the maintenance	e. 14 also again interview pilots and see how they
15 MR. STEPHENSON:	dispatch. We might talk to somebody.
16 Q. Right.	Usually, smaller companies also have a flight
17 MS. FAGAN:	follower, somebody who's aware of an aircraft
Q. But there's a dispatch system, so I'm going	to 18 that just left. I'm simplifying, but I'd like
ask you to go through how Transport Can-	ada 19 to keep it that way if I can. They follow the
20 certifies flight dispatchers.	aircraft where it's going, and I don't mean
21 MR. STEPHENSON:	they can see it. Modern technology has
22 Q. Okay.	actually allowed us to actually see it now
23 MS. FAGAN:	with GPS, and you can actually watch your
24 Q. And before that perhaps you could explain v	what 24 aircraft on a screen and seeand it updates
is a flight dispatcher?	on a regular basis, a very, very good process
Pa	ge 194 Page 196
1 MR. STEPHENSON:	to flight follow. We don't require that in
2 Q. Yeah, I think that's probably a good order to	the law, but they have a sense the aircraft
go in. We'll talk about the people who wor	isthey know the aircraft is going someplace.
4 in it later. You know, when you're operating	g 4 The individual pilot lands. If the company
5 a commercial air service, just so everybody	says he'll call back when he's there, they
6 understands what we're talking about, the	6 call back, so that's a very simple process for
7 manner in which you allow an aircraft to	7 a company to comply with. They're basically
8 prepare itself and take off and go someplace	the rules we have in place up to and including
9 land and do its work, and hopefully come he	* '
at some point in time isit's a complex	taxi and on down.
process. In the case of helicopter	11 MS. FAGAN:
operations, and I'll stay to that, but it	12 Q. So just so that we're clear -
could be fixed wing operations as well.	13 MR. STEPHENSON:
Particularly in the smaller aircraft world,	14 Q. Yeah.
pilots generally operate with some autonom	
In other words, they're expected to check th	
weather themselves. They're expected to a	1 0
their flight planning themselves. They're	transportation of workers offshore by
expected to decide how much fuel they nee	
They're expected to do all sorts of things	20 MR. STEPHENSON:
around the flight. That's what they learned	21 Q. Uh-hm.

22 MS. FAGAN:

23

24

25

Q. That's a commuter process, so what you're--

just correct me if I'm wrong, but what I'm

hearing is that the regulations would allow

22

23

24

25

as a basic, licensed pilot, and when they

enter into a commercial air service there's

some expectation that they can be self-

sustainable. That is pilot self-dispatch, and

October 26, 2009	Multi-Page ^{TN}	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	ge 197	Page 199
1 the pilot to self-dispatch.	1	everything, which is important in, you know,
2 MR. STEPHENSON:	2	an organization that's busy and the load is
3 Q. That's correct.	3	high. The weather might be an issue, and the
4 MS. FAGAN:	4	decisions are a little more critical. You can
5 Q. And the pilot on his or her own can	5	imagine in an organization where the aircraft-
6 MR. STEPHENSON:	6	-or the company is huge or big, and typically-
7 Q. Right.	7	-and we're talking about airlines nowit gets
8 MS. FAGAN:	8	a lot more complex, so the pilot might
9 Qcan make those decisions on fuel, look at	9	typically arrive in a airline where the
the weather, do the flight plan.	10	dispatcher has done all the work. I say "all
11 MR. STEPHENSON:	11	the work," meaning he's compiled the weather.
12 Q. Right.	12	He's already done the fuel estimates. He has
13 MS. FAGAN:	13	told him exactly what he needs to know. He
14 Q. All those things you described.	14	hands him documentation. The pilot goes,
15 MR. STEPHENSON:	15	"Yeah, we're going to there." "Yeah, I know
16 Q. Right.	16	what the weather is. Yeah, yeah, okay, that's
17 MS. FAGAN:	17	fine. There is the fuel. Yeah, I agree with
18 Q. Is there a process that is beyond or involves	18	that." The pilot actually has an opportunity
more than just the pilot, because we've heard	d 19	to disagree. He can't disagree and say, "No,
about these people called dispatchers.	20	I want less fuel," but he can say, "I think
21 MR. STEPHENSON:	21	I'm going to take on more fuel," and in fact
22 Q. Right.	22	it would be the opposite. The pilot could
23 MS. FAGAN:	23	actually come up with a fuel load, and the
Q. So is there a process? What is a dispatcher,	24	dispatcher could say, "No, I think you need
and what's that process?	25	more fuel." And there's a discussion that
Pag	ge 198	Page 200
1 MR. STEPHENSON:	1	could take place between the two, but it
2 Q. Sure, so if I enter the airline world under	2	creates a little bit more of a collaborative
3 the airline regulations, they make reference	3	decision-making process. Nobody can really
4 to something we call a co-dispatch system, as	and 4	overrule the other, except on the side of
5 I'll describe it and it'll probably come clear	5	safety, at least that's the way it should be
6 to you very quickly. Now I described pilot	6	designed, and so, it requires both people to
7 self-dispatch where he's accountable for	7	sign off, right. So I agree, you agree, away

self-dispatch where he's accountable for 8 making the decisions to whether he can go or 9 not. That's not to say the company can't say, "No, you're not going," but the pilot relies 10 11 on the--or, sorry, the company relies on the pilot to make those decisions. In a co-12 13 dispatch system, the company is now relying on 14 more than one individual to compile the 15 information, evaluate the situation and then make a decision to dispatch, and I'm really 16 17 simplifying, but basically it requires two people to sign off and say, "We're able to 18 19 go." "We're good to go," and what that does for a company, I think, is it puts a little 20 bit of--takes a little of the accountability 21 22 off--or onus on the pilot only--it relieves 23 him of some of that burden. It gives the 24 company some confidence that the load is being sign off, right. So I agree, you agree, away we go. And it might be one of us says, you know, the weather is not good enough, we're not going to go in and the person wouldn't override, he'd say, oh, okay. He might disagree, but the process should control it so that either one can make that decision or at least impose their will in that case. And again, I'm oversimplifying.

16 MS. FAGAN:

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

21

22

23

24

25

17 Q. Would a co-dispatch system improve safety, would it be an improvement on safety or how 18 19 would it impact safety?

20 MR. STEPHENSON:

A. Well I think just this whole issue of offloading the pilot certainly would have, would contribute to the pilot being available to focus on other things. You could argue that that would enhance the safety of the

reduced off the pilot. He's not having to do

October 26, 2009 Mi	ilti-Page "	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Page 2	01	Page 203
operation for sure. And I don't mean to imply		ave been certified?
2 power itself dispatch is unsafe, because it's	2 MR. STE	PHENSON:
not. Pilots have been and will continue to do	3 A. T	hey would have acceptedyeah, they would
4 that for a long, long time, but if the		ave approved the dispatch program that they
5 opportunity is there to share the load,		aggested. If, for example, if I went to a
6 particularly in an organization that has a		elf-dispatch program and I looked at the law
7 fairly heavy burden, it's a good thing.		aat's required and somebody gave me something
8 MS. FAGAN:		at was more robust, I would not not approve
9 Q. In our situation, just so that I'm clear, the		, I would approve it and that's what's
airlines say, you know, Air Canada, WestJet,		appened, they've approved it, right.
the big airlines, they would have a co-	11 MS. FAC	
dispatch system, they'd be required because of	12 Q. S	o if someone wants to go beyond what's in the
the type of organization -		egulation, as long as it's approved -
14 MR. STEPHENSON:	14 MR. STE	
15 A. Right.	15 A. A	nd it meets the requirement, minimum
16 MS. FAGAN:		equirement of 704, there would be no issue,
17 Q and the requirement for the flying of	17 ye	eah.
offshore helicopter, a seven, part seven or	18 MS. FAC	
704 helicopter operator would not have to have	19 Q. T	he dispatchers themselves, are the
20 a co-dispatch in the regulation?		spatchers certified, is there any training,
21 MR. STEPHENSON:		ducation process for the dispatchers?
22 A. That's correct.	22 MR. STE	
23 MS. FAGAN:	23 A. Y	eah, the dispatchers are not licensed,
Q. Do you know if there is a co-dispatch system		ney're certified, they receive certificates,
in place now for the current situation for	25 I	believe. And a dispatcher and again, it's
Page 2	02	Page 204
Page 2 1 flying offshore?		Page 204 te curriculum for dispatcher is described in
60.1	1 th	e curriculum for dispatcher is described in
1 flying offshore? 2 MR. STEPHENSON:	1 th	ne curriculum for dispatcher is described in ne regulation, what somebody actually
1 flying offshore? 2 MR. STEPHENSON:	1 th 2 th 3 pr	e curriculum for dispatcher is described in
1 flying offshore?2 MR. STEPHENSON:3 A. For Cougar specifically?	1 th 2 th 3 pi 4 m	ne curriculum for dispatcher is described in the regulation, what somebody actually rovides to a dispatcher probably would be
 flying offshore? MR. STEPHENSON: A. For Cougar specifically? MS. FAGAN: 	1 th 2 th 3 pr 4 m 5 w	the curriculum for dispatcher is described in the regulation, what somebody actually rovides to a dispatcher probably would be more robust than what's in the regulation,
 flying offshore? MR. STEPHENSON: A. For Cougar specifically? MS. FAGAN: Q. Yes. MR. STEPHENSON: 	1 th 2 th 3 pi 4 m 5 w 6 re	the curriculum for dispatcher is described in the regulation, what somebody actually rovides to a dispatcher probably would be sore robust than what's in the regulation, which is the case with most of our minimum
 flying offshore? MR. STEPHENSON: A. For Cougar specifically? MS. FAGAN: Q. Yes. MR. STEPHENSON: 	1 th 2 th 3 pr 4 m 5 w 6 re 7 pr	the curriculum for dispatcher is described in the regulation, what somebody actually rovides to a dispatcher probably would be more robust than what's in the regulation, which is the case with most of our minimum equirements, but they would go through a
 flying offshore? MR. STEPHENSON: A. For Cougar specifically? MS. FAGAN: Q. Yes. MR. STEPHENSON: A. I am aware that there is a co-dispatch system 	1 th 2 th 3 pr 4 m 5 w 6 re 7 pr 8 th	the curriculum for dispatcher is described in the regulation, what somebody actually rovides to a dispatcher probably would be after robust than what's in the regulation, which is the case with most of our minimum requirements, but they would go through a rogram, an air operator may actually provide
 flying offshore? MR. STEPHENSON: A. For Cougar specifically? MS. FAGAN: Q. Yes. MR. STEPHENSON: A. I am aware that there is a co-dispatch system there. 	1 th 2 th 3 pr 4 m 5 w 6 re 7 pr 8 th 9 be	the curriculum for dispatcher is described in the regulation, what somebody actually rovides to a dispatcher probably would be store robust than what's in the regulation, which is the case with most of our minimum requirements, but they would go through a rogram, an air operator may actually provide that training program to a dispatcher. I
 flying offshore? MR. STEPHENSON: A. For Cougar specifically? MS. FAGAN: Q. Yes. MR. STEPHENSON: A. I am aware that there is a co-dispatch system there. MS. FAGAN: 	1 th 2 th 3 pr 4 m 5 w 6 re 7 pr 8 th 9 be 10 th	the curriculum for dispatcher is described in the regulation, what somebody actually rovides to a dispatcher probably would be more robust than what's in the regulation, which is the case with most of our minimum requirements, but they would go through a rogram, an air operator may actually provide that training program to a dispatcher. I believe there's some commercial entities out
 flying offshore? MR. STEPHENSON: A. For Cougar specifically? MS. FAGAN: Q. Yes. MR. STEPHENSON: A. I am aware that there is a co-dispatch system there. MS. FAGAN: Q. So that would be - 	1 th 2 th 3 pr 4 m 5 w 6 re 7 pr 8 th 9 bo 10 th 11 in	the curriculum for dispatcher is described in the regulation, what somebody actually rovides to a dispatcher probably would be sore robust than what's in the regulation, which is the case with most of our minimum equirements, but they would go through a rogram, an air operator may actually provide that training program to a dispatcher. I believe there's some commercial entities out there that will actually do it for an
 flying offshore? MR. STEPHENSON: A. For Cougar specifically? MS. FAGAN: Q. Yes. MR. STEPHENSON: A. I am aware that there is a co-dispatch system there. MS. FAGAN: Q. So that would be - MR. STEPHENSON: 	1 th 2 th 3 pr 4 m 5 w 6 re 7 pr 8 th 9 be 10 th 11 in 12 ce	the curriculum for dispatcher is described in the regulation, what somebody actually rovides to a dispatcher probably would be store robust than what's in the regulation, which is the case with most of our minimum requirements, but they would go through a rogram, an air operator may actually provide that training program to a dispatcher. I believe there's some commercial entities out there that will actually do it for an addividual who is interested in being
 flying offshore? MR. STEPHENSON: A. For Cougar specifically? MS. FAGAN: Q. Yes. MR. STEPHENSON: A. I am aware that there is a co-dispatch system there. MS. FAGAN: Q. So that would be - MR. STEPHENSON: A. I haven't looked at it, but I am aware of 	1 th 2 th 3 pr 4 m 5 w 6 re 7 pr 8 th 9 be 10 th 11 in 12 ce 13 th	the curriculum for dispatcher is described in the regulation, what somebody actually rovides to a dispatcher probably would be after robust than what's in the regulation, which is the case with most of our minimum requirements, but they would go through a rogram, an air operator may actually provide that training program to a dispatcher. I relieve there's some commercial entities out there that will actually do it for an addividual who is interested in being pertified and then they could walk around with
1 flying offshore? 2 MR. STEPHENSON: 3 A. For Cougar specifically? 4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. Yes. 6 MR. STEPHENSON: 7 A. I am aware that there is a co-dispatch system 8 there. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. So that would be - 11 MR. STEPHENSON: 12 A. I haven't looked at it, but I am aware of 13 that.	1 th 2 th 3 pr 4 m 5 w 6 re 7 pr 8 th 9 bo 10 th 11 in 12 co 13 th 14 ju	the curriculum for dispatcher is described in the regulation, what somebody actually rovides to a dispatcher probably would be after robust than what's in the regulation, which is the case with most of our minimum equirements, but they would go through a rogram, an air operator may actually provide that training program to a dispatcher. I believe there's some commercial entities out there that will actually do it for an advidual who is interested in being pertified and then they could walk around with their certificate and seek employment. But,
1 flying offshore? 2 MR. STEPHENSON: 3 A. For Cougar specifically? 4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. Yes. 6 MR. STEPHENSON: 7 A. I am aware that there is a co-dispatch system 8 there. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. So that would be - 11 MR. STEPHENSON: 12 A. I haven't looked at it, but I am aware of 13 that. 14 MS. FAGAN:	1 th 2 th 3 pr 4 m 5 w 6 re 7 pr 8 th 9 be 10 th 11 in 12 ce 13 th 14 ju 15 th	the curriculum for dispatcher is described in the regulation, what somebody actually rovides to a dispatcher probably would be store robust than what's in the regulation, which is the case with most of our minimum requirements, but they would go through a rogram, an air operator may actually provide that training program to a dispatcher. I believe there's some commercial entities out there that will actually do it for an addividual who is interested in being certified and then they could walk around with their certificate and seek employment. But, ast like the pilot and the engineer, once
 flying offshore? MR. STEPHENSON: A. For Cougar specifically? MS. FAGAN: Q. Yes. MR. STEPHENSON: A. I am aware that there is a co-dispatch system there. MS. FAGAN: Q. So that would be - MR. STEPHENSON: A. I haven't looked at it, but I am aware of that. MS. FAGAN: Q. So that would be beyond what's required in the 	1 th 2 th 3 pr 4 m 5 w 6 re 7 pr 8 th 9 be 10 th 11 in 12 ce 13 th 14 ju 15 th 16 th	the curriculum for dispatcher is described in the regulation, what somebody actually rovides to a dispatcher probably would be more robust than what's in the regulation, which is the case with most of our minimum requirements, but they would go through a rogram, an air operator may actually provide that training program to a dispatcher. I believe there's some commercial entities out there that will actually do it for an adividual who is interested in being certified and then they could walk around with their certificate and seek employment. But, that like the pilot and the engineer, once they find themselves inside the company,
1 flying offshore? 2 MR. STEPHENSON: 3 A. For Cougar specifically? 4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. Yes. 6 MR. STEPHENSON: 7 A. I am aware that there is a co-dispatch system 8 there. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. So that would be - 11 MR. STEPHENSON: 12 A. I haven't looked at it, but I am aware of 13 that. 14 MS. FAGAN: 15 Q. So that would be beyond what's required in the 16 regulations?	1 th 2 th 3 pr 4 m 5 w 6 re 7 pr 8 th 9 bo 10 th 11 in 12 co 13 th 14 ju 15 th 16 th 17 ha	the curriculum for dispatcher is described in the regulation, what somebody actually rovides to a dispatcher probably would be store robust than what's in the regulation, which is the case with most of our minimum requirements, but they would go through a rogram, an air operator may actually provide that training program to a dispatcher. I believe there's some commercial entities out there that will actually do it for an addividual who is interested in being the ertified and then they could walk around with the recruite and seek employment. But, the static the pilot and the engineer, once they find themselves inside the company, they'll have to be trained, right. They will
1 flying offshore? 2 MR. STEPHENSON: 3 A. For Cougar specifically? 4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. Yes. 6 MR. STEPHENSON: 7 A. I am aware that there is a co-dispatch system 8 there. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. So that would be - 11 MR. STEPHENSON: 12 A. I haven't looked at it, but I am aware of 13 that. 14 MS. FAGAN: 15 Q. So that would be beyond what's required in the 16 regulations? 17 MR. STEPHENSON: 18 A. That's correct. And there would have been a 19 discussion that took place, I'm sure somebody	1 th 2 th 3 pr 4 m 5 w 6 re 7 pr 8 th 9 bo 10 th 11 in 12 co 13 th 14 ju 15 th 16 th 17 ha 18 co	the curriculum for dispatcher is described in the regulation, what somebody actually rovides to a dispatcher probably would be after robust than what's in the regulation, which is the case with most of our minimum requirements, but they would go through a rogram, an air operator may actually provide that training program to a dispatcher. I believe there's some commercial entities out there that will actually do it for an addividual who is interested in being pertified and then they could walk around with their certificate and seek employment. But, the like the pilot and the engineer, once they find themselves inside the company, they'll have to be trained, right. They will have to be out or be retrained to suit the tempany. So how each company does it really, up to them, but there's an academic,
1 flying offshore? 2 MR. STEPHENSON: 3 A. For Cougar specifically? 4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. Yes. 6 MR. STEPHENSON: 7 A. I am aware that there is a co-dispatch system 8 there. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. So that would be - 11 MR. STEPHENSON: 12 A. I haven't looked at it, but I am aware of 13 that. 14 MS. FAGAN: 15 Q. So that would be beyond what's required in the 16 regulations? 17 MR. STEPHENSON: 18 A. That's correct. And there would have been a	1 th 2 th 3 pr 4 m 5 w 6 re 7 pr 8 th 9 bo 10 th 11 in 12 co 13 th 14 ju 15 th 16 th 17 ha 18 co	the curriculum for dispatcher is described in the regulation, what somebody actually provides to a dispatcher probably would be more robust than what's in the regulation, which is the case with most of our minimum requirements, but they would go through a program, an air operator may actually provide that training program to a dispatcher. I believe there's some commercial entities out there that will actually do it for an adividual who is interested in being pertified and then they could walk around with their certificate and seek employment. But, that like the pilot and the engineer, once they find themselves inside the company, they'll have to be trained, right. They will have to be out or be retrained to suit the company. So how each company does it really,
1 flying offshore? 2 MR. STEPHENSON: 3 A. For Cougar specifically? 4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. Yes. 6 MR. STEPHENSON: 7 A. I am aware that there is a co-dispatch system 8 there. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. So that would be - 11 MR. STEPHENSON: 12 A. I haven't looked at it, but I am aware of 13 that. 14 MS. FAGAN: 15 Q. So that would be beyond what's required in the 16 regulations? 17 MR. STEPHENSON: 18 A. That's correct. And there would have been a 19 discussion that took place, I'm sure somebody	1 th 2 th 3 pr 4 m 5 w 6 re 7 pr 8 th 9 bo 10 th 11 in 12 co 13 th 14 ju 15 th 16 th 17 ha 18 co 19 is 20 th	the curriculum for dispatcher is described in the regulation, what somebody actually rovides to a dispatcher probably would be after robust than what's in the regulation, which is the case with most of our minimum requirements, but they would go through a rogram, an air operator may actually provide that training program to a dispatcher. I believe there's some commercial entities out there that will actually do it for an addividual who is interested in being pertified and then they could walk around with their certificate and seek employment. But, the like the pilot and the engineer, once they find themselves inside the company, they'll have to be trained, right. They will have to be out or be retrained to suit the tempany. So how each company does it really, up to them, but there's an academic,
1 flying offshore? 2 MR. STEPHENSON: 3 A. For Cougar specifically? 4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. Yes. 6 MR. STEPHENSON: 7 A. I am aware that there is a co-dispatch system 8 there. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. So that would be - 11 MR. STEPHENSON: 12 A. I haven't looked at it, but I am aware of 13 that. 14 MS. FAGAN: 15 Q. So that would be beyond what's required in the 16 regulations? 17 MR. STEPHENSON: 18 A. That's correct. And there would have been a 19 discussion that took place, I'm sure somebody 20 asked could we do that and I'm sure Atlantic	1 th 2 th 3 pr 4 m 5 w 6 re 7 pr 8 th 9 be 10 th 11 in 12 ce 13 th 14 ju 15 th 16 th 17 ha 18 ce 19 is 20 th	the curriculum for dispatcher is described in the regulation, what somebody actually trovides to a dispatcher probably would be store robust than what's in the regulation, which is the case with most of our minimum requirements, but they would go through a trogram, an air operator may actually provide that training program to a dispatcher. I believe there's some commercial entities out there that will actually do it for an addividual who is interested in being the ertificate and seek employment. But, the interest in the entities of the
1 flying offshore? 2 MR. STEPHENSON: 3 A. For Cougar specifically? 4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. Yes. 6 MR. STEPHENSON: 7 A. I am aware that there is a co-dispatch system 8 there. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. So that would be - 11 MR. STEPHENSON: 12 A. I haven't looked at it, but I am aware of 13 that. 14 MS. FAGAN: 15 Q. So that would be beyond what's required in the regulations? 17 MR. STEPHENSON: 18 A. That's correct. And there would have been a discussion that took place, I'm sure somebody 20 asked could we do that and I'm sure Atlantic 21 was probably pleased that they were to do that	1 th 2 th 3 pr 4 m 5 w 6 re 7 pr 8 th 9 be 10 th 11 in 12 ce 13 th 14 ju 15 th 16 th 17 ha 18 ce 19 is 20 th 21 th 22 pe	the curriculum for dispatcher is described in the regulation, what somebody actually provides to a dispatcher probably would be more robust than what's in the regulation, which is the case with most of our minimum requirements, but they would go through a program, an air operator may actually provide that training program to a dispatcher. I believe there's some commercial entities out there that will actually do it for an adividual who is interested in being pertified and then they could walk around with their certificate and seek employment. But, the set like the pilot and the engineer, once they find themselves inside the company, they'll have to be trained, right. They will have to be out or be retrained to suit the tompany. So how each company does it really, there's a series of written exams and then there's an evaluation of the individual's
1 flying offshore? 2 MR. STEPHENSON: 3 A. For Cougar specifically? 4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. Yes. 6 MR. STEPHENSON: 7 A. I am aware that there is a co-dispatch system 8 there. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. So that would be - 11 MR. STEPHENSON: 12 A. I haven't looked at it, but I am aware of 13 that. 14 MS. FAGAN: 15 Q. So that would be beyond what's required in the 16 regulations? 17 MR. STEPHENSON: 18 A. That's correct. And there would have been a 19 discussion that took place, I'm sure somebody 20 asked could we do that and I'm sure Atlantic 21 was probably pleased that they were to do that 22 and how they went about certifying it, I don't 23 know. 24 MS. FAGAN:	1 th 2 th 3 pr 4 m 5 w 6 re 7 pr 8 th 9 be 10 th 11 in 12 ce 13 th 14 ju 15 th 16 th 17 ha 18 ce 19 is 20 th 21 th 22 po 23 se 24 MS. FAC	the curriculum for dispatcher is described in the regulation, what somebody actually provides to a dispatcher probably would be more robust than what's in the regulation, which is the case with most of our minimum requirements, but they would go through a program, an air operator may actually provide that training program to a dispatcher. I believe there's some commercial entities out there that will actually do it for an adividual who is interested in being pertified and then they could walk around with their certificate and seek employment. But, the set like the pilot and the engineer, once they find themselves inside the company, they'll have to be trained, right. They will have to be out or be retrained to suit the company. So how each company does it really, the up to them, but there's an academic, there's a series of written exams and then there's an evaluation of the individual's certormance and that's done usually through the process and they become certified.
1 flying offshore? 2 MR. STEPHENSON: 3 A. For Cougar specifically? 4 MS. FAGAN: 5 Q. Yes. 6 MR. STEPHENSON: 7 A. I am aware that there is a co-dispatch system 8 there. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. So that would be - 11 MR. STEPHENSON: 12 A. I haven't looked at it, but I am aware of 13 that. 14 MS. FAGAN: 15 Q. So that would be beyond what's required in the 16 regulations? 17 MR. STEPHENSON: 18 A. That's correct. And there would have been a 19 discussion that took place, I'm sure somebody 20 asked could we do that and I'm sure Atlantic 21 was probably pleased that they were to do that 22 and how they went about certifying it, I don't 23 know.	1 th 2 th 3 pr 4 m 5 w 6 re 7 pr 8 th 9 be 10 th 11 in 12 ce 13 th 14 ju 15 th 16 th 17 ha 18 ce 19 is 20 th 21 th 22 po 23 se 24 MS. FAC	the curriculum for dispatcher is described in the regulation, what somebody actually trovides to a dispatcher probably would be store robust than what's in the regulation, which is the case with most of our minimum requirements, but they would go through a trogram, an air operator may actually provide that training program to a dispatcher. I believe there's some commercial entities out there that will actually do it for an adividual who is interested in being pertified and then they could walk around with their certificate and seek employment. But, the st like the pilot and the engineer, once they find themselves inside the company, they'll have to be trained, right. They will have to be out or be retrained to suit the tompany. So how each company does it really, there's a series of written exams and then there's an evaluation of the individual's there's an evaluation of the individual's there's and they become certified.

<u>Oc</u>	toper 20, 2009	Mulu-Page	Offshore Hencopter Safety Inquiry
		Page 205	Page 207
1	whatever the system is, if that's been	1	aviation. I mentioned to you earlier today 95
2	approved, then the dispatcher that comes	into 2	percent of all passengers in this country fly
3	the organization and starts working for t	he 3	on the major airlines, so you can imagine we
4	organization must learn that system and	then 4	have dedicated resources to that aspect of
5	comply with that system.	5	aviation, both from a flight operation's
6	MR. STEPHENSON:	6	perspective and a maintenance perspective. I
7	A. Yes, that's correct.	7	showed you the org. chart earlier. We
8	MS. FAGAN:	8	actually have a dedicated group. We don't
9	Q. Just like the pilot -	9	tap, we don't siphon off resources for there
10	MR. STEPHENSON:	10	to work in the other areas of the
11	A. You wouldn't do your own thing.	11	organization, so they're there, that's been
12	MS. FAGAN:	12	decided. The question is now what do we do
13	Q. You don't do your own thing.	13	with the rest of aviation in the country? And
14	MR. STEPHENSON:	14	we've had a similar evaluation of that, it's
15	A. That's right.	15	been done over the years, where are the areas
	MS. FAGAN:	16	that we want to focus our resources to
17	Q. And the aircraft maintenance engineer i		mitigate or reduce the risks in aviation and
18	comply with the approved organization and		just bring them down, down, down to as low as
19	pilots must, you know, learn that helicop	I	we can. So, for example, we would be focusing
20	or that aircraft and be approved for that	I	on our class 1 airports, which are our biggest
21	specific activity?	21	airports, we'd spend a lot of time there. We
	MR. STEPHENSON:	22	have dedicated people who spend a lot of time
23	A. That's right.	23	there. But as you go to a region, Atlantic
1	MS. FAGAN:	24	region, for example, that's where we get into
25	Q. Safety oversight, we can call it audit, cal		another discussion at the regional level, they
		Page 206	Page 208
1	it surveillance, I don't know what Transport	1	know what is going on in aviation in Atlantic,
2	Canada calls it, but you've mentioned a numb		so they will have looked at all of the
3	of times we review, we inspect, we oversee,	3	organizations and said what's important,
4	what is the different types of oversights?	4	what'swhere are the risks, where arewhere
5	How does Transport Canada go about making		is it worthwhile us putting our resources?
6	that all of thisall these processes are	6	And of course, they would spend time at an
7	complied with?	7	airline, if they have one, which they actually
1	MR. STEPHENSON:	8	do, there's an airlinethere's a number of
9	A. Okay, so I'll speak to the air operator	9	airlines in that category that they look
10	certificate and the AMO certificate, the	10	after, so they'd be focusing there and they'd
11	approved maintenance organization certificate		have dedicated resources to those. And they
12	because the processes are essentially the	12	would look at all the other aspects of the
13	same. And again, I will oversimplify or I'll	13	organization. If I could talk about
14	simplify, I won't give you all the different	14	helicopters, if I broadly look at helicopters
15	names or the different things we have because		in any region, you know, on a grand scale, I
16	I'm not sure that that's important, but if	16 17	mean they're an organization that require resources dedicated to them. The question
17 18	there's something you'd like to know, please, please ask me. I'll start in headquarters.	18	they'd be asking is where specifically should
19	Essentially in headquarters and I'm just	19	I put my resources. Offshore would be clearly
20	bringing you there because that's the national		one of them, I can tell you clearly offshore
20	table where the civil aviation directors from	20 21	was one of them and remains one of them, and
22	the region sit as well, and you'll just have	22	so they'll have resources, not specific, a
23	to imagine virtually it has occurred in years	23	group of individuals dedicated only to
24	gone by, certain decisions have been taken on		offshore, but that will certainly be a file
25	where we want to focus our resources in	25	that they'll be reviewing constantly, and
123	where we want to focus our resources III	23	Page 205 Page 208

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

October 20, 2007	TVIUILI-		rage onshore Hencopter Sarety inquiry
	Page 209		Page 211
1 they'll develop an over	rsight plan from year to	1	going on in the industry, where it's drawing
2 year to year, where the	ey'll actually spend	2	2 our attention elsewhere perhaps.
3 their time. And again,	they'll analyze the	3	3 MS. FAGAN:
4 offshore operation and	they'll determine where	4	4 Q. So if you go in and do an audit, a full audit
5 they want to spend thei	r time within that as	5	would, as you've just said, would bring a
6 well and where they thi	ink they could gain some	6	6 number of different people from Transport
7 confidence and perhap	s spend some time with	7	7 Canada with those specialized skills or
8 the operator. That's es	sentially what we do	8	8 knowledge base -
9 with all of our operation	ons and, as I said,	9	9 MR. STEPHENSON:
some of them we might	t see once a year where we	10	10 A. Right.
11 would actually go and	do an inspection or a	11	11 MS. FAGAN:
more robust audit and a	again, in a very small	12	Q. What would they do, because I don't want there
one aircraft operator, v	we might not spend a	13	to be an assumption that the people know what
whole lot of time there	e where if we have a	14	an audit is or what a Transport Canada audit
15 robustsorry, a larger of	organization, we might	15	15 is?
spend, well I might spe	end a day with the one	16	16 MR. STEPHENSON:
17 airplane, one aircraft op	perator, I might spend	17	17 A. That's fair, that's fair.
18 four or five days focusi	ing on certain things	18	18 MS. FAGAN:
in a year and to a lesse	er frequency, I might	19	19 Q. Physically can you take us through -
do a full blown audit or	r focused inspection on	20	20 MR. STEPHENSON:
the organization broadl	y, which would mean I'd	21	A. Sure, before I go there I'll just also say
bring more people and	I would spend a lot more	22	that, you know, I've talked about a structure
time there. The people	e that would come to	23	or a program plan at the beginning of the
24 that, I already suggeste	ed that would be the	24	year. Notwithstanding that, depending on the
25 operational people, the	e maintenance people.	25	size of the operator, opportunities present
	Page 210		Page 212
1 We have people who		1	

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

We have people who are dedicated to the transportation of dangerous goods inside our organization, they would probably spend some time there. We have cabin safety people who have expertise even for companies that do not carry flight attendants, they help our operational people deal with the cabin safety aspects of an aircraft that's completely managed and supervised by the flight crew, which is the case with most smaller aircraft that are not airlines, like a Boeing or whatever. We also have in our ranks and responsibility for labour on board the aircraft when it's in operation, so we have people who actually spend a little bit time talking about what's going on board the aircraft and what's happening there. That's a whole patch we could talk about later, but that, you can imagine that there is some interaction there. So it's, it just depends on the organization that we're going to see and then we basically develop an annual plan and then we'll obviously try to carry out that plan and as the year goes on, the plan obviously changes, that's based on what's

e 212 us to the company. It might be just something that's going on in the industry, we'll go and have a discussion with them and then we'll inject ourselves into their organization in a particular area. We may happen to be there and from a transportation convenience perspective, if we happen to be in St. John's, for example, we may actually spend a few extra days and visit a couple of operators because it's just economic and makes sense. To your question, though, and I'll talk something a little bit more robust; in other words, an audit or a focused inspection with something we call program validations, which is a focused area. We've picked areas of the organization that we'd like to spend some time on. We usually begin with a team, the team actually has a fulsome discussion about the organization, what's been going on. Some people may come to the table who don't have direct knowledge about the company, so there'll be some briefings about what the company is about and they'll spend a lot of time in the documentation that we have from

	,
	Page 213
1	the company. We'll study their systems, we'll
2	look the systems they have in place. We'll
3	actually develop check sheets or a plan, so
4	you know, we've decided where we want to
5	focus. We'll look at the systems they have in
6	place around those particular systems and then
7	we'll develop an inspection plan specifically
8	tailored for that, and then the team will
9	there's a communication, obviously, between us
10	and the operator, we're going to be there next
11	week, we've got a team of five, six, four,
12	three, one, depending on how big they are, it
13	depends on what we're doing. And so the team
14	will be educated before they leave, they'll
15	transport themselves, again if a company has
16	got multiple bases, we might actually spread
17	out and go to multiple bases at the same time
18	or maybe not, maybe over a period of time.
19	That time could be over days, weeks orand
20	sometimes we'll even do pre-work beforehand.
21	I'm going to Africa, why not take the time to
22	look at their maintenance base. We'll connect
23	it directly to, and it will give us some data
24	as we go and do the audit the next month or
25	something. So those types of things can and
	Page 214

Page 215 do you go about communicating with the 1 results, how do you go about ensuring anything 2 that needs to be corrected is corrected? And 3 I know you may just have to deal with a range 4 5 or some examples.

6 MR. STEPHENSON:

A. Yeah, so the--and you're right, in a complex operation, the audit team didn't do a very 8 good job if they come out with nothing, I 9 10 mean, even if I didn't go in there, an organization that's large has their own 11 quality controls, quality assurance in place, 12 that process alone should be finding things 13 within their organization. That's what 14 quality control, quality assurance is all 15 16 about. One of the places we'll actually look at, specifically in maintenance to show--we'd 17 go directly to quality control, quality 18 assurance. We look for their own internal 19 audits, we look to see what their findings 20 were, we look to see what their results were, 21 22 we look to see what their corrective action 23 plans were. That tells me they have a robust system that's functioning. If you go into a 24 complex organization with a quality control, 25

Page 214

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

do happen and so once they arrive on site, there's really literally a formal greeting. We talk to the operator about what we're there for, we talk to them about what we're going to do and the operators are usually quite cooperative and they provide us space in the organization where we can actually hang our hats and spread our books out and they know we're going to interact with their staff, so there's a little bit of communication, I would suspect on their side, and then the audit would begin. We will access their documentation, we'll access their people in particular, we'll evaluate their systems verses what they're actually doing. We'll evaluate, you know, all sorts of areas from a maintenance side or the flight operations side or all the other areas that I spoke of when I said we bring people to the team, they'll go into their areas of expertise.

21 MS. FAGAN:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

22 Q. What are your options when the audit process is completed? If there's a problem, you 23 mentioned enforcement, what is the gamut when 24 25 the audit is done, you have the results, how

Page 216 1

quality assurance program in place and they have nothing, it's not working. You can't run a complex program and not have--if you're doing quality control properly, quality assurance properly, you will have things that you find, that's just what it's about. So because it's about continuous improvement, so we look for those things. But to answer your question, I'll take us right to the end of the audit, same thing, with a large audit, our people will always come out with something that--we'll come up with observations or findings, we don't make observations, we only have findings. So we'll work for and I'll focus on quality control, quality assurance specifically because it's, from the maintenance perspective, it's one of the biggest things that gives us confidence that an organization is doing its business properly. So if we have findings in that area, we'll, again, it depends on what that is. My first example, if we found there was no quality assurance happening, that's a major element of an AMO, it has to be there. It's like not having wings on your airplane, it

O	ctober 26, 2009 Mult	i-P	age TN	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 217			Page 219
1		1		tools in our tool box in order to have an air
2		2		operator comply who is notwho is resistant
3		3		to comply. One other course is we have
4	quality assurance and again, we're interested	4		control over their operating certificate and
5		5		that's probably the most severe of any of the
6	the atmosphere is co-operative and we present	6	,	tools I have in the box. I can simply suspend
7	our findings, they accept the findings, we	7		their certificate. I can also simply lay a
8	our major focus is on what they're going to do	8		charge and fine them and that can work, I find
9	about it, so they'lland this is air	9)	with commercial air operators or approved
10	operators broadly, they will look for a	10)	maintenance organizations, that's not an
11	corrective action plan, an immediate	11		effective way of doing it, simply giving
12	corrective action plan if it requires that.	12		somebody a hundred dollar fine or a thousand
13	Some of our findings don't require immediate	13		dollar fine or whatever, that's just paying
14	corrective action plan, but more importantly	14		your way. But it is used, but it's not the
15	we want a root cause analysis of what went on,	15		most effective. Usually a discussion and a
16	we want to see that and we want to see what	16	;	discussion about compliance is usually all it
17	their long-term plan is, so that it won't	17		ever takes, but occasionally we'll simply go
18	reoccur. So from an audit perspective, that's	18		to these operating certificate and we will
19	the idea, the findings are presented, the	19		and the tool we use often are suspension
20	company takes them as they are, they examine	20)	notices. We'll actually give them a
21	themselves, they find out the root cause, they	21		suspension notice, it will be a document that
22	present us with their corrective action plan	22		will be written, it will be very clear. It
23	and generally that's the end of it, other than	23		will say if in the next 30 days you don't
24	we will do follow up on the findings to make	24		satisfy me that you are in compliance, and we
25	sure their corrective action plan actually	25		give them very specific requirements, then the
	Page 218			Page 220
1	worked, that it's continuing now and it's not	1		suspension notice comes into force, and the
2	reoccurring. And again, that's another aspect	2		certificate that they're holding then becomes
3	that gives us confidence that their own	3		invalid. And that's the most effective tool
4	systems are working, right. You talked about	4		we use for commercial air operators or
5	enforcement, I don't know if you want to talk	5		maintenance organizations. Not to say we
6	about that, but -	6	i	don't lay charges and issue fines, we do that,
7	MS. FAGAN:	7		but not very often. We find the other is much
8	Q. Well, I take it that enforcement is another	8		more powerful and much more effective.
9	way of dealing with compliance, I mean, you've	9	MS. I	FAGAN:
10	done your inspections, you've done your audit,	10	Q.	You have mentioned systems and you look at
11	you've looked for corrective action, if	11		their systems. There's a term that's being
12	necessary and you follow up.	12		used, especially in the airline industry and
13	3 MR. STEPHENSON:	13		internationally and that's a safety management
14	A. Right.	14		system.
15	5 MS. FAGAN:	15	MR. S	STEPHENSON:
16	Q. When and what is the enforcement aspect? I	16	A.	Yes.
17	mean, what does that division do?	17	MS. I	FAGAN:
18	3 MR. STEPHENSON:	18	Q.	And we've also heard about the terms of a
19	A. Right. Well let's leave the division aside	19		safety culture.
20	for a second because they do have a specific	20	MR.	STEPHENSON:
121	function but enforcement comes in verious	21		\mathbf{V}_{00}

A. Yes.

25 MR. STEPHENSON:

22 MS. FAGAN:

21

23

24

Page 217 - Page 220

Q. So I'd like you to first explain what a safety

management system is in the aviation industry.

function, but enforcement comes in various

ways. One of them is simply what I've just

described to you, some people would tell you

that's enforcement. We give them an audit

report and they comply. We have a number of

21

22

23

24

	Page 221		Page 223
1	A. Sure. So in Canada and some of you may or may	1	quality assurance in its simplest form as
2	not be aware, so I'll just talk a little bit	2	well. But we don't regulate that in an air
3	about that and some people get a little	3	operator. So I'll bring me back to my points,
4	concerned about, it's a fancy word for	4	that's the compliance audit verses the system
5	something that might be said a little more	5	piece. So what we have done here in Canada
6	simply and I don't disagree, actually, so I	6	and there have been countries already talking
7	will make reference to management systems or	7	about safety management systems long before
8	systems and I'll contrast it to something that	8	Canada did and again, Mr. Commissioner, I
9	I might call compliance. If I were to do a	9	noticed you mentioned somebody from Australia
10	compliance audit, I would go into an air	10	coming to see us at some point in time here in
11	operator and I'm talking purely a compliance	11	the future and Australia is a country that has
12	audit and I'll be very simplistic for this. I	12	been delving in safety management systems for
13	would see that they actually still employ the	13	many, many years. They didn't put it in
14	chief pilot. That might sound silly, but I've	14	regulation and we're the first country in the
15	been to air operators and found out they	15	world to put it in regulation. We've only
16	resigned two years ago, right, and so it's	16	done that in the airline operations and it's
17	like, you know, what are you going to do with	17	been in place for almost four years now, I'm
18	that? Well, we usually suspend immediately	18	not sure of the exact date. When the
19	because it's not like they didn't know he	19	regulations came into place, we actually
20	resigned two years ago. So when you talk	20	overlaid all of the companies with an
21	about a compliance audit, we'll look for the	21	exemption to the regulation. That might sound
22	components that an air operators is supposed	22	a little bit counterproductive, but once the
23	to have or an AMO is supposed to have, and you	23	law came into place, everybody was out of
24	can back away from that and say they're in	24	compliance because they didn't have a safety
25	compliance or you can go a little bit further,	25	management system. And if you know anything
	Page 222		Page 224
1	and you've heard me talk about things like	1	about a management system, you can't put it in

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

quality assurance, quality controls, that's when you get into something a little bit more 3 systemic or system, a system of quality 4 5 control, a system of quality assurance. And that happens to be one of the integral parts 6 7 of a safety management system. It exists 8 today in regulation already for our 9 maintenance organizations; it does not exist today in the case by law for the operational 10 11 parts of an air operator certificate. Now, 12 that is not to say quality assurance doesn't 13 exist in operations, we know quality control things exist, we have control, like we train 14 15 the pilots and we check them, that's quality control in is simplest form. The question is 16 17 are they doing anything about the results of their check rides? No pilot gets checked 18 19 without a comment. If we have comments on the 20 check ride in a particular area, quality 21 assurance, it would require me to analyze that 22 and figure out why are the pilots having 23 issues in that particular area and I would 24 apply training in that area and I would try

place in a day, a week, a month or even a year, it takes a number of years. We gave the airlines three years and ninety days, actually that might sound a little odd, the ninety days was the initial part of the exemption, so it was actually ninety days and three years, but it doesn't flow out of me that way. So the first ninety days they were required to do certain elements to get them started and so they communicated with us and we monitored them throughout that exemption period. That three years and ninety days has gone by and we've been evaluating the airlines as they've been putting them in place. And again, even after three years and ninety days, if you know anything about a management system, particularly in a large company, it's not a simple thing to do. So you begin the process and over time, although it's not referenced in the regulation, the Commissioner made mention of the culture has to begin to change and there's elements in the safety management system which can be difficult for some people to simply get onto, and that is the reporting

and remove that from the check rides, that's

Octob	er 26, 2009 Mult	I-P	ag	e Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 225			Page 227
1	culture, the culture of actually reporting	1	1	and are they applying what they found out as
2	what's going on in your organization, being	2	2	root cause analysis and are they putting it to
3	dedicated to that process and actually	3		their own organization to resolve what it is
4	reporting. I was at an air operatoralbeit	4		they found. A lot of that is reactive and
5	it wasn't an airline operator, it was a small	5	5	then, of course, some of the systems we'll
6	air operator who declared themselves compliant	6		look for are something a little bit more
7	with our SMS regulations, and I said, oh, that	7		proactive. A company might reach out to, if
8	was nice and he was telling me about it and he	8	8	you're operating an aircraft type, you might
9	said to me, "Yes, just last month we got a	9		reach out to the manufacturer and say what's
10	report." And I went, "Oh, that's good, that's	10		ever happening with everybody else, I've only
11	good for you. Let me know when you've got 50	11		got one, they've got 12, so there's more data
12	reports"because this is a big company"let	12		of the operator with 12. That would be more
13	me know when you got 50 reports and that will	13	3	proactive. They're the things we'll look for
14	tell me it's really starting to take hold, the	14	4	as a safety management system becomes more
15	culture is starting to take hold." But most	15	5	mature in an organization.
16	companies would in fact start with one or two	16	5 M	S. FAGAN:
17	reports, the risk, of course, is getting an	17	7	Q. So why does a, I mean, why does a safety
18	onslaught of reports and then having to	18	8	management system assist or improve or promote
19	analyze it and deal with that kind of data.	19	9	a culture of safety? Can you justyou had
20	But most importantly it's the trust that has	20	0	said the reporting -
21	to be built up between the employees who are	21	1 M	R. STEPHENSON:
22	now being asked to report and having	22	2	A. Yes.
23	confidence that a system will be in place,	23	3 M	S. FAGAN:
24	that's another integral part of a safety	24	4	Q part of the system requires reporting and
25	management system and so in the case of an	25	5	you mentioned a trust that something is going
	Page 226			Page 228
1	evaluation of a safety management system, once	1	1	to be done with the reporting. Could you
2	of the things you will look for are reports.	2	2	just, if you could, I mean, you may have
3	We'll look to see that they're actually	3	3	already covered this.
4	getting them in all areas of their company,	4	4 M	R. STEPHENSON:
5	not just maintenance, it's got to be the	5	5	A. Sure.
6	entire operation, the operational part as	6	6 M	S. FAGAN:
7	well. And we'll look to the manner at which	7	7	Q. How does that promote that sort of attitude of
8	they're dealing with those reports, keeping in	8	8	safety within the organization?
9	mind when reports start coming, you're going	9	9 M	R. STEPHENSON:
10	to get reports that simply are data, they're	10	O	A. Well let's talk about it from the regulator's
11	called data, but some of it is important data,	11	1	perspective, which is me. When I go into an
12	some of them are more significant, right, and	12	2	air operator that's large, what you must
13	the company is going to have to do triage and	13	3	understand is I can't be everywhere in the
14	what's important, what's not important, that's	14	4	organization all day long. One of the things
15	their obligation. We're going to look at them	15	5	that gives me confidence is not that I've just
16	and how they do that and then, of course, for	16	5	done a compliance check and everything is
17	the significant events or even a pile of data	17	7	there and I've tested some of it and it seems
18	that says the same thing repetitively, we're	18	8	to be working; in fact, I've gone further with
19	going to want to know what they're doing with	19	9	aand I'll do that, they have to have those
20	that. Are you analysing it, does itis it	20	Э	processes, the inspection program will always
21	relevant, is it important, how are you dealing	21	1	look at those elements to make sure they're
22	with that, what process, root cause analysis,	22	2	there and we'll also bore down to make sure

24

25

they're actually physically working. But when

I'm not there, which is most of the time

and/or if it's a large organization with, you

23

24

25

are they sophisticated or do they have a very

simple system, simple and sophisticated isn't

necessarily a contradiction, but is it working

Octob	er 26, 2009 Mult	[-I	Page Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 229		Page 231
1	know, 10,000 employees, I put five, six, eight	1	industry that we are looking at right now is
2	people in, I can't be everywhere, so I need	2	the helicopter commuter service.
3	the confidence now and it gives me confidence	3	3 MR. STEPHENSON:
4	that their systems are in place. I'll	4	4 A. Right.
5	literally, "I" meaning our staff, will	5	5 MS. FAGAN:
6	literally when they evaluate a safety	6	6 Q. And would it be accurate to say that the law
7	management system, they'll go right down to a	7	7 in Canada right now is that they do not have
8	shop floor and ask questions, you know, have	8	8 to have a safety management system in place?
9	you ever put in a report? Yes, I have. Did	9	9 MR. STEPHENSON:
10	you ever get any feedback from the report?	10	10 A. By the definitions I know, that's correct.
11	No, I haven't. Yes, I have. You might	11	11 MS. FAGAN:
12	actually get the person's name and go find	12	Q. But, is there anything that would prevent the-
13	that report and track it through the system,	13	-an operator, an air operator from having a
14	particularly if it's something that would be	14	system in place, choosing to put such a system
15	of some significance to track. As I said,	15	in place if they wanted to, without having a
16	reports come and the more people get	16	regulation there, they just say this is a good
17	comfortable with the organization and	17	17 idea -
18	confidence that they're going to do something,	18	18 MR. STEPHENSON:
19	they're going to report almost everything.	19	19 A. Right.
20	And the risk is, of course, you get inundated	20	20 MS. FAGAN:
21	with data, and soand that's a communication	21	Q. And we want to put a system in place.
22	piece with your employees, they need to	22	22 MR. STEPHENSON:
23	understand you can't deal with everything, but	23	A. Right, that can happen, it has happened. We
24	we want the reports anyway. You know, a	24	haven't evaluated those individuals who've put
25	simple example at an airport would be, you	25	in place from a regulatory perspective, but
	Page 230		Page 232
1	know, a bird strike. Well you get a bird	1	
2	strike, okay, we have bird strikes. If I have	2	2 intrigued because we like to know about that
3	fourteen today, that might tell me something,	3	sort of thing, so when you're actually in the
4	or I have a whole bunch during a short period	4	4 operation, usually they're quite proud of it,
5	of time, well maybe it's migration season or	5	so they will share that information with you,
6	something, it's just data that you can say,	6	I shared an example and I was kind to the
7	okay, I can explain that, there's mitigations	7	7 individual who told me they had one report,
8	we can do, an airport can do with that or even	8	but they're speaking about it and they're
9	an air operator, they might, as a proactive	9	9 making an effort and they did a proper
10	they might reach out to an airport and say	10	evaluation of the one report. And I knew the
11	what are the reports out of that airport. So	11	individual well, so I commented that, you
12	that's the proactive things that I would look	12	know, that's good and you should be getting
13	for and say, okay, that's good and again, it	13	more and encourage them to continue down that
14	gives you confidence that while you're not	14	path. But from a regulator's perspective, we
15	present, which is most of the time, the	15	wouldn't evaluate it, but we certainly would
16	company is actually operating and operating	16	not discourage it.
17	with some integrity, if I can use that	17	17 MS. FAGAN:
18	expression.	18	Q. So an air operator could choose of their own
19 MS.	FAGAN:	19	volition to put one in place, or it could end
20 Q	. The airline industry is now required by law to	20	up being a requirement of another, either
21	have a safety management system.	21	through contract or through the regulator, for
22 MR.	STEPHENSON:	22	example, the C-NLOPB could entertain looking
23 A	. Right.	23	
1	FAGAN:	24	1
25 Q	. And it takes, as you said a long time, the	25	nothing to prevent, from a Transport Canada

Oc	ctober 26, 2009 Mul	ti-P	age TM	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 233			Page 235
1		1	two	associations and other ones worldwide have
2		2		gnized that a safety management system
	MR. STEPHENSON:	3		ld in fact be a good thing for their
4		4		stry. They've made some very, very broad
5		5		mitments to reducing their helicopter
6		6		dent rate worldwide, and I'm talking
7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7		dly all helicopter operations. So, and I
8		8		k that's a good commitment that they've
9		9		e. They are completely supportive of it.
10		10		said, if you make your way down through
11		11		ln't say it, so I'll say it now, if you
12		12		e your way down through the helicopter
13		13		rators, not just in this country but
14		14	_	ldwide, you'll find some helicopter
15	•	15		rators are unaware of what an SMS is, they
16		16	_	't be able to articulate it to you, that's
17		17		7. They won't even know they have elements
18		18	-	in place already and that's okay too,
19		19		with that kind of leadership, I think it's
20		20		pably a good sign that that industry will
21		21	_	supportive if we move it into the
22		22		lations at some point in time ourselves,
23		23	_	ther we get it right down to the smallest
24		24		axi operators or perhaps will delay that,
25		25		n't know, see how that rule making process
	Page 234			Page 236
1	MS. FAGAN:	T 1	goe	s, but if it's driven by major associations
2		2	_	that, at least we'll see the philosophies
3		3		the culture begin to change, which I think
4		4		owerful and positive.
5			MS. FAGAN	_
6		6		there plans to implement the requirement
7		7		a safety management system in the
ı	MR. STEPHENSON:	8		adian, the civil aviation regulations?
9	. .		MR. STEPHI	•
	MS. FAGAN:	10		s, there is and we talked about the airline
11		11		ady and it's, we've past that point where
l	MR. STEPHENSON:	12		eeds to be in place. They're moving into
13		13		-so the regulatory rule making process, as

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

14 MS. FAGAN:

Q. But are you aware if they're at least 15 16 exploring it or implementing it?

17 MR. STEPHENSON:

18 A. Yes, and again, I paid attention to the 19 Commissioner's opening remarks, he made a comment about a seminar or a conference that 20 21 he went to. I have been to similar 22 conferences involved with the International 23 Helicopter Association, I think they're 24 properly called, they, in connection with HAC, 25 the Helicopter Association of Canada, those

the--so the regulatory rule making process, as you can imagine, is not fast. So, but we are moving down the road with the commuter rules specifically. It will probably come next, I should have mentioned it's already in place for our class 1 airports, class 1 being, you know Vancouver, Toronto, Montreal, maybe even St. John's, I don't know if it's class 1 or not, I say class 1, but the larger airports. That's in place now and they're in the process of moving down that road. Halifax, I believe, is class 1 for sure. And it will eventually

find its way to the smaller airports over

October 20, 2009	Mulu-Pag	ge Offshore Hencopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 237	Page 239
time, but in doing what we're doing, w	•	give that to Bombardier. So it would be an
building some expertise, actually, at the		FAA type certificate, as would any other
3 airport level and at the airline level which		country that certified the aircraft in their
4 is helping gain support for the concep		country. So Bombardier, and their office in
because as I said, most people who h		Montreal, would have a stack of type
6 trouble with it, still haven't figured ou		certificates based on all the countries that
7 what it is and that's okay. It just takes a		had certified it.
8 matter of time.		IS. FAGAN:
9 MS. FAGAN:	9	Q. So, for example, if this jet is being used by
Q. So the plan is to eventually regulate, req	uire 10	an American operator, it would have a type
a safety management system for the heli	·	certificate from the FAA?
commuter industry?	_	IR. STEPHENSON:
13 MR. STEPHENSON:	13	A. Correct.
14 A. That's currently our plan, yes, that's	s 14 N	IS. FAGAN:
correct, it is in the rule-making process.	15	Q. And then if this jet, an operator in the UK
16 MS. FAGAN:	16	decided they would like to use the jet, they
17 Q. This would be a good time to break an	ıd I'm 17	want to buy five or six Bombardier, that would
almost through the questions for M	I r. 18	be certified somewhere in the UK?
19 Stephenson.	19 M	IR. STEPHENSON:
20 COMMISSIONER:	20	A. The CAA, the British CAA would certify it as
21 Q. All right, we'll take 15 minutes.	21	well.
22 (RECESS)	22 M	IS. FAGAN:
23 MS. FAGAN:	23	Q. So that would be another type certificate?
Q. Mr. Stephenson, there's one area that I'd	d like 24 M	IR. STEPHENSON:
to go back to just a little bit because I	25	A. That's correct.
	Page 238	Page 240
don't know if I led enough questions to	_	IS. FAGAN:
the process clear, and that has to deal w		Q. And if it was then used in France, and then
3 the certification, the type certification o		used in Portugal?
4 the aircraft, which you went to really th		IR. STEPHENSON:
5 morning, early this morning.		A. Right.
6 MR. STEPHENSON:		IS. FAGAN:
7 A. Yeah.	7	Q. So let's say this jet is purchased and used by
8 MS. FAGAN:	8	eight different operators in eight different
9 Q. And the reporting when it comes to ser	rvice 9	countries, there would be eight type
bulletins and the airworthiness directive	es. 10	certificates?
So you gave an example of the Cana	adian 11 M	IR. STEPHENSON:
Bombardier Jet that is designed ar	nd 12	A. That's correct.
manufactured in Canada and then being	used in 13 M	IS. FAGAN:
14 Canada and used potentially in other ar	reas. 14	Q. And one for each country?
One question, if it's type certified in Car	nada 15 M	IR. STEPHENSON:
because that's what was designed a	and 16	A. That's right, and not to go back to it in
manufactured, is it and then it's going	to 17	great detail, but just to remind ourselves
be used by an American operator, is it is	type 18	that every country, if we have a bilateral
19 certified by the Federal Aviation Author	rity?	agreement with them, will accept a certain
20 MR. STEPHENSON:	20	amount of the work that we've done on their
21 A. So first of all to your point, it was proba	bly 21	behalf. They will have their own process to
me who didn't give enough information	i, so I 22	familiarize themselves with the aircraft, and
apologize for that. In your example,	a 23	they may, in fact, insist on or ask for more
Bombardier, RJ, for example, going to th	ie US, 24	detail, or whatever, or in the case of
25 the FAA would issue a type certificate a	and 25	Bombardier aircraft and the FAA, which is our

Oct	ober 20, 2009 Mulu	i-Page	Offshore Hencopter Safety inquiry
	Page 241		Page 243
1	example, the market is there. FAA would be	1 MR. S	STEPHENSON:
2	directly involved, they would be on site when	2 A.	Yeah.
3	the aircraft is being initially certified. In	3 MS. I	FAGAN:
4	that example, I'm sure that was the case.	4 Q.	But that operator doesn't have to get all of
5	Just because that's the market, Bombardier	5	their aircraft type certified?
6	would like to see the aircraft certified in	6 MR. S	STEPHENSON:
7	the US almost immediately. So the FAA	7 A.	That's correct.
8	wouldn't certify first, and it might sound	8 MS. I	FAGAN:
9	like semantics, but Transport Canada would	9 Q.	Okay, and I know this may
10	certify first and the FAA would certify	10 MR. S	STEPHENSON:
11	second. That's the way that would work	11 A.	So in other words, the aircraft in Canada can
12	because Bombardier is here.	12	fly domestically and around the world by a
13 N	MS. FAGAN:	13	Canadian air operator, right.
14	Q. Another example, and I may be a little awkward	14 MS. I	
15	clumsy in these examples, but you had said	15 Q.	And another example, an even larger example,
16	that a Canadian operator, once that Canadian	16	okay, and this is where, you know, it may have
17	operator receives, is using a aircraft that's	17	been a little bit of confusion between
18	been certified by Canada, then that operator	18	certifying the operator and certifying type
19	can use that aircraft they don't have to	19	certifying the aircraft. Let's take a really,
20	just use that aircraft in Canada?	20	really large, a big, big operator, United
1	MR. STEPHENSON:	21	Airlines, or one of the big US carriers. Now
22	A. That's correct.	22	they might have hundreds of aircraft, and they
1	MS. FAGAN:	23	might fly make hundreds of flights into
24	Q. So if I was a Canadian operator and I had four	24	Canada, and they might fly into all kinds of
25	helicopters on my operating certificate, I	25	different airports all over the world. Does
	Page 242		Page 244
1	could then take those four helicopters,	1	the aircraft itself have to be type certified
2	they're certified in Canada, type certificate,	2	or is it the operator that gets the permission
3	and I don't have to fly them just in Canada?	3	to go into the country?
4 N	MR. STEPHENSON:		STEPHENSON:
	A. That's correct.	5 A.	It would be the operator, and so your example,
6 N	MS. FAGAN:	6	United Airlines, although they have hundreds
7	Q. I could fly them somewhere else?	7	of aircraft, they may only have, I'll say, ten
8 N	MR. STEPHENSON:	8	types of aircraft. Out of the ten, seven may
9	A. That's almost	9	be already certified coincidentally in Canada,
10 N	MS. FAGAN:	10	three may not be, and that's okay. They could
11	Q. Like, into the United States?	11	continue to come and go with all ten, and that
1	MR. STEPHENSON:	12	would not be an issue. We see a lot of
13	A. That's almost correct. Relative to the	13	aircraft types that are type certified going
14	aircraft, you're correct. To go into the US,	14	back years, but from the eastern block
15	there's another certificate that the operator	15	countries who would not have engaged in the
16	would have to secure and that would be an air	16	western world, and yet we allowed them to fly
17	operator's certificate from the country, not	17	their aircraft here, and that was okay. We
18	necessarily directly related to the type	18	certified the carrier, or authorized the
19	certificate we're talking about, it's about	19	carrier, but we didn't necessarily certify the
20	them imposing themselves in a foreign country	20	aircraft under a type certificate, a Canadian
21	and we have a process to do that, as we do for	21	type certificate, because we didn't have to.
22	foreign operators coming to Canada.	22 MS. I	
	MS. FAGAN:		And the reason the seven aircraft, types of
24	Q. So the operator has to get a certificate, a	24	aircraft, that a foreign operator may use is
25	foreign operator's certificate?	25	certified in Canada, is not because the

October 26, 2009	Willing Page Offshore Hencopter Safety Inquiry
Pa	ge 245 Page 24
1 foreign operator is using that type, it may be	type certified, that one model type has been
2 just a coincidence because a Canadian operator	2 certified by eight different countries.
3 has sought to have that type certified because	3 MR. STEPHENSON:
4 it's the Canadian operator that seeks the	4 A. Right.
5 aircraft certification?	5 MS. FAGAN:
6 MR. STEPHENSON:	6 Q. And that manufacturer decides to issue a
7 A. That is correct.	7 service bulletin.
8 MS. FAGAN:	8 MR. STEPHENSON:
9 Q. Now the communications, we have our Bombard	ier 9 A. Yes.
type certificates and that's the design	10 MS. FAGAN:
manufacturer, and they have, I don't know if	11 Q. It has to tell the operators that are using
you said eight or twelve, let's say there are	that aircraft?
eight countries, they have eight type eight	13 MR. STEPHENSON:
different countries for the one type of	14 A. That's correct.
aircraft and that's in their headquarters and	15 MS. FAGAN:
they decide to issue a service bulletin	Q. But do they also have to notify the eight
17 MR. STEPHENSON:	17 countries?
18 A. Right.	18 MR. STEPHENSON:
19 MS. FAGAN:	19 A. That's correct. They'll notify those
Q. What's the process?	20 authorities, including Transport Canada.
21 MR. STEPHENSON:	21 MS. FAGAN:
A. The service bulletin is generated by the	22 Q. Because we're one of the eight?
manufacturer, or the design and manufacturer,	23 MR. STEPHENSON:
which are typically the same, and they have	24 A. That's correct.
25 the obligation to communicate it out to	25 MS. FAGAN:
1	ge 246 Page 24
specifically the air operators, the operators	1 Q. And we would have been
who are operating the machine. They will al	
3 provide that same information to the	3 A. Number one.
4 authorizing authority who have granted typ	
certificates, for example, the FAA in the US.Are we talking about Canadian?	5 Q. Number one. 6 MR. STEPHENSON:
6 Are we talking about Canadian? 7 MS. FAGAN:	7 A. I'm not sure if the stamp will get it to us
8 Q. Let's say we have eight type certificates. So	8 first, but
9 we	9 MS. FAGAN:
10 MR. STEPHENSON:	10 Q. But we're number one because it was a Canadian
11 A. We're talking about Bombardier as our exar	
12 MS. FAGAN:	12 MR. STEPHENSON:
13 Q. So Bombardier has they've been certified	
type certified by Canadian.	14 MS. FAGAN:
15 MR. STEPHENSON:	15 Q. So if we take the situation of a US designed
16 A. Yes.	and manufactured aircraft, in that situation
17 MS. FAGAN:	the FAA would have been the first, the number
18 Q. Transport Canada.	one with the type certificate, and that
19 MR. STEPHENSON:	19 American aircraft could be in eight countries,
20 A. Yeah.	which would all have issued a type certificate
21 MS. FAGAN:	by their authority in those eight countries,
22 Q. By the FAA, by the certifying authority in the	22 is that fair?
23 UK, by the certifying authority in France, by	23 MR. STEPHENSON:
24 the certifying authority in Portugal and	24 A. Yeah.
come up with eight countries. So they are	25 MS. FAGAN:

Page 249 Page 251 1 MR. STEPHENSON: Q. And that American design manufacturer has 1 eight type certificates in their headquarters, 2 A. No. and Canada might be the second, or might be 3 3 MS. FAGAN: one of the eight. Q. Or where -- we know we've got eight type 4 certificates out there. 5 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Yeah, one of the eight. 6 MR. STEPHENSON: 7 MS. FAGAN: A. Yeah. 8 Q. So what would the US design manufacturing 8 MS. FAGAN: company have to do if it wanted to issue a O. But what about the certificate of 9 10 service bulletin? 10 airworthiness that goes for that aircraft, 11 MR. STEPHENSON: that model, that one? 11 A. Exactly the same thing. They're going to 12 MR. STEPHENSON: 12 communicate to the operators around the world A. You opened that up, so I feel compelled to 13 13 and they're going to communicate to the respond. A flight authority could be issued 14 14 authorizing authorities, including the FAA, to the aircraft coming off the line to move 15 15 16 including Transport Canada, and the entire them, right, but without an airworthiness 16 eight in that example. certificate specifically for the country that 17 17 its going to be based -- so in order words, if 18 MS. FAGAN: 18 I'm the manufacturer, how am I going to get it 19 O. Now you also mentioned a airworthiness 19 to you, your country doesn't want to certificate. So as I understand it, the 20 20 airworthiness certificate is for the cooperate; well, I'll put a flight authority 21 21 to it and I'll move it. So that can happen, 22 particular aircraft? 22 23 MR. STEPHENSON: but that's not what you're asking really. 23 24 MS. FAGAN: A. Correct. 25 MS. FAGAN: Q. No. Page 250 Page 252 Q. Correct. So you might have a type like an S92, 1 MR. STEPHENSON: 1 2 you could have 50 S92s. That would be 50 2 A. I think you're asking about where is the helicopters. normal everyday certificate of airworthiness 3 3 issued from. For Canadian aircraft, they're 4 MR. STEPHENSON: 4 A. Certificates of airworthiness, yeah. 5 issued in Canada. So a Canadian based aircraft operated in Canada, not manufactured 6 MS. FAGAN: 6 in Canada, the ones that the air operator will Q. That were all built, manufactured to that type 7 7 own and operate, they're responsible for the 8 certificate? 8 9 MR. STEPHENSON: certificate of airworthiness. So in the case 9 of an aircraft coming from the US to Canada, A. Yeah. 10 11 MS. FAGAN: 11 being sold to Canada, the carrier, air Q. Each one of that 50, in order to fly, would operator, takes possession of it, and they 12 12 have to have its own certificate of will put a Canadian airworthiness certificate 13 13 14 airworthiness, is that correct? onto it, and that's its health card or its 14 15 MR. STEPHENSON: certificate that talks about its 15 A. That's correct, yeah. It's the aircraft's airworthiness. 16 16 fitness to fly, is what it is. It's like a 17 17 MS. FAGAN: pilots medical. It's their fitness to fly. Q. So generally speaking, the type maybe have a 18 18 19 It's the airworthiness of the aircraft. Each type certificate in eight different countries? 19 individual one has that document. 20 MR. STEPHENSON: 20 A. Right. 21 MS. FAGAN: 21 Q. And I don't know if you know this question, if 22 MS. FAGAN: 22 the aircraft -- is it the manufacturing Q. But the individual helicopter itself, its 23 23

24

25

airworthiness certificate would most likely be

issued where it's being used by the operator?

24

25

country that issues the certificate of

airworthiness for that individual aircraft?

October 20, 2009 M	diffusiore Hencopter Safety Inquiry
Page 2	253 Page 255
1 MR. STEPHENSON:	1 A. Correct.
2 A. Yeah.	2 MS. FAGAN:
3 MS. FAGAN:	3 Q. Now let's take our Canadian aircraft, and it's
4 Q. The country where the operator is using it.	4 designed and manufactured in Canada, and there
5 If it's a Canadian operator, it would be a	5 is eight type certificates. Canada is one,
6 Canadian authority. So would there only	6 the US is one, France, Portugal, wherever, and
7 generally be one?	7 that manufacturer issues a service bulletin.
8 MR. STEPHENSON:	8 MR. STEPHENSON:
9 A. I feel compelled to correct you.	9 A. Right.
10 MS. FAGAN:	10 MS. FAGAN:
11 Q. Go ahead.	11 Q. It goes out to the operators, but it also goes
12 MR. STEPHENSON:	to the eight certifying authorities?
13 A. So let me change the words. So if we have a	13 MR. STEPHENSON:
14 Canadian based air operator, and they own the	14 A. Agreed.
aircraft and they're operating it in Canada,	15 MS. FAGAN:
16 it'll have a Canadian certificate of	16 Q. All right. Now Canada could look at that
17 airworthiness. If they're operating it	service bulletin, do an analysis and decide to
aboard, it'll probably still have a Canadian	issue an airworthiness directive. To whom
19 air operator certificate. It is possible for	does the airworthiness directive apply? We
a Canadian air operator to be in a foreign	20 have eight countries where this machine could
country and be operating aircraft that are	be working, but where does Canada's
registered in that country. That's possible.	22 airworthiness directive who does that apply
23 It's administratively messy, but it can	23 to?
happen. It probably does happen. I've seen	24 MR. STEPHENSON:
it happen with helicopter operators, I've seen	25 A. Okay, first of all, the directive is given to
Page 2	254 Page 256
it happen with six wing operators, but that's	all similar to the bulletin, service
2 not your question. You want to know where is	bulletin, expect we're the source, Transport
3 the C of A, or the certificate of	Canada is the source of the directive. It
4 airworthiness, where is it rooted in. It's	4 goes to all of the operators of the aircraft
5 rooted in the country that the operator is	5 type. It also goes to the authorizing
6 certified to operate from, right. So	6 authority, so anybody holding or have a type
7 MS. FAGAN:	7 certificate, those eight you spoke of earlier,
8 Q. That's good.	8 they're going to receive that directive, and
9 MR. STEPHENSON:	9 also so will the design manufacturer of the
10 A. Is that okay?	aircraft. They'll be aware of that particular
11 MS. FAGAN:	document or that direction, or directive,
12 Q. That's good. I just wanted to be clear. We	12 rather.
have a lot of certificates going around.	13 MS. FAGAN:
14 MR. STEPHENSON:	14 Q. So that directive, it's a Canadian designed
15 A. Yeah, I could draw a picture. I drew myself a	and manufactured aircraft, the service
picture so I didn't get off track.	16 bulletin comes out
17 MS. FAGAN:	17 MR. STEPHENSON:
18 Q. Just one last sort of issue.	18 A. Yeah.
19 MR. STEPHENSON:	19 MS. FAGAN:
20 A. Okay.	20 Q. Canada Transport Canada issues a directive?
21 MS. FAGAN:	21 MR. STEPHENSON:
22 Q. And that is you described the service	22 A. Yeah.
bulletin, and you described a process where a	23 MS. FAGAN:
24 service bulletin may become a directive?	Q. It will go to the operators in Canada that are
25 MR. STEPHENSON:	using that aircraft?

Oct	ober 26, 2009 Mi	ılti-F	Page TM	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 2	57		Page 259
1 1	MR. STEPHENSON:		1	it's when you have something more significant.
2	A. Right.	2	2	It'll be more than just a service bulletin
3 1	MS. FAGAN:	3	3	that will bring our attention to this. It'll
4	Q. And those other eight certifying authorities,		4	be all sorts of other activity that will
5	and back to the manufacturer?	4	5	generate a directive.
6 1	MR. STEPHENSON:		6 MS. F	_
7	A. That's right.			The last example we'll see, maybe it's not
1	MS. FAGAN:		3	the last example, but try the example of we
9	Q. Who happens to be in Quebec. Now		9	have an American manufactured designed
10 1	MR. STEPHENSON:	10)	aircraft.
11	A. Can I stop you there for a second?	11	1 MR. S	TEPHENSON:
1	MS. FAGAN:	12		Right.
13	Q. Yes, stop me.		3 MS. F	
1	MR. STEPHENSON:	14		And a service bulletin, or information comes
15	A. Because I want to be really clear. I want to	15		from that manufacturer, and that would go to
16	be clear about one point. An operator	16		the certifying authority, which would be the
17	sorry, a manufacturer of a large aircraft	17		FAA, and it would go to the other eight type
18	type, fairly complex, a large Boeing, a large	18		certifying type certificates certifying
19	Airbus, a large even a helicopter, they put	19		authorities, if that helicopter is being used
20	out service bulletins all the time, and you	20		in eight different countries, and those eight
21	can imagine with all the aircraft types that	21		countries certified. So this information
22	are certified and operating in any country,	22		would come out from the American design
23	the documents are coming on a regular basis.	23		manufacturer, and it would also go to the
24	We have a process to basically triage them,	24		users or the owners of this helicopter. Would
25	and we don't look at each other and go,	25		that type of information, even though it's
	Page 2	58		Page 260
1	directive one, it's just one source of all		1	being generated from an American manufacturer,
2	sorts of data that comes to us to evaluate		2	would Transport Canada ever issue an
3	whether directives are needed. We usually		3	airworthiness directive or would the
4	rely on a direct contact with individuals as		4	airworthiness directive basically only come
5	well. There's always direct contact between		5	from the one original certifying authority, or
6	our mostly our folks in headquarters, who		5	could an airworthiness directive come from any
7	are the controlling entity who actually do		7	of the eight?
8	that work around type certificates on			TEPHENSON:
9	aircraft. So there's an interaction with the			So any of the eight are able to issue an
10	manufacturer, specifically here in Canada, but	10		airworthiness directive. It's clearly within
11	also the FAA as well. They're our primary	11		the scope of any of the authorities we're
12	contacts. Yes, as well, the European agency.	12		talking about. They issue the type
13	So we rely on all sorts of things to give us	13		certificate, meaning in this case Canada
14	data when we make determinations on	14		issues the type certificate, or the US issues
15	directives. It's not just what comes in a	15		this type certificate on the Bombardier J. We
16	service bulletin. Service bulletins are	16		issue type certificate in Canada on the
17	typically benign. They're best practices, I	17		American aircraft being imported into Canada,
18	think I explained that to you before, and they	18		and so we do have that ability to do that.
19	don't really tell us much other than they	19		That's not a normal procedure, it's not
20	found a better way to do something, or	20)	something we normally see. It's usually
21	somebody has found a better way to do	21	MS. F	•
22	something, so they share that information. So	22	2 Q.	Okay, normally it would probably be the I
23	the bulk of them are simply that. I'm	23	3	would think if it was American, the FAA might
24	oversimplifying service bulletins because I	24	4	issue the directive and it funnels through?
25	don't sit and read them every day, but so	25	5 MR. S	TEPHENSON:

October 26, 2009 Mu	ılti-Page [™]	M Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Page 20		Page 263
1 A. That's normally the way that works, yeah.	1	who are listening, media pick up on CADORS all
2 MS. FAGAN:	2	the time, and interestingly enough, somebody
3 Q. But it's not impossible	3	asked me yesterday or the day before
4 MR. STEPHENSON:	4	yesterday, I hear an airliner had to fly from
5 A. No.	5	some point to some point in the air and they
6 MS. FAGAN:	6	didn't have radio communication; what do you
7 Q. To see any one of the other eight	7	think of that, and I'm going, well, you'll be
8 MR. STEPHENSON:	8	happy to know that it occurs from time to
9 A. That's correct.	9	time, this isn't new, media just picked up on
10 MS. FAGAN:	10	it, and as do many occurrences in aviation.
11 Q. Issue an airworthiness directive?	11	The media often will dig into CADORS, they'll
12 MR. STEPHENSON:	12	see an event and they'll report it. Well, we
13 A. That's correct.	13	call it a daily reporting system because
14 MS. FAGAN:	14	there's actually reports daily. Pilots are
15 Q. Okay. The last topic that I'd like to cover	15	flying airplanes, and if you use your
is another reporting type feature of Transport	16	imagination, the aircraft flying over North
Canada, and it came up during the C-NLOPB's	17	America alone today are literally probably
evidence, and that has to do with CADORS.	18	1,000/2,000 aircraft right now, large
19 MR. STEPHENSON:	19	airliners, not just little airplanes. I'm not
20 A. CADORS.	20	talking about that. So you can imagine the
21 MS. FAGAN:	21	activity, you can imagine the possibility of
22 Q. And I understand that CADORS stands for the	22	reports. We get them all the time. They come
23 Civil Aviation Daily Occurrence Reporting	23	on my Blackberry every day. I see them in
24 System.	24	Ontario, I see them actually, I see them
25 MR. STEPHENSON:	25	for the country, but not everybody in Ontario
Page 20	62	Page 264
1 A. Worthy of an acronym.	1	sees them for the country, and they're just
2 MS. FAGAN:	2	it's just information. It's a place where
3 Q. Yes, I agree this one needs the acronym. The	3	preliminary information to be put. I don't
4 OMA and the OIC, and all of those, fine,	4	know the statistic, but the majority of the

6

7

8 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

that's a debate, but this one, the CADORS,

Civil Aviation Daily Occurrence Reporting 6

7 System, can you please explain what that is,

8 its history, its function?

9 MR. STEPHENSON:

5

25

A. Sure, and maybe I'll make a comment because I 10 11 just -- sorry, it popped into my mind, so I feel compelled to say it. When I talked about 12 13 building a reporting culture, Commissioner, I just feel incumbent to talk to you or mention 14 15 to you directly that CADORS, like any reporting system, the culture is there's a 16 17 reluctance to report in anything. One of our biggest issues about the CADORS specifically 18 19 is it's a momentary mention of a -- sorry, preliminary information about an event that 20 21 may or may not even have occurred. There is 22 rarely good information in there initially. 23 It's just the beginning of information that we 24 may choose to or choose not to pursue. We see

know the statistic, but the majority of the reports that go into our CADORS, the source of the information is Nav Canada. They're the ones who are out there every day seeing what's taking place. Certainly from the airspace, they're monitoring airspace, they're talking to the aircraft, the events occur at airports where air traffic control units are or flight service specialists are located, and they're all Nav Canada employees, they're obliged to report any occurrence no matter how minor it might be. They simply report it. We've actually seen an increase in CADORS over the last little while. Some people have said that's not a good thing. Actually, to your point about a culture, it's a good thing, it's really, really important that we continue to build that culture where we can get all the data so we can analyze it. As I suggested, you know, it could be something as benign as a bird strike to -- an air traffic control one,

as an example, they have certain standards for

this picked up by, forgive me, our media folks

0	ctober 26, 2009 Multi	i-Pa	age TM	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 265			Page 267
1		1	Α	Yeah, anybody can make a CADORS report. We
$\frac{1}{2}$		2	11.	don't discourage it, but the risk, of course,
3		3		by saying everybody make CADORS reports, we'll
4		4		end up with data that will be of no
5		5		consequence. We sort of have certain criteria
6		6		that we're interested in. So, you know, if
7		7		your sandwich wasn't very good on the airline,
8		8		or, you know, they were late arriving or
9		9		departing, as airlines can be, you know, we
10		10		don't want to see those reports because it'll
11		11		be just clouding up my purpose, right, but we
12		12		do want to see reports when there's something
13		13		of consequence that relates to my interest,
14		14		aviation safety.
15			MS. FA	-
16		16		So if it bears on aviation safety, is there a
17		17	Ψ.	follow up? Like, if somebody applies, do they
18		18		have to put in their name?
19			MR. ST	TEPHENSON:
20		20		If they want to be contacted, yes. In other
21		21		words, it's preliminary information, so we may
22		22		want to seek out the information. I don't
23		23		want to say it's anonymous, but if you go to
1	MR. STEPHENSON:	24		the web, you won't see your name on a CADOR
25		25		report, for example. Lucille, bring up the
H				
١,	Page 266 MS. FAGAN:	l .		Page 268 item here and find your way into it. It's
$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$		$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$		very simple. I don't know if it's up so our
ı	MR. STEPHENSON:			viewers from home can see it, but we're switch
$\begin{vmatrix} 3 \\ 4 \end{vmatrix}$		3		if you want to just do a query, and just
l	•	5		show us the I don't want to bring up
5		6		anybody specifically, but
6			MC E	AGAN:
7 8		8		No, just the blank application.
9				TEPHENSON:
10		10		I just want to show you the pick list of is
11		11	A.	there a pick list of categories? No, it's
12		12		aircraft categories, but the occurrence type,
13		13		there you go, the occurrence type here. This
14		14		isn't cooperating. Here it comes. So it's an
15		15		accident/incident, and I see accidents and
ı	MS. FAGAN:	16		incidents in my Blackberry, and we get a lot
17		17		of incidents over the years that meet that
18		18		over the time that meets the criteria, but the
19		19		events, I mean, we see the big ticket items,
1	MR. STEPHENSON:	20		of course, but we'll see other minor issues,
21		21		sorry, areas that somebody might report on,
	MC FACAN	21		that compledly outside might be inclined to

23

24

25

that somebody outside might be inclined to

report on. Pilots, for example -- just stop on the ILS irregularity. If they see an ILS

irregularity, they'll probably hear that

Q. But are they the only ones, can the public

22 MS. FAGAN:

just --

25 MR. STEPHENSON:

23

Page 269	
through Transport Canada sorry, through Nav	public or people who don't necessarily know
2 Canada. That's the Instrument Landing System.	2 our business that well, they probably
3 It's a nav aid that a pilot might see and he	3 shouldn't be drawn towards CADORS. We have
4 might report that, and/or it's actually	4 other capabilities of receiving their comments
5 easier for a pilot to see than Nav Canada.	or concerns right on our website. There's a
6 It's not working and they'll do the work for	6 very simple link, boom, send us an e-mail,
7 them, but	7 people receive it, actually, in Lucille's
8 MS. FAGAN:	8 shop, and they receive the information in
9 Q. And that brings me to the reporting.	9 Ottawa and they decide if it's an Ontario
10 MR. STEPHENSON:	issue, or if it should be dealt with in
11 A. Yes.	Ottawa. There's all sorts of ways that those
12 MS. FAGAN:	things can be reported. CADORS just happens
Q. You've said that the majority of the reports	to be one of them.
that end up on the CADORS, which is public and	14 MS. FAGAN:
people can view, comes from Nav Canada. The	15 Q. Okay. Incident and accident, when somebody
public, you wouldn't appreciate too many	I don't want the public to be misled. When
people, you know, applying to complain about	you see an incident or an accident, just the
the sandwich.	definition of an incident because, I mean,
19 MR. STEPHENSON:	everybody can have a different interpretation
20 A. Right.	20 of an incident.
21 MS. FAGAN:	21 MR. STEPHENSON:
22 Q. But if the public observed something that they	22 A. Right. I don't have the definition right in
genuinely believed was a safety concern	front of me. I could dig it out. The TSB
24 MR. STEPHENSON:	folks will probably give you that really good
25 A. Yeah.	description, but the definition of an incident
	, ,
Dog 270	Dog 272
Page 270	
1 MS. FAGAN:	or accident varies with the type of aircraft.
1 MS. FAGAN: 2 Q. They could complete, their name would be there	or accident varies with the type of aircraft. In the airline world, we're very strict, it
1 MS. FAGAN: 2 Q. They could complete, their name would be there 3 for you to follow up, but they wouldn't	or accident varies with the type of aircraft. In the airline world, we're very strict, it has a very strict line where if something
1 MS. FAGAN: 2 Q. They could complete, their name would be there 3 for you to follow up, but they wouldn't 4 necessarily they wouldn't be published, you	or accident varies with the type of aircraft. In the airline world, we're very strict, it has a very strict line where if something occurs in an airline operation, certain things
1 MS. FAGAN: 2 Q. They could complete, their name would be there 3 for you to follow up, but they wouldn't 4 necessarily they wouldn't be published, you 5 would just use that to get some information as	or accident varies with the type of aircraft. In the airline world, we're very strict, it has a very strict line where if something occurs in an airline operation, certain things have to be reported, even if they're not
1 MS. FAGAN: 2 Q. They could complete, their name would be there 3 for you to follow up, but they wouldn't 4 necessarily they wouldn't be published, you 5 would just use that to get some information as 6 to this should be investigated.	or accident varies with the type of aircraft. In the airline world, we're very strict, it has a very strict line where if something occurs in an airline operation, certain things have to be reported, even if they're not determined to be an accident. In other words,
1 MS. FAGAN: 2 Q. They could complete, their name would be there 3 for you to follow up, but they wouldn't 4 necessarily they wouldn't be published, you 5 would just use that to get some information as 6 to this should be investigated. 7 MR. STEPHENSON:	or accident varies with the type of aircraft. In the airline world, we're very strict, it has a very strict line where if something occurs in an airline operation, certain things have to be reported, even if they're not determined to be an accident. In other words, incidents, we want to hear as well, and
1 MS. FAGAN: 2 Q. They could complete, their name would be there 3 for you to follow up, but they wouldn't 4 necessarily they wouldn't be published, you 5 would just use that to get some information as 6 to this should be investigated. 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. Yeah.	or accident varies with the type of aircraft. In the airline world, we're very strict, it has a very strict line where if something occurs in an airline operation, certain things have to be reported, even if they're not determined to be an accident. In other words, incidents, we want to hear as well, and they're required and obliged by law to report
1 MS. FAGAN: 2 Q. They could complete, their name would be there 3 for you to follow up, but they wouldn't 4 necessarily they wouldn't be published, you 5 would just use that to get some information as 6 to this should be investigated. 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. Yeah. 9 MS. FAGAN:	or accident varies with the type of aircraft. In the airline world, we're very strict, it has a very strict line where if something occurs in an airline operation, certain things have to be reported, even if they're not determined to be an accident. In other words, incidents, we want to hear as well, and they're required and obliged by law to report them. In the smaller aircraft world, that
1 MS. FAGAN: 2 Q. They could complete, their name would be there 3 for you to follow up, but they wouldn't 4 necessarily they wouldn't be published, you 5 would just use that to get some information as 6 to this should be investigated. 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. Yeah. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. What about pilots or air operators, do the	or accident varies with the type of aircraft. In the airline world, we're very strict, it has a very strict line where if something occurs in an airline operation, certain things have to be reported, even if they're not determined to be an accident. In other words, incidents, we want to hear as well, and they're required and obliged by law to report them. In the smaller aircraft world, that same incident may occur in a small air
1 MS. FAGAN: 2 Q. They could complete, their name would be there 3 for you to follow up, but they wouldn't 4 necessarily they wouldn't be published, you 5 would just use that to get some information as 6 to this should be investigated. 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. Yeah. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. What about pilots or air operators, do the 11 pilots and air operators go to the CADORS, or	or accident varies with the type of aircraft. In the airline world, we're very strict, it has a very strict line where if something occurs in an airline operation, certain things have to be reported, even if they're not determined to be an accident. In other words, incidents, we want to hear as well, and they're required and obliged by law to report them. In the smaller aircraft world, that same incident may occur in a small air operator, and may not get be reported to us
1 MS. FAGAN: 2 Q. They could complete, their name would be there 3 for you to follow up, but they wouldn't 4 necessarily they wouldn't be published, you 5 would just use that to get some information as 6 to this should be investigated. 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. Yeah. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. What about pilots or air operators, do the 11 pilots and air operators go to the CADORS, or 12 do they have to report somewhere else and that	In the airline world, we're very strict, it has a very strict line where if something occurs in an airline operation, certain things have to be reported, even if they're not determined to be an accident. In other words, incidents, we want to hear as well, and they're required and obliged by law to report them. In the smaller aircraft world, that same incident may occur in a small air operator, and may not get be reported to us by law. So if you'd like, I could pull that
1 MS. FAGAN: 2 Q. They could complete, their name would be there 3 for you to follow up, but they wouldn't 4 necessarily they wouldn't be published, you 5 would just use that to get some information as 6 to this should be investigated. 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. Yeah. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. What about pilots or air operators, do the 11 pilots and air operators go to the CADORS, or 12 do they have to report somewhere else and that 13 ends up on CADORS?	or accident varies with the type of aircraft. In the airline world, we're very strict, it has a very strict line where if something occurs in an airline operation, certain things have to be reported, even if they're not determined to be an accident. In other words, incidents, we want to hear as well, and they're required and obliged by law to report them. In the smaller aircraft world, that same incident may occur in a small air operator, and may not get be reported to us by law. So if you'd like, I could pull that definition after.
1 MS. FAGAN: 2 Q. They could complete, their name would be there 3 for you to follow up, but they wouldn't 4 necessarily they wouldn't be published, you 5 would just use that to get some information as 6 to this should be investigated. 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. Yeah. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. What about pilots or air operators, do the 11 pilots and air operators go to the CADORS, or 12 do they have to report somewhere else and that 13 ends up on CADORS? 14 MR. STEPHENSON:	In the airline world, we're very strict, it has a very strict line where if something occurs in an airline operation, certain things have to be reported, even if they're not determined to be an accident. In other words, incidents, we want to hear as well, and they're required and obliged by law to report them. In the smaller aircraft world, that same incident may occur in a small air operator, and may not get be reported to us by law. So if you'd like, I could pull that definition after.
1 MS. FAGAN: 2 Q. They could complete, their name would be there 3 for you to follow up, but they wouldn't 4 necessarily they wouldn't be published, you 5 would just use that to get some information as 6 to this should be investigated. 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. Yeah. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. What about pilots or air operators, do the 11 pilots and air operators go to the CADORS, or 12 do they have to report somewhere else and that 13 ends up on CADORS? 14 MR. STEPHENSON: 15 A. Yeah, again this gets to maturity. I'll shift	In the airline world, we're very strict, it has a very strict line where if something occurs in an airline operation, certain things have to be reported, even if they're not determined to be an accident. In other words, incidents, we want to hear as well, and they're required and obliged by law to report them. In the smaller aircraft world, that same incident may occur in a small air operator, and may not get be reported to us by law. So if you'd like, I could pull that definition after. MS. FAGAN: No, I'm just getting that beyond the CADORS,
1 MS. FAGAN: 2 Q. They could complete, their name would be there 3 for you to follow up, but they wouldn't 4 necessarily they wouldn't be published, you 5 would just use that to get some information as 6 to this should be investigated. 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. Yeah. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. What about pilots or air operators, do the 11 pilots and air operators go to the CADORS, or 12 do they have to report somewhere else and that 13 ends up on CADORS? 14 MR. STEPHENSON: 15 A. Yeah, again this gets to maturity. I'll shift 16 back to safety management systems. If there's	In the airline world, we're very strict, it has a very strict line where if something occurs in an airline operation, certain things have to be reported, even if they're not determined to be an accident. In other words, incidents, we want to hear as well, and they're required and obliged by law to report them. In the smaller aircraft world, that same incident may occur in a small air operator, and may not get be reported to us by law. So if you'd like, I could pull that definition after. MS. FAGAN: No, I'm just getting that beyond the CADORS, if it meets in the airline world or the
1 MS. FAGAN: 2 Q. They could complete, their name would be there 3 for you to follow up, but they wouldn't 4 necessarily they wouldn't be published, you 5 would just use that to get some information as 6 to this should be investigated. 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. Yeah. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. What about pilots or air operators, do the 11 pilots and air operators go to the CADORS, or 12 do they have to report somewhere else and that 13 ends up on CADORS? 14 MR. STEPHENSON: 15 A. Yeah, again this gets to maturity. I'll shift 16 back to safety management systems. If there's 17 something occurring inside the organization,	In the airline world, we're very strict, it has a very strict line where if something occurs in an airline operation, certain things have to be reported, even if they're not determined to be an accident. In other words, incidents, we want to hear as well, and they're required and obliged by law to report them. In the smaller aircraft world, that same incident may occur in a small air operator, and may not get be reported to us by law. So if you'd like, I could pull that definition after. MS. FAGAN: O. No, I'm just getting that beyond the CADORS, if it meets in the airline world or the aviation world, if it meets those definitions
1 MS. FAGAN: 2 Q. They could complete, their name would be there 3 for you to follow up, but they wouldn't 4 necessarily they wouldn't be published, you 5 would just use that to get some information as 6 to this should be investigated. 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. Yeah. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. What about pilots or air operators, do the 11 pilots and air operators go to the CADORS, or 12 do they have to report somewhere else and that 13 ends up on CADORS? 14 MR. STEPHENSON: 15 A. Yeah, again this gets to maturity. I'll shift 16 back to safety management systems. If there's 17 something occurring inside the organization, 18 they're going to have their own internal	In the airline world, we're very strict, it has a very strict line where if something occurs in an airline operation, certain things have to be reported, even if they're not determined to be an accident. In other words, incidents, we want to hear as well, and they're required and obliged by law to report them. In the smaller aircraft world, that same incident may occur in a small air operator, and may not get be reported to us by law. So if you'd like, I could pull that definition after. MS. FAGAN: O. No, I'm just getting that beyond the CADORS, if it meets in the airline world or the aviation world, if it meets those definitions of incident or accident
1 MS. FAGAN: 2 Q. They could complete, their name would be there 3 for you to follow up, but they wouldn't 4 necessarily they wouldn't be published, you 5 would just use that to get some information as 6 to this should be investigated. 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. Yeah. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. What about pilots or air operators, do the 11 pilots and air operators go to the CADORS, or 12 do they have to report somewhere else and that 13 ends up on CADORS? 14 MR. STEPHENSON: 15 A. Yeah, again this gets to maturity. I'll shift 16 back to safety management systems. If there's 17 something occurring inside the organization, 18 they're going to have their own internal 19 reporting system. I hope that if it relates	In the airline world, we're very strict, it has a very strict line where if something occurs in an airline operation, certain things have to be reported, even if they're not determined to be an accident. In other words, incidents, we want to hear as well, and they're required and obliged by law to report them. In the smaller aircraft world, that same incident may occur in a small air operator, and may not get be reported to us by law. So if you'd like, I could pull that definition after. MS. FAGAN: O. No, I'm just getting that beyond the CADORS, if it meets in the airline world or the aviation world, if it meets those definitions of incident or accident
1 MS. FAGAN: 2 Q. They could complete, their name would be there 3 for you to follow up, but they wouldn't 4 necessarily they wouldn't be published, you 5 would just use that to get some information as 6 to this should be investigated. 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. Yeah. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. What about pilots or air operators, do the 11 pilots and air operators go to the CADORS, or 12 do they have to report somewhere else and that 13 ends up on CADORS? 14 MR. STEPHENSON: 15 A. Yeah, again this gets to maturity. I'll shift 16 back to safety management systems. If there's 17 something occurring inside the organization, 18 they're going to have their own internal 19 reporting system. I hope that if it relates 20 to something outside of their control, that it	In the airline world, we're very strict, it has a very strict line where if something occurs in an airline operation, certain things have to be reported, even if they're not determined to be an accident. In other words, incidents, we want to hear as well, and they're required and obliged by law to report them. In the smaller aircraft world, that same incident may occur in a small air operator, and may not get be reported to us by law. So if you'd like, I could pull that definition after. MS. FAGAN: Q. No, I'm just getting that beyond the CADORS, if it meets in the airline world or the aviation world, if it meets those definitions of incident or accident MR. STEPHENSON: A. Yeah.
1 MS. FAGAN: 2 Q. They could complete, their name would be there 3 for you to follow up, but they wouldn't 4 necessarily they wouldn't be published, you 5 would just use that to get some information as 6 to this should be investigated. 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. Yeah. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. What about pilots or air operators, do the 11 pilots and air operators go to the CADORS, or 12 do they have to report somewhere else and that 13 ends up on CADORS? 14 MR. STEPHENSON: 15 A. Yeah, again this gets to maturity. I'll shift 16 back to safety management systems. If there's 17 something occurring inside the organization, 18 they're going to have their own internal 19 reporting system. I hope that if it relates 20 to something outside of their control, that it 21 becomes the purview of Transport Canada, that	In the airline world, we're very strict, it has a very strict line where if something occurs in an airline operation, certain things have to be reported, even if they're not determined to be an accident. In other words, incidents, we want to hear as well, and they're required and obliged by law to report them. In the smaller aircraft world, that same incident may occur in a small air operator, and may not get be reported to us by law. So if you'd like, I could pull that definition after. MS. FAGAN: O. No, I'm just getting that beyond the CADORS, if it meets in the airline world or the aviation world, if it meets those definitions of incident or accident MR. STEPHENSON: MS. FAGAN:
1 MS. FAGAN: 2 Q. They could complete, their name would be there 3 for you to follow up, but they wouldn't 4 necessarily they wouldn't be published, you 5 would just use that to get some information as 6 to this should be investigated. 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. Yeah. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. What about pilots or air operators, do the 11 pilots and air operators go to the CADORS, or 12 do they have to report somewhere else and that 13 ends up on CADORS? 14 MR. STEPHENSON: 15 A. Yeah, again this gets to maturity. I'll shift 16 back to safety management systems. If there's 17 something occurring inside the organization, 18 they're going to have their own internal 19 reporting system. I hope that if it relates 20 to something outside of their control, that it 21 becomes the purview of Transport Canada, that 22 they would report it in two ways. The would	In the airline world, we're very strict, it has a very strict line where if something occurs in an airline operation, certain things have to be reported, even if they're not determined to be an accident. In other words, incidents, we want to hear as well, and they're required and obliged by law to report them. In the smaller aircraft world, that same incident may occur in a small air operator, and may not get be reported to us by law. So if you'd like, I could pull that definition after. MS. FAGAN: O. No, I'm just getting that beyond the CADORS, if it meets in the airline world or the aviation world, if it meets those definitions of incident or accident MR. STEPHENSON: A. Yeah. MS. FAGAN:
1 MS. FAGAN: 2 Q. They could complete, their name would be there 3 for you to follow up, but they wouldn't 4 necessarily they wouldn't be published, you 5 would just use that to get some information as 6 to this should be investigated. 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. Yeah. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. What about pilots or air operators, do the 11 pilots and air operators go to the CADORS, or 12 do they have to report somewhere else and that 13 ends up on CADORS? 14 MR. STEPHENSON: 15 A. Yeah, again this gets to maturity. I'll shift 16 back to safety management systems. If there's 17 something occurring inside the organization, 18 they're going to have their own internal 19 reporting system. I hope that if it relates 20 to something outside of their control, that it 21 becomes the purview of Transport Canada, that 22 they would report it in two ways. The would 23 report it internally and they might actually	In the airline world, we're very strict, it has a very strict line where if something occurs in an airline operation, certain things have to be reported, even if they're not determined to be an accident. In other words, incidents, we want to hear as well, and they're required and obliged by law to report them. In the smaller aircraft world, that same incident may occur in a small air operator, and may not get be reported to us by law. So if you'd like, I could pull that definition after. MS. FAGAN: O. No, I'm just getting that beyond the CADORS, if it meets in the airline world or the aviation world, if it meets those definitions of incident or accident MR. STEPHENSON: A. Yeah. MS. FAGAN:
1 MS. FAGAN: 2 Q. They could complete, their name would be there 3 for you to follow up, but they wouldn't 4 necessarily they wouldn't be published, you 5 would just use that to get some information as 6 to this should be investigated. 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. Yeah. 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. What about pilots or air operators, do the 11 pilots and air operators go to the CADORS, or 12 do they have to report somewhere else and that 13 ends up on CADORS? 14 MR. STEPHENSON: 15 A. Yeah, again this gets to maturity. I'll shift 16 back to safety management systems. If there's 17 something occurring inside the organization, 18 they're going to have their own internal 19 reporting system. I hope that if it relates 20 to something outside of their control, that it 21 becomes the purview of Transport Canada, that 22 they would report it in two ways. The would	In the airline world, we're very strict, it has a very strict line where if something occurs in an airline operation, certain things have to be reported, even if they're not determined to be an accident. In other words, incidents, we want to hear as well, and they're required and obliged by law to report them. In the smaller aircraft world, that same incident may occur in a small air operator, and may not get be reported to us by law. So if you'd like, I could pull that definition after. MS. FAGAN: O. No, I'm just getting that beyond the CADORS, if it meets in the airline world or the aviation world, if it meets those definitions of incident or accident MR. STEPHENSON: A. Yeah. MS. FAGAN:

October 26, 2009	Multi-P	age "	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 273		Page 275
1 A. That's correct.			informative and worthwhile for everybody, and
2 MS. FAGAN:	2	2	as suggested, I know I'm probably going to get
3 Q. And those reports will end up potentiall	y with 3	3	some additional questions, but even outside
4 Transport Canada and with the Transport	· .	ļ	this forum once I've left, I am available.
5 Safety Board?		MS. F	AGAN:
6 MR. STEPHENSON:	6	Q.	Thank you very much.
7 A. That's correct.	7	COM	MISSIONER:
8 MS. FAGAN:	8	Q.	Thank you, Ms. Fagan. Speaking now, there's a
9 Q. Like, an accident	9)	list which has been worked out by counsel who
10 MR. STEPHENSON:	10)	will question. Counsel for the party being
11 A. That's correct.	11		examined, and, of course, that's Transport
12 MS. FAGAN:	12	2	Canada, can ask some questions if there's
Q. Would have to be reported to both?	13	3	something which the witness has said that you
14 MR. STEPHENSON:	14	ļ	want to, for the sake of completeness,
15 A. Incidentally, when we receive those,	we 15	;	elaborate on, you can do it now. Otherwise,
actually put them in CADORS. So they're	e going 16	Ó	you would be second last.
to go in CADORS because that's data we	collect 17	MR. F	FREEMAN:
and it's a way of if I'm at home, you	know, 18	Q.	Yes, thank you, Mr. Commissioner. We'll wait
in the evening, that's a method of	f 19)	until the end and maybe have some follow up
20 communicating with me. We have a communicating with me.	entre in 20)	questions at that time.
21 the headquarters that after hours they	21	COM	MISSIONER:
22 and/or during the day time, for that mat	tter, 22	. Q.	All right then, thank you. Next on the list is
23 if they receive any accident reports	go 23	}	counsel for C-NLOPB. Now I think you may have
directly and funnel through there, and	they 24	ļ	to move no, of course, that's right, you
25 actually put them in CADORS and they g	o out to 25	j	have to come up there.
	Page 274		Page 276
the system, and the likes of me and	_	MR. MI	ICHAEL STEPHENSON - EXAMINATION BY MS. AMY CROSBIE:
2 colleagues will be aware of it. So it's	•	MS. CR	
don't want to say it's sophisticated, it'			Thank you, Commissioner. I just have one
4 not, it's actually quite simple, but it's			question and it has to do with the standards
5 robust, it sends out to multiple people.	5	i	that are found in your regulations, and I will
6 MS. FAGAN:	6		admit that at lunch time I tried to find an
7 Q. That's all my questions with respect	to 7	,	example, but I had some technical
8 reporting, and they're all the questions		3	difficulties, so I don't have a specific
have. Before I turn you over to the rest)	example, but you had indicated this morning
the parties, because the process here is t)	that your regulations often refer to a third
when counsel have had their opportuni			party standard, and specifically we spoke
lead you through your presentation, the	n the	2	about the Canadian General Standards Board.
counsel for Transport Canada, and ther	n the 13	MR. ST	EPHENSON:
other parties all have the opportunity to		Α.	Yes.
you questions, and at the end if I or r		MS. CR	OSBIE:
colleague, Mr. Roil, have any question		Q.	If the Canadian General Standards Board
17 Transport Canada counsel have questio	ns, we	1	changes the standard at any given time, is
can come back at the end, but for now, t		3	that automatically adopted by your
all I have. I'd just like to give you the)	regulations?
20 opportunity that if you want to say anyt		MR. ST	EPHENSON:
else before we start with the group, no	-	Α.	That's a good question. I think you'll find,
your chance.	22		and I'm loath to use the word "grandfathered"
23 MR. STEPHENSON:	23	3	because that's not what I want to do, but when
24 A. No, I think it's just my pleasure to b	pe 24		we see a change to a standard, I think it's
25 here and hope we've been reasona	ably 25	<u> </u>	probably safe to say that what was there can

October 26, 2009	Multi-	Pa	age	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 277			Page 279
remain, and if you'll give me two second	ls, I	1	tiı	me.
2 might be able to tell you specifically, and		2	MS. CROS	SBIE:
are you talking about immersion suits bec		3	Q. O	kay, thank you. That's all my questions.
4 that's		4	COMMIS	
5 MS. CROSBIE:		5	Q. T	hank you, Ms. Crosbie. The next counsel on
6 Q. That's actually where I was going.		6		ne list would be counsel for CAPP. Is Mr.
7 MR. STEPHENSON:		7	В	rowne here? I don't see him. All right
8 A. And I can tell you, and this is out of the	,	8	th	nen, we'll move on to the three operators.
9 Airworthiness Manual, it makes referenc		9		he note on my list is in order that they can
two standards, and I assume that's beca	use	10	de	ecide, so have you decided, ladies and
there was a change, and that should give y	you a	11	ge	entlemen?
sense of what I'm talking about. The curr	ent,	12	MR. WAL	LACE:
as contained in Chapter 537, and this is ju	ıst	13	Q. T	hank you, Mr. Commissioner. We have no
a bunch of letters which I'll give you th	e	14	qı	uestions at the present, but we do anticipate
numbers because I'm going to put it on	the	15	th	at there will be evidence led as to the
record, CAN/CGSB, which is the Standa	rds	16	aı	udits conducted by Transport Canada, and
Board, -65.17-99, and I'm sensing the 99	9 is	17	re	serve the right to examine further at that
the year the standard was there, Helicope	ter	18	tiı	me.
19 Passenger Transportation Suit System	ns,	19	COMMIS	SIONER:
published December, '99, that's why I fig	gured	20	Q. So	o when you say "we", Mr. Wallace, you're
the 99 was, and under our criteria for	.	21	sp	peaking of all three operators?
22 acceptable for installation, the word is	:	22	MR. WAL	LACE:
"acceptable". There's another criteria call	led :	23	Q. I'	m speaking no, I'm sorry. I'm speaking
"other", and it's again the same thing, CAI	N/CG	24	OI	n behalf of HMDC, Hibernia Management and
and then it's -65.17-M88, Helicopter Pass	senger	25	D	evelopment Company Limited only.
	Page 278			Page 280
1 Transportation Suit Systems, same wo	_	1	COMMIS	SSIONER:
2 published January, 1988, and it's		2	Q. I	see, okay, yes, I wanted to be sure of that.
3 "acceptable". So we have two standar	rds	3	MR. FRE	• •
4 referenced and it's probably exactly for th	nat	4	Q. M	Ir. Commissioner, if I may
5 reason, I'm assuming, but I must confess	s, I	5	COMMIS	SSIONER:
6 don't know that.		6	Q. Y	es.
7 MS. CROSBIE:		7	MR. FRE	EEMAN:
8 Q. I think that well, my next question wa	as	8	Q. It	's our understanding that that type of
9 whether the old standard would be	e	9	ev	vidence is not something that's being brought
grandfathered in, and I think that you'v	/e	10	to	this Inquiry within the mandate of this
answered that?		11	Ir	equiry, that is audits from Transport Canada.
12 MR. STEPHENSON:		12	It	may be that there are audits from the OPB
13 A. Right, but at some point in time I think y	ou	13	th	nat are on the table for this Inquiry, but it
would likely not see a third or fourth, fiftl	h,	14	W	asn't our understanding that evidence as to
or sixth, and it wouldn't run on, and over	er	15	T	ransport Canada audits was part of this.
time I think you'll see the standard drop of	off.	16	COMMIS	SSIONER:
17 MS. CROSBIE:		17	Q. D	o you mean "ever" or at this time?
18 Q. So any new operator looking for certificat	tion	18	MR. FRE	EEMAN:
19 would have to could pick either standa	rd,	19	Q. A	t this time certainly, and if it did come up
20 they're not obligated just to		20	th	nat it was being requested, which hasn't been
21 MR. STEPHENSON:	:	21	at	this point, then we'd have to talk about
22 A. Under this statement here, yes, that would	d be	22	w	hether or not we felt that was inside or
correct, and that would be their choice t	to :	23	O	utside the mandate of the Inquiry.
choose the older standard, and deal with	the	24	COMMIS	SSIONER:
los foot that it man in the contract in the		~ ~	O 4	11

25

Q. All right, we'll lay that in abeyance then for

fact that it may drop off at some point in

25

October 20, 2007	Williage	Offshore Hencopter Safety Inquiry
1	ge 281	Page 283
1 the time being, anyway.	1 Q. Go	od afternoon, Mr. Commissioner. Raman
2 MR. FREEMAN:	2 Bal	akrishnan, appearing on behalf of CEP. I
3 Q. Thank you.	3 just	have a couple of questions. I don't
4 COMMISSIONER:	4 thir	ak I'll be very long at all.
5 Q. Okay, thank you, Mr. Wallace. Now for Husk	5 MR. MICHA	EL STEPHENSON - EXAMINATION BY MR. RAMAN
6 MR. PRITCHETT:	6 BALAKRISH	INAN:
7 Q. Mr. Commissioner, Blair Pritchett, on behalf	7 mr. balak	RISHNAN:
8 of Suncor. We have no questions, but subject	8 Q. Mr.	Stephenson, we spent some time today
9 to my friend's comments, if there is evidence	9 talk	ing about
of the type he's discussed that is entered, we	10 MR. STEPHE	ENSON:
11 would receive the right to question on that,	11 A. Exc	cuse me, I'm a little hearing impaired, just
again if that does come to pass.	12 a bi	t.
13 COMMISSIONER:	13 mr. balak	RISHNAN:
14 Q. All right, thank you. Ms. Hickman.	14 Q. I'm	sorry, I'll
15 MS. HICKMAN:	15 MR. STEPHE	ENSON:
16 Q. Mr. Commissioner, Stephanie Hickman, for H	sky 16 A. Jus	t up just a bit. I don't want to miss
Oil. We have the same comments as Mr.	17 any	thing.
18 Wallace. If there is a chance to examine	18 mr. balak	RISHNAN:
19 Transport Canada on the audits, we would like	19 Q. No.	that's okay. We spent some time today
20 to have the opportunity to do so. Thank you.	20 talk	ing about the type certifications, and how
21 COMMISSIONER:	21 that	t may work between a US company, or
22 Q. Okay, thank you. Now counsel for Cougar, M.	22 mai	nufacturer, I should say, bringing aircraft
Whalen.	23 into	Canada, and Canada going into the US,
24 WHALEN, Q.C.:	24 vice	e versa, and we I think you mentioned
25 Q. Thank you, Mr. Commissioner. Norman What	en, 25 tod	ay that the Sikorsky aircraft, the
1	ge 282	Page 284
1 counsel for Cougar. We have no questions at		icopters that this Inquiry is focused on,
2 this time from the evidence given to date.	2 tha	t is a US based manufacturer, is that
3 Thank you.	3 coi	rrect?
4 COMMISSIONER:	4 MR. STEP	HENSON:
5 Q. All right, thank you, Mr. Whalen. Next on the	5 A. Th	at's correct.
6 list is counsel for Sikorsky. I do not see	6 MR. BAL	AKRISHNAN:
7 him here, so I take it he's not present today,	7 Q. Do	you know if the Sikorsky helicopters are
8 and we'll move on to Helly Hansen. I don't	8 typ	be certified for Canada?
9 think there's anybody present today for Helly	9 MR. STEP	HENSON:
Hansen. Counsel for MUN, for the training	10 A. So	based on the discussions we had earlier
11 MS. HOLLETT:	11 tod	lay
12 Q. Mr. Commissioner, Karen Hollett, for Memor	12 MR. BAL	AKRISHNAN:
13 University and Offshore Safety and Survival	13 Q. Ye	s.
14 Centre. We have no questions.	14 MR. STEP	HENSON:
15 COMMISSIONER:	15 A. I c	an say with confidence that I can't say
16 Q. Thank you. Counsel, Mr. Pritchard, for the	16 tha	t all Sikorsky aircraft are certified in
Government of Newfoundland and Labrador.	17 Ca	nada. I can say that this particular
18 MR. PRITCHARD:	18 air	craft is certified in Canada.
19 Q. Thank you, Mr. Commissioner. No questions	ı 19 MR. BAL	AKRISHNAN:
1		d record these mentioned an aimment also have
behalf of the Government of Newfoundland a	l 20 Q. An	d would those particular aircraft also have
behalf of the Government of Newfoundland a Labrador. Thank you for your evidence.		articular airworthiness for use in Canada
	21 a p	-
21 Labrador. Thank you for your evidence.	21 a p	articular airworthiness for use in Canada m the operator?
21 Labrador. Thank you for your evidence. 22 COMMISSIONER:	21 a p 22 fro 23 MR. FREE	articular airworthiness for use in Canada m the operator?

October 26, 2009 Mu	lti-Page TM	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Page 28		Page 287
far you'd like to go down the path of	1	aircraft that is manufactured in the United
2 airworthiness specifically of the S92. I	2	States, type certified for use in Canada and
think Mr. Stephenson is doing his best to	3	has an air worthiness certificate for use in
4 answer generally as to airworthiness	4	Canada, each individual one. If there are
5 directives and things like that, but as to	5	bulletins that are being released, could be
6 specific airworthiness of the S92, I just want	6	from other countries, like you said, or you
to make sure we're staying within the mandate	7	know, other operators, has there ever been an
8 of the Inquiry.	8	occasion where Transport Canada would revoke
9 COMMISSIONER:	9	their type certification or revoke the air
10 Q. Yes. Well, obviously thelet's have a look	10	worthiness certificates when the originating
at the mandate. The Commissioner's mandate	11	country has not?
does not include an examination of any issues		TEPHENSON:
related to the airworthiness of aircraft		So you're asking me about whether I know about
training of flight crew or flight procedures	14	the history of the airworthiness branch. I
or any other matters which are included in the	15	would risk to say it's possible. I wouldn't
16 Transportation Safety Board of Canada	16	have direct knowledge about whether an
investigation. So we can't go into an	17	occurrencewhether it actually occurred or
		•
assessment of airworthiness, as I see it. But	18	not. I can tell you airworthiness
this question, as I understand it, is really	19	certificates are suspended from time to time.
was the particular aircraft certified for use	20	Airworthiness certificates, keep in mind, are
in Canada. Is that your question?	21	based on the health of the aircraft
22 MR. BALAKRISHNAN:	22	specifically. What typically occurs though
23 Q. Yes.	23	with an airworthiness certificate is not so
24 COMMISSIONER:	24	much we suspend them. An airworthiness
25 Q. So I think that's perfectly all right.	25	certificate like my medical certificate in my
Page 28	36	Page 288
1 MR. BALAKRISHNAN:	1	pocket is no longer valid because I haven't
2 Q. Thank you, Commissioner.	2	been to the doctor. In the case of the
3 MR. FREEMAN:	3	aircraft, if it's not maintained and kept to
4 Q. I just wanted to put that there because we are	4	that standard, simply by virtue of its non-
5 getting into that area. I just wanted to	5	compliance, the airworthiness certificate is
6 alert everyone to your mandate again. Thank	6	not worth anything. It's invalid. We don't
7 you.	7	normally remove it. It stays with the
8 COMMISSIONER:	8	aircraft.
9 Q. Okay, thank you.	9	Every time the inspection program of the
10 MR. STEPHENSON:	10	aircraft expires, which is often the case, an
11 A. So if I understand your question, and it goes	11	aircraft will come to an end, pull it in the
back to the discussion we had with Ms. Fagan	12	hangar, guys, it needs work. The CFA or
regarding, in general terms, aircraft	13	certificate of airworthiness is not valid.
certifiedsorry, aircraft residing in Canada,	14	It's not an issue. It just isn't valid. If
operating in Canada, type certified in another	15	they fly the aircraft in that condition, then
16 country, in this case, the S-92 in the US	16	that's an issue, so as it would be if I were
carries a type certificate here in Canada and	17	to fly an aircraft right now, it would be an
being operated by a Canadian air operator, it	18	issue. But I'm not breaking a rule, nor is an
would have its airworthiness certificate	19	air operator breaking a rule to have a
20 issued here in Canada by, in this case, the	20	certificate of airworthiness that's not valid.
21 Canadian structure that we have in place to do	21	It's when they actually operate the aircraft.
that.	22	I don't know if that answers your question.
23 MR. BALAKRISHNAN:	1	BALAKRISHNAN:
o ICh-11-time and a series to the Control of the Co		T' 4 1 1 1 1'

Q. I just want to be clear on one thing.

25 MR. STEPHENSON:

Q. If bulletins on a certain type of aircraft,

and let's stick with this example of an

24

25

Page 289 1 A. It's reference is CFA. 2 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 3 Q. What's that? 4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Reference the certificate of airworthiness. 6 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 7 Q. Yes. 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. You did ask another question about type 10 certificate and whether it would be revoked. 11 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 12 Q. Yes. 13 MR. STEPHENSON: 14 A. I wouldn't have any firsthand knowledge, so I 15 couldn't answer your question. 16 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 17 Q. Is it possible to do that though? 18 MR. STEPHENSON: 19 A. Yeah, we're the signing authority. We have 20 the—to issue and revoke, I mean, that's—it's 21 rooted in the Aeronautics Act. 22 COMMISSIONER: 23 Q. And even though the aircraft isn't 24 manufactured here in Canada, even though it 25 may be manufactured in the United States - Page 290 1 MR. STEPHENSON: 2 A. Yeah, we wouldn't—and to be clear, we would 3 not be issuing the FAA's issued type 4 Certificate. 5 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 5 Come in, you walk in the door and "hi, how are your?" We don't need a warrant of any sort. 4 We have the authority to inspect at any time. 7 That's rooted in the Act, and we do that occasionally, but we find it's not necessary 7 in most cases. But we do show up at an airport. We got three hours to kill. There's an issue I want to deal with with an air operator, so you'll go and visit them. "Oh, hi. I didn't know you were coming." "Didn't hi. I didn't know you were coming." "Didn't wouldn't have any firsthand knowledge, so I wouldn't answer your question. 16 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 17 Q. Is it possible to do that though? 18 Q. Okay. Those are all my questions. Thank you very much, and I will echo Mr. Wallace's statements that we may reserve questions for 21 later. 22 COMMISSIONER: 23 Q. Okay, thank you. Now come back to my list. 24 Counsel for the families, Mr. Martin. 25 MR. MARTIN: Page 290 1 MR. STEPHENSON: 4 We have the authority to inspect at any time. That's rooted in the Act, and we do that occasionally, but we find it's not necessary in most cases. But we do show up at an airport. We got thr
2 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 3 Q. What's that? 4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Reference the certificate of airworthiness. 6 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 7 Q. Yes. 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. You did ask another question about type 10 certificate and whether it would be revoked. 11 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 12 Q. Yes. 13 MR. STEPHENSON: 14 We have the authority to inspect at any time. 15 That's rooted in the Act, and we do that occasionally, but we find it's not necessary in most cases. But we do show up at an airport. We got three hours to kill. There's an issue I want to deal with with an air operator, so you'll go and visit them. "Oh, i. I didn't know you were coming." "Didn't know I was coming either." And we'll have that interaction, right. But it's notthat wouldn't be a comprehensive audit. That may be a specific thing I wanted to look at or whatever. 17 Q. Is it possible to do that though? 18 MR. STEPHENSON: 19 A. Yeah, we're the signing authority. We have theto issue and revoke, I mean, that'sit's the
3 you?" We don't need a warrant of any sort. 4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Reference the certificate of airworthiness. 6 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 7 Q. Yes. 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. You did ask another question about type 10 certificate and whether it would be revoked. 11 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 12 Q. Yes. 13 MR. STEPHENSON: 14 A. I wouldn't have any firsthand knowledge, so I 15 couldn't answer your question. 16 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 17 Q. Is it possible to do that though? 18 MR. STEPHENSON: 19 A. Yeah, we're the signing authority. We have 20 theto issue and revoke, I mean, that'sit's 21 rooted in the Aeronautics Act. 22 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 23 Q. And even though the aircraft isn't 24 manufactured here in Canada, even though it 25 may be manufactured in the United States Page 290 1 MR. STEPHENSON: 2 A. Yeah, we wouldn't and to be clear, we would 3 not be issuing the FAA's issued type 4 certificate. 3 you?" We don't need a warrant of any sort. 4 We have the authority to inspect at any time. 5 That's rooted in the Act, and we do that 6 occasionally, but we find it's not necessary in most cases. But we do show up at an airport. We got three hours to kill. There's an issue I want to deal with with an air operator, so you'll go and visit them. "Oh, hi. I didn't know you were coming." "Didn't hi. I didn't know you dea to whetheat hi. I didn't know you dea to will them. "Oh, hi. I didn't kno
3 you?" We don't need a warrant of any sort. 4 MR. STEPHENSON: 5 A. Reference the certificate of airworthiness. 6 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 7 Q. Yes. 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. You did ask another question about type 10 certificate and whether it would be revoked. 11 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 12 Q. Yes. 13 MR. STEPHENSON: 14 A. I wouldn't have any firsthand knowledge, so I 15 couldn't answer your question. 16 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 17 Q. Is it possible to do that though? 18 MR. STEPHENSON: 19 A. Yeah, we're the signing authority. We have 20 theto issue and revoke, I mean, that'sit's 21 rooted in the Aeronautics Act. 22 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 23 Q. And even though the aircraft isn't 24 manufactured here in Canada, even though it 25 may be manufactured in the United States Page 290 1 MR. STEPHENSON: 2 A. Yeah, we wouldn't and to be clear, we would 3 not be issuing the FAA's issued type 4 certificate. 3 you?" We don't need a warrant of any sort. 4 We have the authority to inspect at any time. 5 That's rooted in the Act, and we do that 6 occasionally, but we find it's not necessary in most cases. But we do show up at an airport. We got three hours to kill. There's an issue I want to deal with with an air operator, so you'll go and visit them. "Oh, hi. I didn't know you were coming." "Didn't hi. I didn't know you dea to whetheat hi. I didn't know you dea to will them. "Oh, hi. I didn't kno
4 MR STEPHENSON: 5 A. Reference the certificate of airworthiness. 6 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 6 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 7 Q. Yes. 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. You did ask another question about type 10 certificate and whether it would be revoked. 11 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 12 Q. Yes. 13 MR. STEPHENSON: 14 A. I wouldn't have any firsthand knowledge, so I 15 Couldn't answer your question. 16 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 17 Q. Is it possible to do that though? 18 MR. STEPHENSON: 19 A. Yeah, we're the signing authority. We have 20 the—to issue and revoke, I mean, that's—it's 21 rooted in the Aeronautics Act. 22 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 23 Q. And even though the aircraft isn't 24 manufactured here in Canada, even though it may be manufactured in the United States - Page 290 1 MR. STEPHENSON: 2 A. Yeah, we wouldn't — and to be clear, we would 3 not be issuing the FAA's issued type 4 certificate. 4 We have the authority to inspect at any time. 5 That's rooted in the Act, and we do that occasionally, but we find it's not not ease and in the Act, and we do that occasionally, but we find it's not necessary in most cases. But we do show up at an airport. We got three hours to kill. There's an issue I want to deal with with an air operator, so you'll go and visit them. "Oh, hi. I didn't know you were coming." "Didn't know you were coming." "Didn't wouldn't have that interaction, right. But it's not—that wouldn't be a comprehensive audit. That may be a specific thing I wanted to look at or whatever. 17 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 18 Q. Okay. Those are all my questions. Thank you very much, and I will echo Mr. Wallace's statements that we may reserve questions for later. 22 COMMISSIONER: 23 Q. Okay, thank you. Now come back to my list. 24 Counsel for the families, Mr. Martin. 25 MR. MARTIN: Page 290 1 MR. STEPHENSON: 2 A. Yeah, we wouldn't — and to be clear, we would 3 not be issuing the FAA's issued type 4 certificate. 4 We have the authority to inspect at any time.
5 A. Reference the certificate of airworthiness. 6 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 7 Q. Yes. 7 in most cases. But we do show up at an airport. We got three hours to kill. There's an issue I want to deal with with an air operator, so you'll go and visit them. "Oh, hi. I didn't know you were coming." "Didn't know I was coming either." And we'll have that interaction, right. But it's notthat wouldn't have any firsthand knowledge, so I that interaction, right. But it's notthat wouldn't have any firsthand knowledge, so I wouldn't have any firsthand knowledge, so I that interaction, right. But it's notthat wouldn't be a comprehensive audit. That may be a specific thing I wanted to look at or whatever. 17 Q. Is it possible to do that though? Whatever. 18 MR. STEPHENSON: 18 Q. Okay. Those are all my questions. Thank you very much, and I will echo Mr. Wallace's statements that we may reserve questions for later. 19 A. Yeah, we're the signing authority. We have theto issue and revoke, I mean, that'sit's 20 statements that we may reserve questions for later. 22 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 22 COMMISSIONER: 23 Q. And even though the aircraft isn't 24 manufactured here in Canada, even though it 25 may be manufactured in the United States - Page 290 1 MR. STEPHENSON: 1 Q. Thank you, Commissioner. It's 25 after 4. I had three or four questions. I have no problems, I'd we continue on, but I have no problems, I'd
6 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 7 Q. Yes. 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. You did ask another question about type 10 certificate and whether it would be revoked. 11 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 12 Q. Yes. 13 MR. STEPHENSON: 14 A. I wouldn't have any firsthand knowledge, so I 15 couldn't answer your question. 16 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 17 Q. Is it possible to do that though? 18 MR. STEPHENSON: 19 A. Yeah, we're the signing authority. We have 20 theto issue and revoke, I mean, that'sit's 21 rooted in the Aeronautics Act. 22 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 23 Q. And even though the aircraft isn't 24 manufactured here in Canada, even though it 25 may be manufactured in the United States Page 290 1 MR. STEPHENSON: 2 A. Yeah, we wouldn't and to be clear, we would 3 not be issuing the FAA's issued type 4 certificate. 6 occasionally, but we find it's not necessary in most cases. But we do show up at an airport. We got three hours to kill. There's a airport. We got three hours to kill. There's an issue I want to deal with with an air operator, so you'll go and visit them. "Oh, hi. I didn't know you were coming." "Didn't know I was coming either." And we'll have that interaction, right. But it's notthat wouldn't be a comprehensive audit. That may be a specific thing I wanted to look at or whatever. 17 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 18 Q. Okay. Those are all my questions. Thank you very much, and I will echo Mr. Wallace's statements that we may reserve questions for later. 22 COMMISSIONER: 23 Q. Okay, thank you. Now come back to my list. Counsel for the families, Mr. Martin. Page 290 Page 292 1 MR. STEPHENSON: 1 Q. Thank you, Commissioner. It's 25 after 4. I hi. I didn't know you were coming." Didn't know you dere coming. 10 A. Yeah, we do hot h
7 Q. Yes. 8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. You did ask another question about type 10 certificate and whether it would be revoked. 11 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 12 Q. Yes. 13 MR. STEPHENSON: 14 A. I wouldn't have any firsthand knowledge, so I 15 couldn't answer your question. 16 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 17 Q. Is it possible to do that though? 18 MR. STEPHENSON: 19 A. Yeah, we're the signing authority. We have 20 theto issue and revoke, I mean, that'sit's 21 manufactured here in Canada, even though it may be manufactured in the United States - Page 290 1 MR. STEPHENSON: 2 A. Yeah, we wouldn't and to be clear, we would a not be issuing the FAA's issued type 4 certificate. 7 in most cases. But we do show up at an airport. We got three hours to kill. There's an isrport. We got three hours to kill. There's an isrport. We got three hours to kill. There's an isrport. We got three hours to kill. There's an isrport. We got three hours to kill. There's an isrport. We got three hours to kill. There's an isrport. We got three hours to kill. There's an isrport. We got three hours to kill. There's an issue I want to deal with with an air operation is part is an issue I want to deal with with an air operation is part is an issue I want to deal with with an air operation is an issue I want to deal with with an air operations. "Didn't know you will go and visit them. "Oh, hi. I didn't know you will go and visit them. "Oh, hi. I didn't know you will go and visit them. "Oh, hi. I didn't know you were coming." "Didn't know foll in the Me will have that interaction, right. But it's notthat wouldn't be a comprehensive audit. That may be a specific thing I wouldn't be a comprehensive audit. That may be a specific thing I wouldn't be a comprehensive audit. That may be a specific thing I wouldn't be a comprehensive audit. That may be a specific thing I wouldn't be a comprehensive audit. That may be a specific thing I wouldn't be a comprehensive audit. That may be a specific thing I wouldn't be a comprehensive audit. That may be a specific thing I wo
8 MR. STEPHENSON: 9 A. You did ask another question about type 10 certificate and whether it would be revoked. 11 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 12 Q. Yes. 13 MR. STEPHENSON: 14 A. I wouldn't have any firsthand knowledge, so I 15 couldn't answer your question. 16 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 17 Q. Is it possible to do that though? 18 MR. STEPHENSON: 19 A. Yeah, we're the signing authority. We have 20 theto issue and revoke, I mean, that'sit's 21 rooted in the Aeronautics Act. 22 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 23 Q. And even though the aircraft isn't 24 manufactured here in Canada, even though it 25 may be manufactured in the United States - Page 290 1 MR. STEPHENSON: 2 A. Yeah, we wouldn't and to be clear, we would 3 not be issuing the FAA's issued type 4 certificate. 8 airport. We got three hours to kill. There's 9 an issue I want to deal with with an air operator, so you'll go and visit them. "Oh, 10 operator, so you'll go and visit them. "Oh, 11 hi. I didn't know you were coming." "Didn't 12 know I was coming either." And we'll have that interaction, right. But it's notthat wouldn't be a comprehensive audit. That may be a specific thing I wanted to look at or whatever. 17 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 18 Q. Okay. Those are all my questions. Thank you very much, and I will echo Mr. Wallace's statements that we may reserve questions for later. 22 COMMISSIONER: 23 Q. Okay, thank you. Now come back to my list. 24 Counsel for the families, Mr. Martin. 25 MR. MARTIN: Page 290 1 MR. STEPHENSON: 2 A. Yeah, we wouldn't and to be clear, we would 3 not be issuing the FAA's issued type 4 certificate. 9 an issue I want to deal with with an air operator, so you'll go and visit them. "Oh, hi. I didn't know you were coming." "Didn't know you were coming." "Didn't know you defended. 10 operator, so you'll go and visit them. "Oh, hi. I didn't know you were coming." "Didn't know gou defended. 10 operator, so you'll go and visit them. "Oh, hi. I didn't know you defended. 10 And we'll have that interaction, right. But it's notthat wouldn't be a comprehen
9 A. You did ask another question about type 10 certificate and whether it would be revoked. 11 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 12 Q. Yes. 13 MR. STEPHENSON: 14 A. I wouldn't have any firsthand knowledge, so I 15 couldn't answer your question. 16 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 17 Q. Is it possible to do that though? 18 MR. STEPHENSON: 19 A. Yeah, we're the signing authority. We have 20 theto issue and revoke, I mean, that'sit's 21 rooted in the Aeronautics Act. 22 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 23 Q. And even though the aircraft isn't 24 manufactured here in Canada, even though it 25 may be manufactured in the United States - Page 290 1 MR. STEPHENSON: 2 A. Yeah, we wouldn't and to be clear, we would 3 not be issuing the FAA's issued type 4 certificate. 9 an issue I want to deal with with an air operator, so you'll go and visit them. "Oh, hi. I didn't know you were coming." "Didn't know I was coming either." And we'll have that interaction, right. But it's notthat wouldn't be a comprehensive audit. That may be da specific thing I wanted to look at or whatever. 17 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 18 Q. Okay. Those are all my questions. Thank you very much, and I will echo Mr. Wallace's statements that we may reserve questions for later. 22 COMMISSIONER: 23 Q. Okay, thank you. Now come back to my list. Counsel for the families, Mr. Martin. 25 MR. MARTIN: Page 290 1 MR. STEPHENSON: 1 Q. Thank you, Commissioner. It's 25 after 4. 1 had three or four questions. I have no problems if it pleases the Commissioner that we continue on, but I have no problems, I'd
10 certificate and whether it would be revoked. 11 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 12 Q. Yes. 13 MR. STEPHENSON: 14 A. I wouldn't have any firsthand knowledge, so I 15 couldn't answer your question. 16 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 17 Q. Is it possible to do that though? 18 MR. STEPHENSON: 19 A. Yeah, we're the signing authority. We have 20 theto issue and revoke, I mean, that'sit's 21 rooted in the Aeronautics Act. 22 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 23 Q. And even though the aircraft isn't 24 manufactured here in Canada, even though it 25 may be manufactured in the United States - Page 290 1 MR. STEPHENSON: 2 A. Yeah, we wouldn't and to be clear, we would 3 not be issuing the FAA's issued type 4 certificate. 10 operator, so you'll go and visit them. "Oh, hi. I didn't know you were coming." "Didn't hii. I didn't know you were coming." "Didn't hii. I didn't know you were coming." Phage 290 1 MR. STEPHENSON: 13 that interaction, right. But it's notthat wouldn't be a comprehensive audit. That may be a specific thing I wanted to look at or whatever. 17 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 18 Q. Okay. Those are all my questions. Thank you very much, and I will echo Mr. Wallace's statements that we may reserve questions for 21 later. 22 COMMISSIONER: 23 Q. Okay, thank you. Now come back to my list. 24 Counsel for the families, Mr. Martin. 25 MR. MARTIN: Page 290 1 MR. STEPHENSON: 2 A. Yeah, we wouldn't and to be clear, we would 3 not be issuing the FAA's issued type 4 certificate. 4 We continue on, but I have no problems, I'd
11 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 12 Q. Yes. 13 MR. STEPHENSON: 14 A. I wouldn't have any firsthand knowledge, so I 15 couldn't answer your question. 16 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 17 Q. Is it possible to do that though? 18 MR. STEPHENSON: 19 A. Yeah, we're the signing authority. We have 20 theto issue and revoke, I mean, that'sit's 20 theto issue and revoke, I mean, that'sit's 21 rooted in the Aeronautics Act. 22 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 23 Q. And even though the aircraft isn't 24 manufactured here in Canada, even though it 25 may be manufactured in the United States - Page 290 1 MR. STEPHENSON: 2 A. Yeah, we wouldn't and to be clear, we would 3 not be issuing the FAA's issued type 4 certificate. 11 hi. I didn't know you were coming." "Didn't 12 know I was coming either." And we'll have 12 know I was coming either." And we'll have 13 that interaction, right. But it's notthat 14 wouldn't be a comprehensive audit. That may 15 be a specific thing I wanted to look at or 16 whatever. 17 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 18 Q. Okay. Those are all my questions. Thank you 19 very much, and I will echo Mr. Wallace's 19 statements that we may reserve questions for 20 statements that we may reserve questions for 21 later. 22 COMMISSIONER: 23 Q. Okay, thank you. Now come back to my list. 24 Counsel for the families, Mr. Martin. 25 MR. MARTIN: Page 290 1 MR. STEPHENSON: 2 A. Yeah, we wouldn't and to be clear, we would 3 not be issuing the FAA's issued type 4 certificate. 4 We continue on, but I have no problems, I'd
12 Q. Yes. 13 MR. STEPHENSON: 14 A. I wouldn't have any firsthand knowledge, so I 15 couldn't answer your question. 16 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 17 Q. Is it possible to do that though? 18 MR. STEPHENSON: 19 A. Yeah, we're the signing authority. We have 20 theto issue and revoke, I mean, that'sit's 21 rooted in the Aeronautics Act. 22 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 23 Q. And even though the aircraft isn't 24 manufactured here in Canada, even though it 25 may be manufactured in the United States - Page 290 1 MR. STEPHENSON: 2 A. Yeah, we wouldn't and to be clear, we would 3 not be issuing the FAA's issued type 4 certificate. 12 know I was coming either." And we'll have that interaction, right. But it's notthat 4 wouldn't be a comprehensive audit. That may 4 wouldn't be a comprehensive audit. That may 5 hat interaction, right. But it's notthat 4 wouldn't be a comprehensive audit. That may 5 hat interaction, right. But it's notthat 4 wouldn't be a comprehensive audit. That may 5 hat interaction, right. But it's notthat 4 wouldn't be a comprehensive audit. That may 5 hat interaction, right. But it's notthat 4 wouldn't be a comprehensive audit. That may 5 hat interaction, right. But it's notthat 4 wouldn't be a comprehensive audit. That may 5 hat interaction, right. But it's notthat 4 wouldn't be a comprehensive audit. That may 5 be a specific thing I wanted to look at or 6 days a specific thing I wanted to look at or 8 days a specific thing I wanted to look at or 9 days a specific thing I wanted to look at or 9 days a specific thing I wanted to look at or 9 days a specific thing I wanted to look at or 9 days a specific thing I wanted to look at or 9 days a specific thing I wanted to look at or 9 days a specific thing I wanted to look at or 9 days a specific thing I wanted to look at or 9 days a specific thing I wanted to look at or 9 days a specific thing I wanted to look at or 9 days a specific thing I wanted to look at or 9 days a specific thing I wanted to look at or 9 days a specific thing I wanted to look at
13 MR. STEPHENSON: 14 A. I wouldn't have any firsthand knowledge, so I 15 couldn't answer your question. 16 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 17 Q. Is it possible to do that though? 18 MR. STEPHENSON: 19 A. Yeah, we're the signing authority. We have 20 theto issue and revoke, I mean, that'sit's 21 rooted in the Aeronautics Act. 22 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 23 Q. And even though the aircraft isn't 24 manufactured here in Canada, even though it 25 may be manufactured in the United States - Page 290 1 MR. STEPHENSON: 2 A. Yeah, we wouldn't have any firsthand knowledge, so I 14 wouldn't be a comprehensive audit. That may 15 be a specific thing I wanted to look at or 16 Whatever. 17 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 18 Q. Okay. Those are all my questions. Thank you 19 very much, and I will echo Mr. Wallace's 20 statements that we may reserve questions for 21 later. 22 COMMISSIONER: 23 Q. Okay, thank you. Now come back to my list. 24 Counsel for the families, Mr. Martin. 25 MR. MARTIN: Page 290 1 MR. STEPHENSON: 2 A. Yeah, we wouldn't and to be clear, we would 3 not be issuing the FAA's issued type 4 certificate. 10 Whatever. 11 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 12 Q. Okay. Those are all my questions. Thank you 15 statements that we may reserve questions for 21 later. 22 COMMISSIONER: 23 Q. Okay, thank you. Now come back to my list. 24 Counsel for the families, Mr. Martin. 25 MR. MARTIN: Page 290 1 Page 292 1 Dan that interaction, right. 25 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 26 A. Yeah, we wouldn't and to be clear, we would 3 problems if it pleases the Commissioner that 4 we continue on, but I have no problems, I'd
14 A. I wouldn't have any firsthand knowledge, so I 15 couldn't answer your question. 16 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 17 Q. Is it possible to do that though? 18 MR. STEPHENSON: 19 A. Yeah, we're the signing authority. We have 20 theto issue and revoke, I mean, that'sit's 21 rooted in the Aeronautics Act. 22 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 23 Q. And even though the aircraft isn't 24 manufactured here in Canada, even though it 25 may be manufactured in the United States - Page 290 1 MR. STEPHENSON: 2 A. Yeah, we wouldn't and to be clear, we would 3 not be issuing the FAA's issued type 4 certificate. 14 wouldn't be a comprehensive audit. That may 15 be a specific thing I wanted to look at or 16 whatever. 17 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 18 Q. Okay. Those are all my questions. Thank you 19 very much, and I will echo Mr. Wallace's 20 statements that we may reserve questions for 21 later. 22 COMMISSIONER: 23 Q. Okay, thank you. Now come back to my list. 24 Counsel for the families, Mr. Martin. 25 MR. MARTIN: Page 290 1 Q. Thank you, Commissioner. It's 25 after 4. I 2 had three or four questions. I have no 3 problems if it pleases the Commissioner that 4 we continue on, but I have no problems, I'd
15 couldn't answer your question. 16 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 17 Q. Is it possible to do that though? 18 MR. STEPHENSON: 19 A. Yeah, we're the signing authority. We have 20 theto issue and revoke, I mean, that'sit's 21 rooted in the Aeronautics Act. 22 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 23 Q. And even though the aircraft isn't 24 manufactured here in Canada, even though it 25 may be manufactured in the United States - Page 290 1 MR. STEPHENSON: 2 A. Yeah, we wouldn't and to be clear, we would 3 not be issuing the FAA's issued type 4 certificate. 15 be a specific thing I wanted to look at or whatever. 17 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 18 Q. Okay. Those are all my questions. Thank you very much, and I will echo Mr. Wallace's 20 statements that we may reserve questions for 21 later. 22 COMMISSIONER: 23 Q. Okay, thank you. Now come back to my list. 24 Counsel for the families, Mr. Martin. 25 MR. MARTIN: Page 290 Page 292 1 Q. Thank you, Commissioner. It's 25 after 4. I 2 had three or four questions. I have no 3 problems if it pleases the Commissioner that 4 we continue on, but I have no problems, I'd
16 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 17 Q. Is it possible to do that though? 18 MR. STEPHENSON: 19 A. Yeah, we're the signing authority. We have 20 theto issue and revoke, I mean, that'sit's 21 rooted in the Aeronautics Act. 22 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 23 Q. And even though the aircraft isn't 24 manufactured here in Canada, even though it 25 may be manufactured in the United States - Page 290 1 MR. STEPHENSON: 2 A. Yeah, we wouldn't and to be clear, we would 3 not be issuing the FAA's issued type 4 certificate. 16 whatever. 17 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 18 Q. Okay. Those are all my questions. Thank you very much, and I will echo Mr. Wallace's statements that we may reserve questions for 21 later. 22 COMMISSIONER: 23 Q. Okay, thank you. Now come back to my list. 24 Counsel for the families, Mr. Martin. 25 MR. MARTIN: Page 290 1 Q. Thank you, Commissioner. It's 25 after 4. I 2 had three or four questions. I have no 3 problems if it pleases the Commissioner that 4 we continue on, but I have no problems, I'd
17 Q. Is it possible to do that though? 18 MR. STEPHENSON: 19 A. Yeah, we're the signing authority. We have 20 theto issue and revoke, I mean, that'sit's 21 rooted in the Aeronautics Act. 22 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 23 Q. And even though the aircraft isn't 24 manufactured here in Canada, even though it 25 may be manufactured in the United States - Page 290 1 MR. STEPHENSON: 2 A. Yeah, we wouldn't and to be clear, we would 3 not be issuing the FAA's issued type 4 certificate. 17 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 18 Q. Okay. Those are all my questions. Thank you very much, and I will echo Mr. Wallace's statements that we may reserve questions for 21 later. 22 COMMISSIONER: 23 Q. Okay, thank you. Now come back to my list. 24 Counsel for the families, Mr. Martin. 25 MR. MARTIN: Page 290 Page 292 1 Q. Thank you, Commissioner. It's 25 after 4. I 2 had three or four questions. I have no 3 problems if it pleases the Commissioner that 4 we continue on, but I have no problems, I'd
18 MR. STEPHENSON: 19 A. Yeah, we're the signing authority. We have 20 theto issue and revoke, I mean, that'sit's 21 rooted in the Aeronautics Act. 22 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 23 Q. And even though the aircraft isn't 24 manufactured here in Canada, even though it 25 may be manufactured in the United States - Page 290 1 MR. STEPHENSON: 2 A. Yeah, we wouldn't and to be clear, we would 3 not be issuing the FAA's issued type 4 certificate. 18 Q. Okay. Those are all my questions. Thank you very much, and I will echo Mr. Wallace's 20 statements that we may reserve questions for 21 later. 22 COMMISSIONER: 23 Q. Okay, thank you. Now come back to my list. 24 Counsel for the families, Mr. Martin. 25 MR. MARTIN: Page 290 Page 292 1 Q. Thank you, Commissioner. It's 25 after 4. I 2 had three or four questions. I have no 3 problems if it pleases the Commissioner that 4 we continue on, but I have no problems, I'd
19 A. Yeah, we're the signing authority. We have 20 theto issue and revoke, I mean, that'sit's 21 rooted in the Aeronautics Act. 22 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 23 Q. And even though the aircraft isn't 24 manufactured here in Canada, even though it 25 may be manufactured in the United States - Page 290 1 MR. STEPHENSON: 2 A. Yeah, we wouldn't and to be clear, we would 3 not be issuing the FAA's issued type 4 certificate. 19 very much, and I will echo Mr. Wallace's 20 statements that we may reserve questions for 21 later. 22 COMMISSIONER: 23 Q. Okay, thank you. Now come back to my list. 24 Counsel for the families, Mr. Martin. 25 MR. MARTIN: Page 290 1 Q. Thank you, Commissioner. It's 25 after 4. I 2 had three or four questions. I have no 2 problems if it pleases the Commissioner that 3 we continue on, but I have no problems, I'd
theto issue and revoke, I mean, that'sit's rooted in the Aeronautics Act. MR. BALAKRISHNAN: Q. And even though the aircraft isn't manufactured here in Canada, even though it may be manufactured in the United States - Page 290 MR. STEPHENSON: A. Yeah, we wouldn't and to be clear, we would not be issuing the FAA's issued type Total ater. Commissioners that we may reserve questions for later. Commissioner: 20
21 rooted in the Aeronautics Act. 22 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 23 Q. And even though the aircraft isn't 24 manufactured here in Canada, even though it 25 may be manufactured in the United States - Page 290 1 MR. STEPHENSON: 2 A. Yeah, we wouldn't and to be clear, we would 3 not be issuing the FAA's issued type 4 certificate. 21 later. 22 COMMISSIONER: 23 Q. Okay, thank you. Now come back to my list. 24 Counsel for the families, Mr. Martin. 25 MR. MARTIN: Page 290 1 Q. Thank you, Commissioner. It's 25 after 4. I 2 had three or four questions. I have no 3 problems if it pleases the Commissioner that 4 we continue on, but I have no problems, I'd
22 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 23 Q. And even though the aircraft isn't 24 manufactured here in Canada, even though it 25 may be manufactured in the United States - Page 290 1 MR. STEPHENSON: 2 A. Yeah, we wouldn't and to be clear, we would 3 not be issuing the FAA's issued type 4 certificate. 22 COMMISSIONER: 23 Q. Okay, thank you. Now come back to my list. 24 Counsel for the families, Mr. Martin. 25 MR. MARTIN: Page 290 1 Q. Thank you, Commissioner. It's 25 after 4. I 2 had three or four questions. I have no 3 problems if it pleases the Commissioner that 4 we continue on, but I have no problems, I'd
Q. And even though the aircraft isn't manufactured here in Canada, even though it may be manufactured in the United States - Page 290 1 MR. STEPHENSON: A. Yeah, we wouldn't and to be clear, we would not be issuing the FAA's issued type to certificate. Page 290 1 Q. Okay, thank you. Now come back to my list. Counsel for the families, Mr. Martin. 25 MR. MARTIN: Page 290 1 Q. Thank you, Commissioner. It's 25 after 4. I had three or four questions. I have no problems if it pleases the Commissioner that we continue on, but I have no problems, I'd
manufactured here in Canada, even though it may be manufactured in the United States - Page 290 MR. STEPHENSON: A. Yeah, we wouldn't and to be clear, we would not be issuing the FAA's issued type The page 290 Page 292 1 Q. Thank you, Commissioner. It's 25 after 4. I and three or four questions. I have no problems if it pleases the Commissioner that we continue on, but I have no problems, I'd
25 may be manufactured in the United States - Page 290 1 MR. STEPHENSON: A. Yeah, we wouldn't and to be clear, we would not be issuing the FAA's issued type certificate. 25 MR. MARTIN: Page 290 1 Q. Thank you, Commissioner. It's 25 after 4. I 2 had three or four questions. I have no 3 problems if it pleases the Commissioner that 4 we continue on, but I have no problems, I'd
Page 290 1 MR. STEPHENSON: 2 A. Yeah, we wouldn't and to be clear, we would 3 not be issuing the FAA's issued type 4 certificate. Page 290 1 Q. Thank you, Commissioner. It's 25 after 4. I 2 had three or four questions. I have no 3 problems if it pleases the Commissioner that 4 we continue on, but I have no problems, I'd
1 MR. STEPHENSON: 2 A. Yeah, we wouldn't and to be clear, we would 3 not be issuing the FAA's issued type 4 certificate. 1 Q. Thank you, Commissioner. It's 25 after 4. I 2 had three or four questions. I have no 3 problems if it pleases the Commissioner that 4 we continue on, but I have no problems, I'd
1 MR. STEPHENSON: 2 A. Yeah, we wouldn't and to be clear, we would 3 not be issuing the FAA's issued type 4 certificate. 1 Q. Thank you, Commissioner. It's 25 after 4. I 2 had three or four questions. I have no 3 problems if it pleases the Commissioner that 4 we continue on, but I have no problems, I'd
not be issuing the FAA's issued type 4 certificate. 3 problems if it pleases the Commissioner that 4 we continue on, but I have no problems, I'd
4 certificate. 4 we continue on, but I have no problems, I'd
4 certificate. 4 we continue on, but I have no problems, I'd
6 Q. No. 6 commissioner:
7 MR. STEPHENSON: 7 Q. Okay. Well, if you havewell, we'll go to
8 A. We would be revoking the Canadian type 8 4:30.
9 certificate. 9 MR. MARTIN:
10 MR. BALAKRISHNAN: 10 Q. I'd prefer, if we could, to keep the -
11 Q. Okay. I apologize to everybody here because 11 MR. STEPHENSON:
this is a similar question that I asked last 12 A. I'm okay.
week. When you talked about the audits and I 13 week. When you talked about the audits and I 14 MR. MARTIN:
think this morning you were pretty specific 14 Q keep the momentum.
that the audits are actually donethey're 15 commissioner:
actually arranged with the operator ahead of 16 Q. Yes, yes, all right.
17 time? 17 MR. MICHAEL STEPHENSON, EXAMINATION BY MR. JAMIE MARTIN
17 time? 17 mr. michael stephenson, examination by mr. jamie martin 18 mr. stephenson: 18 mr. martin:
17 time? 18 MR. STEPHENSON: 19 A. A large comprehensive audit is normally 17 MR. MICHAEL STEPHENSON, EXAMINATION BY MR. JAMIE MARTIN 18 MR. MARTIN: 19 Q. Thank you, Mr. Commissioner. My first
17 time? 18 MR. STEPHENSON: 19 A. A large comprehensive audit is normally 20 arranged ahead of time. The reason we do that 17 MR. MICHAEL STEPHENSON, EXAMINATION BY MR. JAMIE MARTIN 18 MR. MARTIN: 19 Q. Thank you, Mr. Commissioner. My first 20 question, you dealt with the dispatch issue.
17 time? 18 MR. STEPHENSON: 19 A. A large comprehensive audit is normally 20 arranged ahead of time. The reason we do that 21 is we want somebody to be there. We show up 17 MR. MICHAEL STEPHENSON, EXAMINATION BY MR. JAMIE MARTIN 18 MR. MARTIN: 19 Q. Thank you, Mr. Commissioner. My first 20 question, you dealt with the dispatch issue. 21 You talked about pilot self-dispatch and you
17 time? 18 MR. STEPHENSON: 19 A. A large comprehensive audit is normally 20 arranged ahead of time. The reason we do that 21 is we want somebody to be there. We show up 22 and the doors are locked, it's of no value. 17 MR. MICHAEL STEPHENSON, EXAMINATION BY MR. JAMIE MARTIN 18 MR. MARTIN: 19 Q. Thank you, Mr. Commissioner. My first 20 question, you dealt with the dispatch issue. 21 You talked about pilot self-dispatch and you 22 also talked about co-dispatch.
17 time? 18 MR. STEPHENSON: 19 A. A large comprehensive audit is normally 20 arranged ahead of time. The reason we do that 21 is we want somebody to be there. We show up 22 and the doors are locked, it's of no value. 23 We do occasionally drop in to operators, as I 17 MR. MICHAEL STEPHENSON, EXAMINATION BY MR. JAMIE MARTIN 18 MR. MARTIN: 19 Q. Thank you, Mr. Commissioner. My first 20 question, you dealt with the dispatch issue. 21 You talked about pilot self-dispatch and you 22 also talked about co-dispatch. 23 MR. STEPHENSON:
17 time? 18 MR. STEPHENSON: 19 A. A large comprehensive audit is normally 20 arranged ahead of time. The reason we do that 21 is we want somebody to be there. We show up 22 and the doors are locked, it's of no value. 17 MR. MICHAEL STEPHENSON, EXAMINATION BY MR. JAMIE MARTIN 18 MR. MARTIN: 19 Q. Thank you, Mr. Commissioner. My first 20 question, you dealt with the dispatch issue. 21 You talked about pilot self-dispatch and you 22 also talked about co-dispatch.

October 26, 2009	Multi-Page	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Pa	ge 293	Page 295
1 Q. And you indicated that Cougar in particula	r 1	can tell you, with confidence, we don't have
2 have gone to a co-dispatch system. Is that	2	the regulatory power to make them do that. So
3 correct?	3	perhaps they may have chosen to do it on their
4 MR. STEPHENSON:	4	own, but I just don't see the Atlantic Region
5 A. I don't have firsthand knowledge. I just hav	e 5	Aviation staff saying "you will do this." I
6 been told that that is the case. I've never	6	just don't see how they have the vehicle to do
7 inspected it. I don't know how it's actually	7	that. The standard they operate in is
8 structured. I know they have an obligation	8	clearlyit's clear they require the lower
9 under the 704 commuter regs to have a certa	ain 9	level authority or the lower level dispatch
standard, meet a certain standard. My	10	system, flight following and as I described it
understanding is they've gone beyond that.	11	earlier. The co-dispatch, as I have said,
12 MR. MARTIN:	12	there is significant value in my mind for
13 Q. Yes, that was my understanding of your ans	wer 13	anybody who has that type of operation. It
to the question from Ms. Fagan. What I'm	m 14	gives them a lot of confidence. It will give
trying to determine though, what was the	15	you additional confidence. Certainly, if I
impetus for that? Was that Cougar going t	o 16	were the Cougar CEO or accountable executive,
you people and saying "we want to go on th	nis 17	I would have more confidence knowing I have
type of system, want to use this type of	18	that more robust system, but they're not
system" or was it Transport Canada saying t	that 19	required to have it.
that would be a preferable system? What wa	as 20 MI	R. MARTIN:
because things justthings usually happen f	or 21	Q. So to your knowledge, there was no pressure
a reason and I'm just wondering what was t	the 22	exerted by Transport Canada on Cougar?
impetus for it? Was it in relation to	23 MI	R. STEPHENSON:
something that may have happened that cau	ised 24	A. To my knowledge, no.
25 that decision to be taken by Cougar?	25 MI	R. MARTIN:
_		

Page 294

Page 296

```
1 MR. STEPHENSON:
```

- A. Well, first of all -
- 3 MR. MARTIN:
- Q. Or what knowledge, if any, do you have about 5 that?
- 6 MR. FREEMAN:
- 7 Q. If I may suggest, Mr. Commissioner, and I 8 think it's obviously very important to allow 9 that sort of question to be asked, but maybe a good question to ask Cougar at some point. I 10 11 think that may be the more appropriate person 12 to ask that question, but I'll leave it to 13 your -
- 14 COMMISSIONER:
- 15 Q. I'm sure that Cougar could answer it, but perhaps this witness can answer it. 16
- 17 MR. FREEMAN:
- Q. If Mr. Stephenson could, that may be helpful 18 19 as well.
- 20 COMMISSIONER:
- 21 Q. And if you can't answer it -
- 22 MR. STEPHENSON:
- A. Well, I can answer--I know I can answer half 23 24 of it, and the answer is I have no firsthand knowledge of whether an incident occurred. I 25

- Q. They voluntarily--you don't know, but it would 1
- 2 appear they voluntarily chose to use that system as opposed to a pilot self-dispatch? 3
- 4 MR. STEPHENSON:
- A. Yeah, I have no knowledge of that and again, 5
- we're into hearsay now, but I think I would 6
- 7 recall if that was the case and I would have
- been told that and I think I would share that 8
- 9 with you, but I don't recall that.
- 10 MR. MARTIN:
- 11 Q. My second line of questioning, you talked 12 about the penalties that could be imposed on
- 13 companies who are not in compliance with
- 14 regulations or whatnot. You talked about
- fines and you didn't think that they were much 15
- of a deterrent and they're not used very 16
- 17 frequently. Is that correct?
- 18 MR. STEPHENSON:
- 19 A. I don't think I put it that way, and if I did,
- I apologize. I find it's much more useful to 20
- 21 gain compliance with face-to-face discussion
- and simply human beings talking. We are the 22
- regulator. We certainly have the authority to 23
- 24 do certain things. Fines is one of them. I
- 25 find it far more valuable to get an

	mu-rage Offshore Hencopier Safety Inquir
Page 2	97 Page 29
organization to demonstrate to me that they	small operators, but large operators, it's
2 can conduct a safe operation. My experience	2 very uncommon.
and the history that I'veor the authority	3 MR. MARTIN:
4 I've exercised, and I can tell you it's	4 Q. Do you recall whether any were issued for
5 exercised across this country and I talk to my	5 companies operating in the Province of
6 colleagues across the country, as I've	6 Newfoundland and Labrador?
7 indicated I've worked here in the Atlantic	7 MR. STEPHENSON:
8 region, that same philosophy exists. The	8 A. I don't remember that, but I think that's
9 biggest powerful tool I have in my box is to	9 it's probably a safe bet that small operators
simply suspend their certificate.	have seen the same tool used to convince them
11 MR. MARTIN:	that quality assurance is an important thing.
12 Q. Yeah, that was the second option you spoke	12 MR. MARTIN:
about and you also talked about a suspension	Q. Would it be possible to get some information
notice as well.	on that and share it with the Commission at a
15 MR. STEPHENSON:	later date?
16 A. Yeah. A suspension notice is not a suspension	16 MR. STEPHENSON:
of operation. It's a "I'm going to suspend	17 A. I don't know if I can provide a statistic or
you if you don't satisfy me that you in fact	18 not.
are going to change the manner which you're	19 MR. FREEMAN:
operating" and it could be for any number of	20 Q. One issue I would raise, Mr. Commissioner, is
21 reasons.	the possibility that some of this information
22 MR. MARTIN:	is specifically within the mandate of the TSB
23 Q. We're dealing with a helicopter safety inquiry	inquiry, and so some of this, as my client's
here, helicopter transportation.	informed me wouldall the files on these
25 MR. STEPHENSON:	25 types of issues, audits and things like that
Page 2	98 Page 30
Page 2	
1 A. Understand, yeah.	1 may actually be specifically with in the
1 A. Understand, yeah. 2 MR. MARTIN:	1 may actually be specifically with in the 2 purview of the TSB inquiry. So it may be that
 A. Understand, yeah. MR. MARTIN: Q. Do you have any knowledge as to how manydid 	may actually be specifically with in the purview of the TSB inquiry. So it may be that you'd want to ask the TSB if that's the case.
 A. Understand, yeah. MR. MARTIN: Q. Do you have any knowledge as to how manydid you ever use those suspension operation 	may actually be specifically with in the purview of the TSB inquiry. So it may be that you'd want to ask the TSB if that's the case. We can say, we believe that it is, but you may
 A. Understand, yeah. MR. MARTIN: Q. Do you have any knowledge as to how manydid you ever use those suspension operation certificates in the helicopter industry, that 	may actually be specifically with in the purview of the TSB inquiry. So it may be that you'd want to ask the TSB if that's the case. We can say, we believe that it is, but you may want to ask them directly, and so I think the
 A. Understand, yeah. MR. MARTIN: Q. Do you have any knowledge as to how manydid you ever use those suspension operation certificates in the helicopter industry, that you're aware of? 	may actually be specifically with in the purview of the TSB inquiry. So it may be that you'd want to ask the TSB if that's the case. We can say, we believe that it is, but you may want to ask them directly, and so I think the provision of those documents may need to wait.
 A. Understand, yeah. MR. MARTIN: Q. Do you have any knowledge as to how manydid you ever use those suspension operation certificates in the helicopter industry, that you're aware of? MR. STEPHENSON: 	may actually be specifically with in the purview of the TSB inquiry. So it may be that you'd want to ask the TSB if that's the case. We can say, we believe that it is, but you may want to ask them directly, and so I think the provision of those documents may need to wait. That discussion may need to wait until after
1 A. Understand, yeah. 2 MR. MARTIN: 3 Q. Do you have any knowledge as to how manydid 4 you ever use those suspension operation 5 certificates in the helicopter industry, that 6 you're aware of? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. I have, yes. Yes, I have.	may actually be specifically with in the purview of the TSB inquiry. So it may be that you'd want to ask the TSB if that's the case. We can say, we believe that it is, but you may want to ask them directly, and so I think the provision of those documents may need to wait. That discussion may need to wait until after that report is released and we can talk about
1 A. Understand, yeah. 2 MR. MARTIN: 3 Q. Do you have any knowledge as to how manydid 4 you ever use those suspension operation 5 certificates in the helicopter industry, that 6 you're aware of? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. I have, yes. Yes, I have. 9 MR. MARTIN:	may actually be specifically with in the purview of the TSB inquiry. So it may be that you'd want to ask the TSB if that's the case. We can say, we believe that it is, but you may want to ask them directly, and so I think the provision of those documents may need to wait. That discussion may need to wait until after that report is released and we can talk about
 A. Understand, yeah. MR. MARTIN: Q. Do you have any knowledge as to how manydid you ever use those suspension operation certificates in the helicopter industry, that you're aware of? MR. STEPHENSON: A. I have, yes. Yes, I have. MR. MARTIN: 	may actually be specifically with in the purview of the TSB inquiry. So it may be that you'd want to ask the TSB if that's the case. We can say, we believe that it is, but you may want to ask them directly, and so I think the provision of those documents may need to wait. That discussion may need to wait until after that report is released and we can talk about it then. COMMISSIONER:
1 A. Understand, yeah. 2 MR. MARTIN: 3 Q. Do you have any knowledge as to how manydid 4 you ever use those suspension operation 5 certificates in the helicopter industry, that 6 you're aware of? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. I have, yes. Yes, I have. 9 MR. MARTIN: 10 Q. Do you recall how many times? 11 MR. STEPHENSON:	may actually be specifically with in the purview of the TSB inquiry. So it may be that you'd want to ask the TSB if that's the case. We can say, we believe that it is, but you may want to ask them directly, and so I think the provision of those documents may need to wait. That discussion may need to wait until after that report is released and we can talk about it then. COMMISSIONER: Well, I think I'd prefer to think about it
1 A. Understand, yeah. 2 MR. MARTIN: 3 Q. Do you have any knowledge as to how manydid 4 you ever use those suspension operation 5 certificates in the helicopter industry, that 6 you're aware of? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. I have, yes. Yes, I have. 9 MR. MARTIN: 10 Q. Do you recall how many times? 11 MR. STEPHENSON: 12 A. I wouldn't be able to pull a number out of my	may actually be specifically with in the purview of the TSB inquiry. So it may be that you'd want to ask the TSB if that's the case. We can say, we believe that it is, but you may want to ask them directly, and so I think the provision of those documents may need to wait. That discussion may need to wait until after that report is released and we can talk about it then. COMMISSIONER: Well, I think I'd prefer to think about it anyway and we'll see where it leads. Now not
1 A. Understand, yeah. 2 MR. MARTIN: 3 Q. Do you have any knowledge as to how manydid 4 you ever use those suspension operation 5 certificates in the helicopter industry, that 6 you're aware of? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. I have, yes. Yes, I have. 9 MR. MARTIN: 10 Q. Do you recall how many times? 11 MR. STEPHENSON: 12 A. I wouldn't be able to pull a number out of my 13 head. I can tell you with confidence though	may actually be specifically with in the purview of the TSB inquiry. So it may be that you'd want to ask the TSB if that's the case. We can say, we believe that it is, but you may want to ask them directly, and so I think the provision of those documents may need to wait. That discussion may need to wait until after that report is released and we can talk about it then. COMMISSIONER: Q. Well, I think I'd prefer to think about it anyway and we'll see where it leads. Now not toI don't want to rush you, Mr. Martin, so
1 A. Understand, yeah. 2 MR. MARTIN: 3 Q. Do you have any knowledge as to how manydid 4 you ever use those suspension operation 5 certificates in the helicopter industry, that 6 you're aware of? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. I have, yes. Yes, I have. 9 MR. MARTIN: 10 Q. Do you recall how many times? 11 MR. STEPHENSON: 12 A. I wouldn't be able to pull a number out of my 13 head. I can tell you with confidence though 14 the main reason we do that particularuse	may actually be specifically with in the purview of the TSB inquiry. So it may be that you'd want to ask the TSB if that's the case. We can say, we believe that it is, but you may want to ask them directly, and so I think the provision of those documents may need to wait. That discussion may need to wait until after that report is released and we can talk about it then. COMMISSIONER: Q. Well, I think I'd prefer to think about it anyway and we'll see where it leads. Now not toI don't want to rush you, Mr. Martin, so
1 A. Understand, yeah. 2 MR. MARTIN: 3 Q. Do you have any knowledge as to how manydid 4 you ever use those suspension operation 5 certificates in the helicopter industry, that 6 you're aware of? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. I have, yes. Yes, I have. 9 MR. MARTIN: 10 Q. Do you recall how many times? 11 MR. STEPHENSON: 12 A. I wouldn't be able to pull a number out of my 13 head. I can tell you with confidence though 14 the main reason we do that particularuse 15 that particular tool, oddly enough, is for	may actually be specifically with in the purview of the TSB inquiry. So it may be that you'd want to ask the TSB if that's the case. We can say, we believe that it is, but you may want to ask them directly, and so I think the provision of those documents may need to wait. That discussion may need to wait until after that report is released and we can talk about it then. COMMISSIONER: Q. Well, I think I'd prefer to think about it anyway and we'll see where it leads. Now not toI don't want to rush you, Mr. Martin, so it's half past four. Rather than rush you -
1 A. Understand, yeah. 2 MR. MARTIN: 3 Q. Do you have any knowledge as to how manydid 4 you ever use those suspension operation 5 certificates in the helicopter industry, that 6 you're aware of? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. I have, yes. Yes, I have. 9 MR. MARTIN: 10 Q. Do you recall how many times? 11 MR. STEPHENSON: 12 A. I wouldn't be able to pull a number out of my 13 head. I can tell you with confidence though 14 the main reason we do that particularuse 15 that particular tool, oddly enough, is for	may actually be specifically with in the purview of the TSB inquiry. So it may be that you'd want to ask the TSB if that's the case. We can say, we believe that it is, but you may want to ask them directly, and so I think the provision of those documents may need to wait. That discussion may need to wait until after that report is released and we can talk about it then. COMMISSIONER: Q. Well, I think I'd prefer to think about it anyway and we'll see where it leads. Now not toI don't want to rush you, Mr. Martin, so it's half past four. Rather than rush you - MR. MARTIN:
1 A. Understand, yeah. 2 MR. MARTIN: 3 Q. Do you have any knowledge as to how manydid 4 you ever use those suspension operation 5 certificates in the helicopter industry, that 6 you're aware of? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. I have, yes. Yes, I have. 9 MR. MARTIN: 10 Q. Do you recall how many times? 11 MR. STEPHENSON: 12 A. I wouldn't be able to pull a number out of my 13 head. I can tell you with confidence though 14 the main reason we do that particularuse 15 that particular tool, oddly enough, is for 16 maintenance, quality assurance, quality	may actually be specifically with in the purview of the TSB inquiry. So it may be that you'd want to ask the TSB if that's the case. We can say, we believe that it is, but you may want to ask them directly, and so I think the provision of those documents may need to wait. That discussion may need to wait until after that report is released and we can talk about it then. COMMISSIONER: Q. Well, I think I'd prefer to think about it anyway and we'll see where it leads. Now not toI don't want to rush you, Mr. Martin, so it's half past four. Rather than rush you - MR. MARTIN: Q. Sure.
1 A. Understand, yeah. 2 MR. MARTIN: 3 Q. Do you have any knowledge as to how manydid 4 you ever use those suspension operation 5 certificates in the helicopter industry, that 6 you're aware of? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. I have, yes. Yes, I have. 9 MR. MARTIN: 10 Q. Do you recall how many times? 11 MR. STEPHENSON: 12 A. I wouldn't be able to pull a number out of my 13 head. I can tell you with confidence though 14 the main reason we do that particularuse 15 that particular tool, oddly enough, is for 16 maintenance, quality assurance, quality 17 control. We typically go into particularly	may actually be specifically with in the purview of the TSB inquiry. So it may be that you'd want to ask the TSB if that's the case. We can say, we believe that it is, but you may want to ask them directly, and so I think the provision of those documents may need to wait. That discussion may need to wait until after that report is released and we can talk about it then. COMMISSIONER: Q. Well, I think I'd prefer to think about it anyway and we'll see where it leads. Now not toI don't want to rush you, Mr. Martin, so it's half past four. Rather than rush you - MR. MARTIN: Q. Sure. COMMISSIONER:
1 A. Understand, yeah. 2 MR. MARTIN: 3 Q. Do you have any knowledge as to how manydid 4 you ever use those suspension operation 5 certificates in the helicopter industry, that 6 you're aware of? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. I have, yes. Yes, I have. 9 MR. MARTIN: 10 Q. Do you recall how many times? 11 MR. STEPHENSON: 12 A. I wouldn't be able to pull a number out of my 13 head. I can tell you with confidence though 14 the main reason we do that particularuse 15 that particular tool, oddly enough, is for 16 maintenance, quality assurance, quality 17 control. We typically go into particularly 18 small operators. It's not common with larger	may actually be specifically with in the purview of the TSB inquiry. So it may be that you'd want to ask the TSB if that's the case. We can say, we believe that it is, but you may want to ask them directly, and so I think the provision of those documents may need to wait. That discussion may need to wait until after that report is released and we can talk about it then. COMMISSIONER: Q. Well, I think I'd prefer to think about it anyway and we'll see where it leads. Now not toI don't want to rush you, Mr. Martin, so it's half past four. Rather than rush you - MR. MARTIN: Q. Sure. COMMISSIONER: Q why not wait until tomorrow morning then and
1 A. Understand, yeah. 2 MR. MARTIN: 3 Q. Do you have any knowledge as to how manydid 4 you ever use those suspension operation 5 certificates in the helicopter industry, that 6 you're aware of? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. I have, yes. Yes, I have. 9 MR. MARTIN: 10 Q. Do you recall how many times? 11 MR. STEPHENSON: 12 A. I wouldn't be able to pull a number out of my 13 head. I can tell you with confidence though 14 the main reason we do that particularuse 15 that particular tool, oddly enough, is for 16 maintenance, quality assurance, quality 17 control. We typically go into particularly 18 small operators. It's not common with larger 19 operators. But it is common with smaller	may actually be specifically with in the purview of the TSB inquiry. So it may be that you'd want to ask the TSB if that's the case. We can say, we believe that it is, but you may want to ask them directly, and so I think the provision of those documents may need to wait. That discussion may need to wait until after that report is released and we can talk about it then. COMMISSIONER: Q. Well, I think I'd prefer to think about it anyway and we'll see where it leads. Now not toI don't want to rush you, Mr. Martin, so it's half past four. Rather than rush you - MR. MARTIN: Q. Sure. COMMISSIONER: Q why not wait until tomorrow morning then and continue?
1 A. Understand, yeah. 2 MR. MARTIN: 3 Q. Do you have any knowledge as to how manydid 4 you ever use those suspension operation 5 certificates in the helicopter industry, that 6 you're aware of? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. I have, yes. Yes, I have. 9 MR. MARTIN: 10 Q. Do you recall how many times? 11 MR. STEPHENSON: 12 A. I wouldn't be able to pull a number out of my 13 head. I can tell you with confidence though 14 the main reason we do that particularuse 15 that particular tool, oddly enough, is for 16 maintenance, quality assurance, quality 17 control. We typically go into particularly 18 small operators. It's not common with larger 19 operators who struggle with the concept of	may actually be specifically with in the purview of the TSB inquiry. So it may be that you'd want to ask the TSB if that's the case. We can say, we believe that it is, but you may want to ask them directly, and so I think the provision of those documents may need to wait. That discussion may need to wait until after that report is released and we can talk about it then. COMMISSIONER: Q. Well, I think I'd prefer to think about it anyway and we'll see where it leads. Now not toI don't want to rush you, Mr. Martin, so it's half past four. Rather than rush you - MR. MARTIN: Q. Sure. COMMISSIONER: Q why not wait until tomorrow morning then and continue? MR. MARTIN:
1 A. Understand, yeah. 2 MR. MARTIN: 3 Q. Do you have any knowledge as to how manydid 4 you ever use those suspension operation 5 certificates in the helicopter industry, that 6 you're aware of? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. I have, yes. Yes, I have. 9 MR. MARTIN: 10 Q. Do you recall how many times? 11 MR. STEPHENSON: 12 A. I wouldn't be able to pull a number out of my 13 head. I can tell you with confidence though 14 the main reason we do that particularuse 15 that particular tool, oddly enough, is for 16 maintenance, quality assurance, quality 17 control. We typically go into particularly 18 small operators. It's not common with larger 19 operators But it is common with smaller 20 operators who struggle with the concept of 21 quality assurance, quality control. Just the	may actually be specifically with in the purview of the TSB inquiry. So it may be that you'd want to ask the TSB if that's the case. We can say, we believe that it is, but you may want to ask them directly, and so I think the provision of those documents may need to wait. That discussion may need to wait until after that report is released and we can talk about it then. COMMISSIONER: Q. Well, I think I'd prefer to think about it anyway and we'll see where it leads. Now not toI don't want to rush you, Mr. Martin, so it's half past four. Rather than rush you - MR. MARTIN: Q. Sure. COMMISSIONER: Q why not wait until tomorrow morning then and continue? MR. MARTIN: Q. That's fine with me, Mr. Commissioner.
1 A. Understand, yeah. 2 MR. MARTIN: 3 Q. Do you have any knowledge as to how manydid 4 you ever use those suspension operation 5 certificates in the helicopter industry, that 6 you're aware of? 7 MR. STEPHENSON: 8 A. I have, yes. Yes, I have. 9 MR. MARTIN: 10 Q. Do you recall how many times? 11 MR. STEPHENSON: 12 A. I wouldn't be able to pull a number out of my 13 head. I can tell you with confidence though 14 the main reason we do that particularuse 15 that particular tool, oddly enough, is for 16 maintenance, quality assurance, quality 17 control. We typically go into particularly 18 small operators. It's not common with larger 19 operators. But it is common with smaller 20 operators who struggle with the concept of 21 quality assurance, quality control. Just the 22 principles and actually convincing them that	may actually be specifically with in the purview of the TSB inquiry. So it may be that you'd want to ask the TSB if that's the case. We can say, we believe that it is, but you may want to ask them directly, and so I think the provision of those documents may need to wait. That discussion may need to wait until after that report is released and we can talk about it then. COMMISSIONER: Q. Well, I think I'd prefer to think about it anyway and we'll see where it leads. Now not toI don't want to rush you, Mr. Martin, so it's half past four. Rather than rush you - MR. MARTIN: Q. Sure. COMMISSIONER: Q why not wait until tomorrow morning then and continue? MR. MARTIN: Q. That's fine with me, Mr. Commissioner.

October 26, 2009
-#-
26 [1] 3:23
-\$-
\$70 _[1] 85:22
-'- '99 [1] 277:20
99[1] 277:20
-65.17-99 [1] 277:17 -65.17-M88 [1] 277:25
-an [1] 231:13
-and [1] 199:7
-not [1] 135:18 -or [1] 199:6
-the [1] 141:5
-transporting [1] 115:11
-we're [1] 185:4
-well [1] 1:12
-1-
1 [6] 207:20 236:18,18,20
236:21,24 1,000/2,000 [1] 263:18
1,500 [1] 30:20
10 _[2] 6:25 29:23 10,000 _[1] 229:1
100 [1] 229:1
10th [1] 265:2
11 [1] 133:6 12 [3] 173:21 227:11,12
12,500 [4] 154:10 173:19
174:4,5
15 [4] 74:14 137:19 162:13 237:21
150 [1] 31:5
16,000 [2] 152:18 153:17 160 [1] 31:5
170 [1] 42:10
180 [1] 42:10
19,000 [1] 133:6 190 [1] 42:10
1976 [1] 6:24
1988 [3] 2:23 7:5 278:2
1996 [2] 34:25 101:13
-2-
20 _[1] 137:19 200 _[1] 31:11
2009 [4] 1:1 300:25 301:4
301:10
206 [6] 175:13 176:23 177:1,1,23,23

213 [1] 301:5

22 [1] 133:6

	24 [1] 3:24
_	25 [2] 3:25 292:1
	25,000 [1] 35:3
_	26 [1] 1:1 26,150 [1] 133:8
_	26th [2] 301:4,10
	27 [2] 4:1 300:25
_	28 [1] 4:3
_	-3-
_	
_	30 [1] 219:23 31 [1] 301:5
	4 [1] 292:1
	40 [1] 31:11
	4414 [1] 110:10
	4:30 [1] 292:8
	-5-
	5,000 [1] 30:18
	50 [5] 225:11,13 250:2,2
_	250:12
_	500-package [1] 15:22 537 [1] 277:13
)	337 [1] 277.13
	-6-
	6,000 [1] 173:24
	60 [1] 29:16
	61 [1] 132:15
	-7-
	702 [6] 131:8 134:17
	135:2,15 138:22 139:1
9	704 [10] 128:19 131:9
	134:17,18 135:13 138:23 142:11 201:19 203:16
	293:9
	737 [1] 177:12
7	747 [2] 33:12 174:17 75,000 [1] 153:16
	76 [2] 132:16 134:12
	-8-
	80 [4] 29:16 30:21,25 31:1
	90's [1] 20:14
_	92 [1] 132:23
	95 [2] 115:2 207:1
	99 [2] 277:17,21
	9:30 [2] 300:23,25
4	
	-A-
	A.M [1] 300:25 abeyance [1] 280:25
	ability [5] 26:7 84:8
	135:16 260:18 301:7

```
able [15] 2:17 23:22 95:8
```

```
108:2 114:17 127:12
 131:19 133:14 157:24
 160:20 198:18 235:16
 260:9 277:2 298:12
aboard [1] 253:18
above [2] 137:10 171:4
abroad [1] 42:21
academic [15] 144:17
 148:12 149:4 150:3,16
 151:8 152:5 174:14
 179:17.23.24 180:11.13
 189:13 204:19
accept [6] 43:21 65:16
156:3 170:22 217:7
 240:19
acceptable [4] 4:7
277:22,23 278:3
acceptance [1] 234:5
accepted [3] 61:21 86:23
access [3] 140:17 214:12
214:13
accident [10] 5:22 115:6
235:6 271:15,17 272:1,6
 272:18 273:9,23
accident/incident [1]
 268:15
accidents [1] 268:15
accomplish [3] 22:5
50:1 114:20
accord [2] 144:11 174:10
accordance [2] 18:25
182:10
according [2] 56:3 58:3
accountabilities [1]
72:6
accountability [6]
97:18 123:16,17 124:3
 172:5 198:21
accountable [3] 117:13
198:7 295:16
accurate [5] 63:5 64:12
82:10 88:3 231:6
accurately [1] 8:19
acquire [3] 145:9 153:9
154:2
acronym [9] 14:14,17
20:8 42:4 43:1 77:10
 136:12 262:1,3
act [8] 3:24 13:24 14:8
41:15 100:18 141:24
289:21 291:5
acting [1] 1:15
action [7] 215:22 217:11
217:12,14,22,25 218:11
active [2] 7:1 31:9
activities [1] 163:22
activity [8] 11:7.8 31:16
 66:14 173:13 205:21
 259:4 263:21
actor [1] 8:10
acts [2] 141:21,22
```

actual [7] 11:23 33:19

36:7 78:24 101:6 174:15

179:22 **add** [3] 40:23 75:6 120:2 addition [7] 1:18 2:18 11:6 16:7 72:9 77:1 80:23 additional [8] 22:2,3 81:25 82:11 120:2 164:2 275:3 295:15 **Address** [1] 130:9 adept[1] 3:2 **adjourn** [1] 300:23 ADJOURNED [1] 300:25 administer [1] 9:8 administration [6] 27:6 27:12 28:24 60:6,8 145:25 administrative [2] 33:17 36:24 administratively [2] 192:4 253:23 administrator [1] 26:6 **admit** [1] 276:6 **adopted** [1] 276:18 **advice** [1] 24:8 **advisory** [4] 13:13 14:9 20:11,18 **aerial** [14] 115:12,14,17 115:22,24 119:19 128:12 131:9 135:2,24 139:1,3 140:3 164:21 aerodrome [12] 43:10 100:12 102:11,12 104:5 104:8 107:5 108:4,5,6,6 109:20 **aerodromes** [11] 17:18 34:22 35:9,12 36:16 100:1 102:19,21 107:6,8 112:2 aeronautical [6] 25:3 37:10,15 45:12 46:11 47:18 Aeronautics [6] 3:24 13:24 14:8 100:17 141:24 289:21 aeronavigation [3] 34:22 35:9 36:17 **aeroplane** [3] 46:3 143:3 143:7 aeroplanes [1] 143:1 **affect** [1] 157:13 Africa [1] 213:21 **African** [1] 126:5 **afternoon** [1] 283:1

afterwards [1] 85:13

again [87] 6:7 7:23,25

8:10 10:3,21 13:19 14:18

19:21 23:21 25:10 26:18

29:21 31:10 38:15 39:24

73:5,9 75:13 76:1 77:4,7

42:5 43:1 45:23 48:22

51:9 55:17 63:16 65:5

66:7 68:1,8 72:18,23

77:13.25 78:23 83:17

84:23 86:13 90:8,13

91:11 92:3 93:4 94:1 97:13 100:17 109:5 114:14 121:19 125:9,13 132:12 139:1 151:25 152:4 154:13 167:22 170:10 179:6 182:2 186:6 186:8 188:17 191:18 195:14 200:15 203:25 206:13 209:3,12 213:15 216:21 217:4 218:2 223:8 224:15 230:13 234:18 270:15 277:24 281:12 284:25 286:6 296:5 **age** [2] 147:16 151:25 **agency** [2] 121:17 258:12 ago [4] 7:16 162:13 221:16,20 agree [5] 146:4 199:17 200:7,7 262:3 **agreed** [2] 2:2 255:14 **agreement** [1] 240:19 **agreements** [1] 61:20 **ahead** [7] 35:18 74:2.6 169:4 253:11 290:16,20 aid [2] 159:9 269:3 **air** [110] 7:6 13:7 17:22 17:25 18:3,7,16 21:8 22:14 35:24 36:1,3 44:4 69:1 87:3 91:4 105:20 113:8.14.25 114:4.11.21 114:22,24 115:8,23 116:24 117:11 121:2,6 122:25 123:14.18.19 124:22 125:1,11,18 126:24 128:2,4 130:16 132:18 140:18 147:5,6 148:6 149:14 156:21 161:14 165:8,11,17,21 166:8,12,17,18 167:24 169:20 173:15 175:25 182:13 185:13 190:19 191:3 194:5,23 195:1,7 196:9 201:10 204:7 206:9 217:9 219:1.9 220:4 221:10,15,22 222:11 223:2 225:4,6 228:12 230:9 231:13 232:18 235:24 242:16 243:13 246:1 252:7,11 253:14 253:19.20 263:5 264:11 264:24 270:10,11 272:10 286:18 287:3,9 288:19 291:9 **Airbus** [2] 140:24 257:19 **Airbuses** [1] 140:25 **aircraft** [357] 15:12 17:16,17 24:24 25:4,4 26:16 29:6,7,10 30:7 32:21 33:2,3,5,14 37:8,9 37:15 39:11,19 40:1,3 42:16 43:7,8 46:1,1,2,4 46:8,16,18,23 47:2 49:1 49:11.14 50:1.19 51:9

53:8,10,18,22 54:3,4

62:24 63:4,7,13,20,22

64:7 66:2,8,11 68:3,21

68:22 69:15,18 70:6,9

70:14 71:3 72:19,23 73:2

55:9,13,16,19 56:11 57:1

57:3,11,13,21 58:2 59:17

135:16 260:18 301:7

73:7,10,12,17,23,25 74:4 74:24 75:2,3,3,16,18,21 75:24 76:5,10,19,23 77:4 77:17 78:10,11,17,19,23 79:12,21,22 80:6,15,22 80:23,24,25 81:7,12,17 81:19,22,24 88:5,20 89:1 89:3,7,10,17,24 90:14 90:16 91:5,6,14,19 92:7 94:14,16 95:11 96:6 99:13 101:1,6,8 102:7 102:13,14 105:6,9,11,12 105:19,25 115:1,10,14 118:2,4,22 119:16,17 120:2,17 122:2,19 123:23 128:11 131:1,24 132:2 133:14,15,16,20 135:13 136:13 138:2,14,16 139:2 139:21 142:25 143:7,13 149:7,11 152:15 154:1,5 154:16,20 156:13 158:1 158:2,3,7,8,23,25 159:12 160:2 162:12 163:14 164:13,15 165:15,17,23 168:2.14.16.18 169:3.14 173:7,9,18 174:1,2,4,7 174:13,16,22 175:2,17 176:20 177:9,15 178:4 178:12,18 179:11 180:2 180:19 181:5,19,23,24 182:15 183:5,9,12 184:3 184:9,12 185:1,2,18,19 186:11,13,15,16,17,21 186:24 187:23 188:11 189:7 190:2,3 193:9 194:7,14 195:17,20,24 196:2,3 199:5 205:17,20 209:13,17 210:8,10,14 210:17 227:8 238:4 239:3 240:22,25 241:3,6,17,19 241:20 242:14 243:5,11 243:19,22 244:1,7,8,13 244:17,20,23,24 245:5 245:15 247:12 248:11.16 248:19 249:22 250:19,23 250:25 251:10,15 252:4 252:6,10 253:15,21 255:3 256:4,10,15,25 257:17 257:21 258:9 259:10 260:17 263:16,18 264:10 265:1 268:12 272:1,9 283:22,25 284:16,18,20 285:13,20 286:13,14,24 287:1,21 288:3,8,10,11 288:15,17,21 289:23 **aircraft's** [1] 250:16 airline [36] 24:22 58:25 114:25 127:14 130:4 140:22 147:13 152:2,3 152:12 153:23 154:8 155:15,25 156:1 157:1,3 163:25 173:6 198:2,3 199:9 208:7,8 220:12 223:16 225:5 230:20 233:19 234:2 236:10 237:3 267:7 272:2,4,16 airlined [1] 155:16 airliner [2] 169:10 263:4 **airliners** [1] 263:19 airlines [17] 21:7 24:21 43:23 58:24 70:22 101:22

199:7 201:10,11 207:3 208:9 210:11 224:4,14 243:21 244:6 267:9 **airplane** [6] 59:8 101:8 101:21 174:20 209:17 216:25 **airplanes** [2] 263:15,19 airport [42] 43:9,21 100:8,12 101:7,9,10,14 101:14,18,23 102:2,4,10 103:2,4,21 104:11,13,22 104:24,24,25 106:7 119:10.11 138:4 149:18 149:22 161:15,17 229:25 230:8,10,11 237:3 265:18 266:7,8,9,11 291:8 **airports** [19] 13:8 17:18 21:18 35:12 100:1,23 101:4 102:5,21 104:14 104:16 107:19 207:20,21 236:18,21,25 243:25 264:10 airspace [2] 264:8,9 **airways** [1] 36:4 airworthiness [62] 53:23,24,25 57:7,12,20 59:13,24 67:21 68:23 72:10 79:19,21,25 83:11 85:6,7 91:4 98:7 99:11 121:13 238:10 249:19,21 250:5.14.19.25 251:10 251:16 252:3,9,13,16,24 253:17 254:4 255:18,19 255:22 260:3,4,6,10 261:11 277:9 284:21 285:2,4,6,13,18 286:19 287:14.18.20.23.24 288:5 288:13,20 289:5 **airworthy** [2] 57:17 121:12 albeit [1] 225:4 **alert** [1] 286:6 **Allan** [2] 26:3,10 **allow** [9] 55:15 61:5 139:1 159:10 160:18,25 194:7 196:25 294:8 **allowed** [4] 173:20 174:1 195:22 244:16 **allows** [9] 14:1 56:23.25 99:3,19 107:15 112:4 158:15 160:6 **alluded** [1] 290:24 almost [11] 11:8 51:25 61:9 75:19 136:23 223:17 229:19 237:18 241:7 242:9,13 **alone** [2] 215:13 263:17 **alter** [1] 90:16 **altitude** [1] 166:4

always [5] 135:14 175:25

263:17 **American** [20] 58:20,25 59:4,8 60:20 63:6 78:19 78:22 79:3,4 96:5 238:18 239:10 248:19 249:1 259:9,22 260:1,17,23 **AMO** [14] 123:2,10,11 124:2,5,7 188:24 189:2 189:19 190:15 192:12 206:10 216:24 221:23 **AMO's** [1] 126:3 amount [2] 192:2 240:20 **AMY** [1] 276:1 **analysing** [1] 226:20 **analysis** [10] 34:7 70:11 98:1,3,5,24 217:15 226:22 227:2 255:17 **analyze** [7] 70:2 95:25 209:3 222:21 225:19 264:22 265:10 **ANNE** [1] 3:9 annexes [1] 4:2 **annual** [1] 210:22 anonymous [1] 267:23 answer [20] 30:6 47:13 52:15 79:1 80:9 93:12 93:25 130:16 134:14 192:9 216:8 285:4 289:15 293:13 294:15,16,21,23 294:23,24 answered [2] 111:1 278:11 answers [1] 288:22 **anticipate** [1] 279:14 **anyhow** [1] 164:6

anticipated [1] 88:22 anticipation [1] 83:6 anyway [3] 229:24 281:1 300:12 **apologize** [3] 238:23 290:11 296:20

apparatus [1] 301:8 appear [2] 170:22 296:2 **appearing** [1] 283:2 **application** [15] 116:25 117:2,7 118:24 119:25 120:1,6 122:22 123:1 124:8 128:1 145:14 150:19 180:16 268:8 **applied** [1] 143:20

applies [2] 156:23 267:17 **apply** [18] 15:11 17:7 58:1 76:23 77:3,9 90:11 101:25 116:3 123:11 135:13 147:6,7 176:18 176:19 222:24 255:19,22

applying [2] 227:1 269:17

190:12,13

appreciate [4] 5:20 114:15 149:16 269:16 **apprentice** [1] 180:21 **apprenticed** [1] 180:14 **apprentices** [3] 183:16

apprenticing [2] 180:3 approach [8] 9:11 21:25

91:21 103:9,11 105:5 138:11 161:17

approaches [1] 105:2 **appropriate** [2] 62:15 294:11

appropriately [1] 182:6 approval 6 37:18.19 78:6 191:15,15 192:22

approve [3] 170:17 203:8.9

approved [30] 54:10 121:10 122:16 123:2 124:12 125:2 126:14 130:17 165:21,22 171:6 171:14 183:7 184:5 187:25 188:8 189:2 190:21 191:1.2.2.5 203:4 203:10,13 205:2,18,20 206:11 219:9

architect [1] 51:25 **Arctic** [3] 108:13,22 118:12

area [20] 12:20 29:24 35:12 99:25 101:15,17 103:3,24 180:4 182:3,16 193:8 212:6,16 216:21 222:20,23,24 237:24 286:5

areas [20] 29:20 30:4 34:20 50:25 62:4 66:6 100:5 103:20 134:10 170:18 185:16 207:10,15 212:16 214:16.18.20 226:4 238:14 268:21

argue [1] 200:24 **arranged** [2] 290:16,20 arrangement [1] 120:22 **arrive** [8] 105:7,13,17 105:23 138:8 161:17 199:9 214:1

arrives [1] 183:12 **arriving** [1] 267:8 **Arthur** [3] 26:3,10,10 **articulate** [1] 235:16 **Asia** [1] 60:2 **aside** 171 100:19 102:12 102:14,21 175:7 189:17 218:19

aspect [6] 145:5 152:11 168:12 207:4 218:2,16

aspects [10] 43:5 149:19 149:24 151:17 166:7 172:1 182:2 190:6 208:12 210:8

assessment [2] 172:6 285:18

assets [1] 10:6 **assigned** [1] 179:20 **assignment** [2] 7:16,25 assist [3] 14:4 30:3 227:18

assistance [2] 16:25 124:1

assists [1] 16:18 **associated** [2] 46:8 142:19

Association [2] 234:23

associations [4] 21:10 21:16 235:1 236:1

assume [1] 277:10 **assuming** [1] 278:5 **assumption** [1] 211:13 **assurance** [20] 191:24 192:14 215:12,15,19 216:1,5,15,23 217:2,4 222:2,5,12,21 223:1 233:23 298:16,21 299:11

assure [2] 131:5 166:22 **assured** [3] 39:16 113:24 170:14

Atlantic [28] 1:20,21 2:15 7:15 11:2,3 25:24 26:2,24 27:8,21 28:23 29:20 30:16,21,24 31:3 32:12 39:22,23 41:3 112:21 129:19 202:20 207:23 208:1 295:4 297:7

atmosphere [1] 217:6 ATPL [1] 156:1 ATR_[1] 155:25 attach [1] 79:23 attached [7] 47:2 81:8,8 89:24 111:6,15 153:12

attend [1] 1:25 attendants [1] 210:6 **attention** [4] 141:23 211:2 234:18 259:3

attitude [1] 228:7 **audit** [24] 205:25 209:12 209:20 211:4,4,14,14 212:14 213:24 214:11.22 214:25 215:8 216:10,10 217:18 218:10,24 221:10 221:12,21 223:4 290:19 291:14

audits [9] 215:20 279:16 280:11,12,15 281:19 290:13,15 299:25

Australia [2] 223:9.11 **authorities** [9] 96:15,25 185:3 247:20 249:15 255:12 257:4 259:19 260:11

authority [39] 25:21 26:19 57:4,5 61:3 69:3,7 70:7.24 92:9 93:3 94:8 94:18,21 95:3 96:10 98:11 107:16 118:19 119:13 186:10 190:20 238:19 246:4,22,23,24 248:21 251:14,21 253:6 256:6 259:16 260:5 289:19 291:4 295:9 296:23 297:3

authorization [2] 77:16 169:19

authorizations [1] 87:17

192:7

216:11 228:20 258:5

ambulance [1] 132:18

AME [14] 120:17 179:7

179:10,13,18,25 180:1,8

182:8,9 186:9,20 190:11

America [2] 58:13

authorize [2] 135:8 136:22

authorized [12] 127:15 128:8 131:2,10 136:23 144:14,22 173:18,22 184:4 195:2 244:18

authorizes [2] 78:2 137:9

authorizing [8] 69:2,3 69:7,22 92:8 246:4 249:15 256:5

automatic [1] 136:24 automatically [2] 136:25 276:18

automobile [1] 46:18 **autonomy** [1] 194:15 **auxiliary** [1] 75:8

Av [1] 41:2

available [17] 4:5,18,19 6:4 19:14,20 29:12,18 30:5 85:16 89:1 103:6 129:1 140:15 141:6 200:23 275:4

average [1] 51:14

aviation [98] 2:1,20 3:24 4:1 6:18,22,23,25 7:6,13 7:18 8:6,16 9:4,6,9,17 10:15 11:16,19,20 12:22 13:1,11,24 14:17,21 17:5 18:12 19:1.23 20:11 23:23,25 26:3,11 27:14 27:22,24 30:10,13,15,16 30:19,21 31:11 32:3,12 32:17 33:15,25 35:2 37:6 38:14,15,16,17 41:12,18 41:24 42:4,14,18 43:6 45:17,19 60:6,8 68:19 81:15 85:1 100:18 109:3 111:7,20 127:25 141:4,5 141:14 142:1 145:23 147:4 206:21 207:1,5,13 207:17 208:1 220:24 236:8 238:19 261:23 262:6 263:10 267:14,16

aviation-related [1] 27:19

272:17 295:5

aviational [1] 27:20 avionics [2] 50:21 77:1

aware [20] 6:3 57:9 58:18 63:25 82:4 83:16 99:11 103:25 112:23,24 178:1 195:17 202:7,12 221:2 232:1 234:15 256:10 274:2 298:6

away [6] 78:15 107:19 122:13 190:3 200:7 221:24

awkward [2] 113:12 241:14

-B-

B [6] 116:9,10 134:22 140:9 167:8,14 back-end [1] 168:19

background [1] 172:19 **bad** [1] 161:8

Balakrishnan [21] 282:25 283:2,6,7,13,18 284:6,12,19 285:22 286:1 286:23 288:23 289:2,6 289:11,16,22 290:5,10 291:17

ball [1] 131:21 **banner** [1] 115:18

bare[1] 153:14

base [8] 100:10 106:17 111:5 126:2,7 151:14 211:8 213:22

based [22] 11:9 44:13 48:15,21 53:1 82:1 101:5 126:20 154:15 155:3 170:18 172:6 185:3 192:22 210:25 239:6 251:18 252:5 253:14 284:2,10 287:21

bases [5] 97:17 118:5,7 213:16,17

basic [5] 21:23 112:5 120:1 128:10 194:22

basics [1] 149:11 **basis** [14] 16:18 18:15,17 40:24 41:7 68:9 72:3 86:17 90:13 120:8 160:12

175:6 195:25 257:23

bears [1] 267:16 **became** [1] 7:13

become [20] 20:15 29:19 38:22 47:17,18 50:6 61:5 64:8 98:6 104:4 144:1,8 144:9 150:6 161:25 179:13 189:15 204:23 232:1 254:24

becomes [5] 52:11 82:7 220:2 227:14 270:21

beforehand [1] 213:20

began [1] 7:5

begin [19] 3:15 5:9 60:25 61:2,5,18 120:10 122:4 122:11 123:1,6 145:8 183:14 212:18 214:12 224:19,22 236:3 265:8

beginning [5] 114:8,23 141:7 211:23 262:23

begins [3] 49:19 64:8 69:18

behalf [6] 2:2 240:21 279:24 281:7 282:20 283:2

behind [2] 158:6,11 beings [1] 296:22

belief [1] 137:20

Bell [9] 48:15 175:13 176:10,22,23 177:1,1,23 177:23

below [2] 28:5 115:3

belt [1] 87:24

benign [5] 258:17 264:23 265:4,15,16

best [5] 17:2 91:16 258:17 285:3 301:7

bet [1] 299:9 **better** [11] 36:12 42:5 68:18 91:21 92:1 158:20 158:20,21 187:21 258:20 258:21

between [10] 65:5 69:17 177:16,22 200:1 213:9 225:21 243:17 258:5 283:21

beyond [11] 41:13 72:13 86:6 90:25 158:5 167:14 197:18 202:15 203:12 272:15 293:11

big [10] 102:18 132:17 199:6 201:11 213:12 225:12 243:20,20,21 268.19

biggest [4] 207:20 216:18 262:18 297:9

bilateral [5] 61:19 62:2 62:2 64:1 240:18

bilaterals [1] 65:5 **binder** [1] 15:15

bio [1] 5:11

bird [5] 230:1,1,2 264:24 265:17

bit [29] 6:15,17 15:9 18:1 102:1 113:7 114:6 122:18 125:14 130:22 151:12 168:13 177:4 179:6 186:6 198:21 200:2 210:15 212:13 214:10 221:2,25 222:3 223:22 227:6 237:25 243:17 283:12,16

Blackberry [2] 263:23 268:16

Blair [1] 281:7 blank [1] 268:8

blanket [1] 186:10 **block** [1] 244:14

blocking [1] 90:15 **blown** [1] 209:20

blue [1] 24:2

board [33] 47:15 49:16 49:17 81:17 83:19,24 85:11,16 86:7,23 88:2 88:11 89:13,20 113:11 139:2,5,8,10,10,11,20 168:14,23 169:3 210:13 210:16 233:21 273:5 276:12,16 277:17 285:16

body [4] 13:2 17:6 147:7 147:24

Boeing [5] 33:12 174:17 177:12 210:11 257:18

bolts [1] 72:4

Bombardier [16] 48:13 55:5,14 70:21 238:12,24 239:1,4,17 240:25 241:5 241:12 245:9 246:11,13 260:15

bones [1] 153:14 **booklet** [1] 4:2

books [3] 52:11 148:20 214:8

boom [1] 271:6 **borders** [3] 10:25 41:14 61:16

bore [1] 228:22

bound [2] 20:7 105:21 **box** [5] 23:24 190:2 219:1

219:6 297:9 **bov** [1] 153:17

branch [20] 7:7,12,14 7:18,19 10:5,7,15 12:9 30:11 32:12,15 39:15,19 51:9 109:11 110:5 111:7 111:20 287:14

branches [1] 7:20 brand [4] 166:15 176:5 176:11,18

break [8] 74:12,14,17,21 162:21,23 163:12 237:17

breaking [3] 39:4 288:18 288:19

briefings [3] 168:25 169:10 212:23

bring [22] 40:4 74:4 127:8 128:19,22 129:5,6 159:16 161:13 165:13 189:9 191:18 207:18 209:22 211:5 214:19 223:3 259:3 265:23.25 267:25 268:5

bringing [2] 206:20 283:22

brings [1] 269:9 British [1] 239:20 broad [2] 150:11 235:4 **broader** [1] 30:5 **broadly** [5] 171:24 208:14 209:21 217:10

broken [2] 10:17,19 brought [1] 280:9 **Browne** [1] 279:7 **build** [3] 55:16 57:1

264:21 **building** [6] 55:19,22 56:3 63:13 237:2 262:13

built [9] 9:25 51:4,20 58:2,22 78:11,22 225:21 250:7

built-up [3] 101:15 103:3 103:19

bulk [1] 258:23 **bullet** [1] 67:20

bulletin [22] 91:25 94:11 94:11 95:2,24 96:13 97:22 98:6 245:16,22 247:7 249:10 254:23,24 255:7,17 256:1,2,16 258:16 259:2,14

bulletins [13] 91:3 93:4 93:5,9,20 95:8 98:25 238:10 257:20 258:16,24 286:24 287:5

bunch [3] 132:25 230:4 277:14

burden [2] 198:23 201:7 business [17] 32:17,21 32:24.25 33:1.2.8 37:5 38:8 40:1 42:18 68:8

116:24 117:20 145:5 216:19 271:2

busy [1] 199:2 **button** [2] 15:4 159:5 **buy** [3] 65:1 103:6 239:17

-C-

C [1] 254:3 C-N-L-O-P-B [1] 169:18

C-NLOPB [5] 87:15 88:3,11 232:22 275:23

C-NLOPB's [1] 261:17

ca [1] 127:20

CAA [2] 239:20,20 **cabin** [4] 73:21 76:9 210:4,7

CADOR [2] 265:19 267:24

CADORS [24] 261:18 261:20,22 262:5,15,18 263:1,11 264:5,16 266:10 267:1,3 269:14 270:11 270:13,24 271:3,12 272:15,22 273:16,17,25

Calgary [1] 144:20 **calls** [1] 206:2

CAN/CG [1] 277:24

CAN/CGSB [1] 277:16 Canada [208] 1:5,17 2:3 2:9,21 3:1 4:19 5:16 6:2 6:8,17 7:5 8:15,20,21,24 9:3,10,14 10:6,9 11:2 14:6 20:4,17 25:14,24 30:11,13,18 34:24,24 35:7,20,23 36:6,12,20 36:21,22 41:10,11,13,14 42:1,11,14,20 43:14 44:5 44:18.20.22 45:19 47:21 48:10 49:21 50:4 51:7 53:17 57:7 58:18 59:2 59:14,18,19 60:16,21 63:8,18,24 64:13,16,17 65:19 68:1 69:3,4,8,10 69:12,12,13,23 70:13,23 70:25 77:9 78:11 83:3 86:14 88:6,14 91:9 92:9 93:2,22 94:8 95:22 96:7 98:15 100:3,14 101:2 102:18 103:11 107:14.16 110:7 118:16 126:6 127:19,20,20 140:19 146:10,22 164:10 165:22 167:25 180:12 181:7 183:7 193:19 201:10 206:2,5 211:7,14 221:1 223:5,8 231:7 232:25 234:7.25 238:13.14.15 241:9,18,20 242:2,3,22 243:11,24 244:9,25 246:18 247:20 249:3,16 252:5,6,7,10,11 253:15 255:4,5,16 256:3,20,20 256:24 258:10 260:2,13 260:16,17 261:17 264:6 264:13 265:5,9 266:19 269:1,2,5,15 270:21

273:4 274:13,17 275:12

279:16 280:11,15 281:19 283:23,23 284:8,17,18 284:21 285:16,21 286:14 286:15,17,20 287:2,4,8 289:24 293:19 295:22

Canada's [15] 2:11 20:1 35:1 52:6,21 56:19 60:14 64:15 70:18 72:20 79:16 81:11 156:6 171:15 255:21

Canadian [68] 3:24 14:16,21 17:5 19:1,23 20:11 41:15 44:10 48:2 59:4,5 60:19 61:6,7,14 63:7,17,18 64:11 65:2 65:20,21 72:21 78:16,21 81:15 83:18 84:23 85:1 95:1,3 96:24 97:2 100:18 114:10 118:13 121:17 141:4,25 236:8 238:11 241:16,16,24 243:13 244:20 245:2,4 246:6,14 248:10 252:4,5,13 253:5 253:6,14,16,18,20 255:3 256:14 276:12,16 286:18 286:21 290:8

Canadian-made [1] 59:1

Canadians [2] 9:10 79:4 cannot [4] 124:22 139:4 155:2,6

capabilities [2] 158:15 271:4

capable [1] 105:4 **CAPP** [1] 279:6

captain [5] 154:6,19,20 155:2,14

CAR [1] 83:8

CARAC [3] 20:12,19 20:22

CARC [4] 20:18,19 22:1 22:2

card [1] 252:14

career [1] 6:22 **cargo** [7] 116:8 119:21

134:23 136:6 139:25 140:2,3

carried [2] 88:13 182:10 **carrier** [4] 7:7 244:18 244:19 252:11

carriers [3] 43:22 44:5 243:21

carries [1] 286:17

carry [9] 14:6 68:8 99:2 141:1 153:2 165:24 166:11 210:6,23

CARS [14] 14:14,16,18 15:4,5 17:5 45:13,19 81:15 83:2 84:2,3 101:12 141:5

case [65] 11:16 17:22 26:1 26:14 55:4 61:4,19 69:4 69:4,8,22 70:5 94:8 95:6 95:21 97:13 98:24 99:4 108:25 109:5 113:4 115:6 123:15 124:5 125:24 129:19,23 131:8

138:1 151:18,19,21 154:4 154:9 156:4 159:14 161:10,18 169:1 172:24 175:7 176:22 179:13 186:5,11,15 194:11 200:14 204:5 210:10 222:10 225:25 240:24 241:4 252:9 260:13 286:16,20 288:2,10 293:6 296:7 300:3

cases [3] 152:2 182:6 291:7

catch [1] 186:7 **categories** [3] 156:9 268:11,12

category [11] 115:1,15 135:14 138:20,22 152:1 154:7,8 174:18 185:23 208:9

caused [1] 293:24 **Celsius** [1] 82:9 **centered** [5] 21:16 36:22 36:23 42:6,13

centre [2] 273:20 282:14 **centred** [1] 48:13

century [1] 34:25 **CEO** [1] 295:16

CEP [1] 283:2

CEP [1] 283:2 **certain** [42] 29:20 33:5
55:25 56:1 70:11 81:20
82:7 84:3 86:6 87:18,25
88:1,4,11,12 101:11
133:17 138:11,15,18
146:21 162:9,14 167:11
168:23 169:15 170:17
173:19 183:10 185:23
195:6 206:24 209:18
224:10 240:19 264:25
267:5 272:4 286:24 293:9
293:10 296:24

certainly [17] 26:7 34:9 46:20 59:18 61:22 112:7 156:5 168:4 179:8 200:22 208:24 232:15 233:15 264:8 280:19 295:15 296:23

certificate [134] 38:9 39:7,9,12 53:20 54:6 55:6,13,15,20,21 56:22 56:25 57:7,10,15,16,20 57:25 59:12,23 68:23 70:23 77:6,7,12,13 78:2 78:4,6 79:18,20,24 93:1 101:10.14.18 102:4.10 102:25,25 103:2,4 104:3 104:8,22,23 118:19 121:2 121:6,14,19 123:5,14 124:18,24 125:1,11,19 130:16 137:25 143:20 146:9 147:11 148:1 150:18,19 154:21 156:22 169:21 170:5,8 188:6 190:19 204:13 206:10,10 206:11 219:4,7,18 220:2 222:11 238:25 239:2.11 239:23 241:25 242:2,15 242:17,19,24,25 244:20 244:21 248:18,20 249:20 249:21 250:8,13,24 251:9 251:17 252:3,9,13,15,19 252:24 253:16,19 254:3 256:7 260:13,14,15,16 286:17,19 287:3,23,25 287:25 288:5,13,20 289:5 289:10 290:4,9 297:10 301:1

certificates [21] 102:2 103:21 121:13 124:20 203:24 239:6 240:10 245:10 246:5,8 249:2 250:5 251:5 254:13 255:5 258:8 259:18 287:10,19 287:20 298:5

certification [37] 13:4 24:25 25:3,13 26:16 29:6 29:7,9 30:7 33:19 37:19 39:19 40:5 51:9 52:3 53:18 55:17 57:25 64:18 66:19 72:14 89:7,11,12 89:17 107:15 108:3 133:19 145:17,24 181:8 186:19 238:3,3 245:5 278:18 287:9

certifications [1] 283:20 **certified** [97] 37:13 55:19 56:12 64:23 67:5 67:25,25 68:1 69:1 75:3 77:25 78:19 79:11 88:21 89:6 90:1,9,14 94:21 95:11,12,19 96:6,7,8,19 96:25 98:22 101:7 104:12 106:24 112:15 121:8 124:8.12 125:3 126:25 140:18 144:14,22,24 145:22 146:9,19 147:12 148:4.9 154:17.17 161:15 161:16 174:8,16,20 180:19 181:14 184:7,12 185:19 202:25 203:1,20 203:24 204:12,23,25 238:15,19 239:3,7,18 241:3,6,18 242:2 243:5 244:1,9,13,18,25 245:3 246:13,14 247:1,2 248:11 254:6 257:22 259:21 284:8,16,18 285:20 286:14,15 287:2

certifies [7] 13:2 53:21 53:22 54:3 57:11 182:5 193:20

certify [18] 38:7 53:17 75:21 76:14 86:19 89:18 112:2 133:16,17 146:5 182:9 190:8 239:20 241:8 241:10,10 244:19 301:2

certifying [18] 70:23,24 80:3 98:11 129:22 202:22 243:18,18,19 246:22,23 246:24 255:12 257:4 259:16,18,18 260:5

CFA [2] 288:12 289:1 **chance** [3] 68:18 274:22 281:18

change [9] 75:10 89:16 151:23 224:22 236:3 253:13 276:24 277:11 297:19

changed [4] 7:8 87:6 154:11 175:9

changes [5] 79:12 80:14 80:23 210:25 276:17

changing [5] 34:1,14 80:15 90:4,20

Chapter [1] 277:13 characteristic [1] 178:7 characteristics [2] 73:14,16

charge [1] 219:8 charged [1] 41:12 charges [1] 220:6 chart [3] 23:1 32:5 207:7 charts [2] 22:8 23:8 chase [1] 63:24

chasing [1] 64:2 **check** [9] 175:17,22 194:16 213:3 222:15,18 222:20,25 228:16

checked [1] 222:18 **checks** [1] 171:17 **chief** [4] 7:2,3 117:15 221:14

choice [4] 75:18 92:12 144:8 278:23

choices [1] 120:3 **choose** [4] 232:18 262:24 262:24 278:24

choosing [3] 50:11,12 231:14

chose [1] 296:2 **chosen** [1] 295:3 **Cindy** [1] 301:11 **circled** [1] 24:4

circumstances [1] 52:13

city [1] 101:16 **Civ** [1] 41:2

civil [30] 1:14 2:20 3:25 6:21 7:6,13 8:6,16 9:3,6 9:9 13:11 23:23 26:2,11 26:25 30:10,12,14,16 32:12 41:12 42:3 45:17 94:7 141:5 206:21 236:8 261:23 262:6

Civilization [1] 14:16 class [9] 15:12 114:22 115:5 207:20 236:18,18 236:20,21,24

cleaner [1] 143:9 **clear** [22] 40:10 46:20 59:13 96:4 112:1 116:2 117:1 144:7 146:8 153:6 166:24 196:12 198:5 201:9 219:22 238:2 254:12 257:15,16 288:24 290:2 295:8

clearly [5] 130:19 208:19 208:20 260:10 295:8

click [1] 15:5 client [10] 39:2 61:1,1 62:6,7,7 64:11,13,14,16 client's [1] 299:23 clients [1] 61:13 close [2] 24:25 29:15 cloud [2] 131:14 138:5 clouding [1] 267:11 clouds [1] 137:10 clumsy [1] 241:15 co [3] 179:19 198:12 201:11

co-dispatch [9] 198:4 200:17 201:20,24 202:7 204:25 292:22 293:2 295:11

co-operative [1] 217:6 **co-pilot** [3] 155:1,12,16 **COA** [2] 169:25 170:4 **coast** [4] 103:23 118:14 118:17 126:6

coincidence [1] 245:2 coincidentally [1] 244:9 cold [3] 82:17,23 167:10 collaboration [1] 147:3 collaborative [1] 200:2 collapses [2] 79:19,25 colleague [1] 274:16 colleagues [5] 25:15 30:3 152:7 274:2 297:6

collect [1] 273:17 collected [2] 34:4,6 collection [1] 2:4 college [2] 144:20 179:19 colleges [3] 144:17,24 179:15

combine [1] 150:15 **comfortable** [1] 229:17 **coming** [15] 18:9 44:5 56:14 65:19 103:10 104:14 119:12 223:10 226:9 242:22 251:15 252:10 257:23 291:11,12

comment [3] 222:19 234:20 262:10

commented [1] 232:11 **comments** [4] 222:19 271:4 281:9,17

commercial [31] 17:25 32:16,18 37:5,8 98:21 114:4 140:22 145:5 150:22,23 151:7,16 153:21,22,25 154:2,18 155:1,21 156:14,21,25 174:3 184:22 194:5,23 195:1 204:9 219:9 220:4

Commission [1] 299:14 Commissioner [66] 1:2 1:11 3:6 4:8,12,15,24 5:6 5:14 6:10 34:17 68:7 74:13,18 114:16 125:13 162:24 163:2,9 223:8 224:21 237:20 262:13 275:7,18,21 276:3 279:4 279:13,19 280:1,4,5,16 280:24 281:4,7,13,16,21 281:25 282:4,12,15,19 282:22 283:1 284:24 285:9,24 286:2,8 291:22 292:1,3,6,15,19 294:7 294:14,20 299:20 300:10

300:17,21,22 Commissioner's [3] 147:18 234:19 285:11 **commitment** [1] 235:8 **commitments** [1] 235:5 committees [1] 21:21 **common** [5] 104:13 135:11 179:16 298:18,19 **communicate** [6] 22:23 91:8 130:19 245:25 249:13,14 communicated [1]

224:11

communicating [2] 215:1 273:20

communication [5] 99:5 213:9 214:10 229:21

communications [6] 10:12 74:25 90:24 91:2 91:7 245:9

community [1] 32:24 **commute** [1] 173:10

commuter [22] 15:10 112:3 114:22 115:4,7,25 116:2 128:12,19 131:9 134:18 142:18 143:3 164:1 184:22 196:9,9,23 231:2 236:15 237:12 293.9

companies [15] 20:5 58:20 120:1 129:25 156:3 169:4 190:4 195:16 210:5 223:20 225:16 233:5 266:7 296:13 299:5

company [39] 7:4 58:25 60:23 73:4 99:7 128:7 129:20 137:10 138:18 172:2 174:12 177:19 179:21 196:4,7 198:9,11 198:13,20,24 199:6 204:15,18,18 212:2,22 212:24 213:1,15 217:20 224:18 225:12 226:4,13 227:7 230:16 249:9 279:25 283:21

company's [1] 178:3 compare [1] 30:25 **compel** [1] 105:22

compelled [3] 251:13 253:9 262:12

compile [1] 198:14 compiled [1] 199:11

complain [1] 269:17 **complete** [4] 117:7 138:20 183:23 270:2

completed [1] 214:23 **completely** [7] 40:25

41:25 122:21 147:3 192:8 210:8 235:9

completeness [1] 275:14 complex [27] 29:19 36:14 51:7,10 53:13 55:9 55:17 78:14 92:4 112:5 118:20 120:22 122:3,10 124:6 137:11,15 149:18

152:15 178:9 183:6 194:10 199:8 215:7,25 216:3 257:18

complexities [2] 76:7 118:6

complexity [3] 121:20 126:3 186:24

compliance [18] 39:3,5 39:9 44:9 218:9 219:16 219:24 221:9.10.11.21 221:25 223:4,24 228:16 288:5 296:13,21

compliant [2] 195:10 225:6

complicated [4] 178:17 181:21 185:9 187:16

complied [1] 206:7 comply [15] 16:22 39:17 43:15,23 44:10,12 88:5 191:5 193:2 196:7 205:5 205:18 218:25 219:2.3

complying [5] 16:18 17:2 22:15 38:5 39:4

component [3] 2:8 56:1 106:6

components [5] 44:19 51:18 117:10 170:4 221:22

composition [1] 46:9 comprehensive [6] 15:1 20:6,23 21:3 290:19 291:14

comprised [1] 3:21 **concept** [2] 237:4 298:20 concern [3] 110:11

185:13 269:23 **concerned** [2] 66:10 221:4

concerns [1] 271:5 **condition** [5] 80:16 158:24 159:13,19 288:15

conditions [13] 104:18 119:23 135:25 136:1 152:9,11 153:11 157:24 158:2 160:19 161:2,13 168:10

conduct [13] 1:8 41:21 107:23 117:11,20 118:11 119:19 120:12 121:1,7 122:2 125:17 297:2

conducted [2] 110:16 279:16

conducting [2] 93:7 139:3

conference [1] 234:20 **conferences** [1] 234:22

confess [1] 278:5

confidence [18] 99:20 122:12 198:24 209:7 216:18 218:3 225:23 228:15 229:3,3,18 230:14 284:15 295:1,14,15,17 298:13

confined [2] 168:5,6 **confirm** [1] 186:9 **conflict** [1] 35:6

confused [1] 100:21 **confusing** [1] 100:22 **confusion** [2] 115:13 243:17

connect [3] 22:23 90:19 213:22

connected [3] 28:14 124:16 151:13

connection [8] 25:16,18 63:23 121:10 126:14 135:15 185:22 234:24

connections [1] 28:4 consequence [2] 267:5 267:13

considered [5] 47:10 137:22 139:8,9,22

consistent [1] 101:2 **constantly** [1] 208:25 consult [3] 20:2 26:12 78:25

consultative [3] 20:7,15 20:23

contact [6] 6:7 8:11 69:14 130:10 258:4,5

contacted [1] 267:20 **contacts** [1] 258:12 **contained** [1] 277:13 **context** [1] 184:22 contingency [2] 25:6

continue [8] 124:22 160:2 201:3 232:13 244:11 264:20 292:4 300:19

33:1

continued [2] 67:21 72:9 **continuing** [1] 218:1 **continuous** [1] 216:7 contract [11] 120:20.21

121:9 123:13,15,16 126:8 126:16 232:21 233:4,5

contracting [2] 120:19 123:19

contradiction [1] 226:25

contrast [4] 31:6,13 166:15 221:8

contribute [1] 200:23 **control** [26] 33:21 36:2 36:3 56:20 68:3,24 112:14 118:3 149:14 191:23 200:12 215:15,18 215:25 216:4,15 219:4 222:5.13.14.16 264:11 264:24 270:20 298:17,21

controllers [2] 18:7 35:24

controlling [3] 20:16 70:18 258:7

controls [3] 215:12 222:2 233:24

controversial [1] 102:1 convenience [3] 4:22 212:7 290:25

convenient [1] 103:19

Convention [3] 4:1,3 4:20

conventional [12] 73:15 73:16 104:17 105:11,12 105:24 108:9 128:25 130:14 149:10 164:12 165:2

convince [1] 299:10 convincing [2] 39:6 298:22

cooperate [1] 251:21 cooperating [1] 268:14 cooperative [1] 214:6 copy [1] 83:19

copyrighted [2] 86:2,4 **corporate** [3] 10:7 33:9 33:12

corporation [1] 35:8 corporations [1] 233:7 correct [97] 15:25 17:13 26:23 27:3.10.16 28:1 28:20 29:4 33:11 38:2.7 40:22 48:7 49:10 56:9 57:23 58:5 64:20 66:24 67:1 77:25 84:14,19 85:19 87:8,13 94:24 95:21 96:22 97:4,9,24 98:9,13 107:1 111:9,18 112:1 116:7 124:14 134:20.25 135:5 136:8 140:11 146:12,17 147:23 152:10 155:19,23 157:6 176:15,24 181:3,16 182:4

197:3 201:22 202:18 205:7 231:10 237:15 239:13,25 240:12 241:22 242:5,13,14 243:7 245:7 247:14,19,24 249:24 250:1,14,16 253:9 255:1

192:24 193:4 196:24

261:9.13 266:21 273:1.7 273:11 278:23 284:3,5 293:3 296:17 301:3

corrected [2] 215:3,3 corrective [7] 215:22 217:11,12,14,22,25 218:11

correctly [1] 20:9 cost [1] 85:22

Cougar [22] 113:9 127:15 128:22 129:3,5 129:23 130:2 134:14 143:20 152:7 155:10 162:16 202:3 281:22 282:1 293:1,16,25 294:10 294:15 295:16,22

Cougar's [2] 130:12 170:11

cougars [2] 129:6,11 council [5] 10:12 20:12 20:12,16 22:1

counsel [16] 3:19 6:5 274:11,13,17 275:9,10 275:23 279:5,6 281:22 282:1,6,10,16 291:24

count [1] 39:23 counterpart [3] 37:5 60:14,22

counterparts [2] 2:16 11:22

counterproductive [1] 223:22

countries [18] 20:5 57:8 223:6 239:6 240:9 244:15 245:13,14 246:25 247:2 247:17 248:19,21 252:19 255:20 259:20,21 287:6

country [64] 10:17,19 21:13 24:21 30:19 32:14 36:5,25 41:23,23 43:21 61:4 63:23 64:2,3,24 67:5 74:1,4 78:12 101:1 101:5,12,23 102:5,17,18 103:18 115:3 126:5 144:16 145:18 152:16,19 153:16 171:25 179:15 207:2,13 223:11,14 233:19 235:13 239:3,4 240:14,18 242:17,20 244:3 250:24 251:17,20 253:4.21.22 254:5 257:22 263:25 264:1 286:16 287:11 297:5,6

couple [10] 48:16 109:25 144:19 157:9 162:24 163:5.13 168:1 212:10 283:3

course [15] 10:17 66:2 110:11 151:1 208:6 219:3 225:17 226:16 227:5 229:20 266:12 267:2 268:20 275:11.24

cover [4] 12:22 107:9 185:16 261:15

covered [1] 228:3 **covers** [2] 17:15 140:15

create [5] 24:7 77:3 78:22 158:1 159:20

created [2] 19:24 46:14 creates [2] 115:13 200:2

creation [2] 18:6 36:8 **creature** [1] 110:3

crew [17] 73:19,22,23 154:16 158:23 159:8,11 160:5,14,15 166:5 168:17 168:18 169:12 172:4 210:9 285:14

criteria (7) 103:7.16 104:2 267:5 268:18 277.21 23

critical [2] 183:17 199:4 **crop** [1] 115:17

Crosbie [8] 276:1,2,15 277:5 278:7,17 279:2,5

culture [13] 9:7 34:18 220:19 224:22 225:1,1 225:15 227:19 236:3 262:13,16 264:19,21

current [6] 2:5 87:11 127:5 196:16 201:25 277:12

curriculum [8] 148:9 149:24 164:12 165:21 166:21 172:21 190:12

204:1 **customer** [3] 64:13,14 64:16

-D-

daily [5] 68:9 261:23 262:6 263:13,14

dangerous [3] 12:10 130:15 210:2

data [29] 2:3 34:4,5 69:24 69:25 91:23 92:5 97:21 128:9,10 129:17 213:23 225:19 226:10,11,11,17 227:11 229:21 230:6 258:2,14 264:22 265:10 265:13 266:8,12 267:4 273:17

database [1] 129:17 **date** [3] 223:18 282:2 299:15

Dated [1] 301:9

days [12] 158:16 161:5 209:18 212:10 213:19 219:23 224:4,5,7,9,13 224:16

daytime [3] 138:6 158:19 158:21

deal [21] 17:16 25:2,12 30:2 40:6,7 52:12 91:2 95:23 106:12 111:14 143:14 173:10 185:17 210:7 215:4 225:19 229:23 238:2 278:24 291:9

dealing [9] 100:5 149:12 149:14 164:1 167:6 218:9 226:8,21 297:23

deals [3] 32:18 111:23 164:12

dealt [7] 29:8 114:5 163:16 193:13,14 271:10 292:20

debate [1] 262:5

decade [2] 73:1 157:17 **December** [1] 277:20

decide [7] 75:7 126:17 194:19 245:16 255:17 271:9 279:10

decided [9] 15:3 35:7 51:12 76:4,18 207:12 213:4 239:16 279:10

decides [6] 73:1 116:22 116:23 144:12 179:12 247:6

decision [3] 198:16 200:13 293:25

decision-making [1]

decisions [7] 20:20 74:2 197:9 198:8,12 199:4 206:24

deck [1] 110:18 declared [2] 94:7 225:6

dedicated [9] 24:22 207:4,8,22 208:11,17,23 210:1 225:3 **define** [1] 100:11 **defined** [1] 164:9 **definition** [11] 45:11,13 77:15 101:4,20 102:23 137:21 271:18,22,25 272:13

definitions [2] 231:10 272:17

degree [2] 78:1 101:3

degrees [1] 82:9 **delay** [1] 235:24

delegate [1] 149:1 **delivering** [1] 97:16

delve [2] 112:7 172:22

delved [1] 175:9 **delving** [1] 223:12

demonstrate [9] 19:21 108:20 109:2,17,22 117:9 126:18 167:25 297:1

demonstrated [1] 112:19

demonstrates [3] 32:9 57:10 166:19

departing [1] 267:9 **department** [6] 2:23 9:22,24 39:18 109:10,15

departmental [1] 10:11 departure [1] 6:4

dependent [1] 190:20 **depending** [10] 73:12 76:1 81:17 92:21 147:16 149:3 151:25 186:23 211:24 213:12

describe [13] 63:12 68:10 68:16 125:8,16 126:19 132:1 157:11 168:20 183:2 188:17 195:7 198:5

described [14] 75:21 77:6 79:4 91:20 106:4 156:7 170:7 197:14 198:6 204:1 218:23 254:22,23 295:10

describes [1] 4:2 **description** [15] 49:6 65:15 67:14,15 68:14 83:13,13 86:2 126:20 153:6 155:6 163:15 178:25 195:3 271:25

descriptive [2] 126:4,8 design [38] 13:3 36:2,3 37:19 38:5 42:19 43:6 47:22 48:3,23 49:11,19 51:16 53:22 54:2,4,10 58:1,3 59:16 60:23 61:6 67:6 69:6 72:24 75:23 77:19,21 78:5 79:22 83:21 86:18 245:10,23 249:1,8 256:9 259:22

designated [2] 145:18 150:14

designation [2] 155:15 156:16

designed [29] 36:5 63:6 63:22 64:3 68:22 70:8 70:15 73:7 75:17 76:24 78:12,20 95:1 96:5,25

105:3 107:18,18,19 115:16 125:23 200:6 238:12,16 248:11,15 255:4 256:14 259:9

designer [3] 48:3 51:1 51:12

designers [2] 48:9 176:11

designing [1] 63:3 **designs** [1] 62:23

desire [1] 155:25

desk [1] 53:3

destination [2] 138:8,9 **detail** [7] 85:8 108:10 121:5 130:11 179:9

240:17,24 **detailed** m 117:3

details [1] 129:13 determinations [1]

258:14

determine [9] 34:11 38:25 50:5 51:1 92:10 93:6 96:1 209:4 293:15

determined [3] 46:10 109:6 272:6

determining [2] 92:23 95:23

deterrent [1] 296:16 **develop** [7] 9:8 24:7 42:23 209:1 210:22 213:3 213:7

developed [6] 9:4 35:8 43:4 83:18 84:17 85:11 **developing** [2] 22:16

124:1 **development** [3] 41:5,6

279:25 **developments** [2] 86:21

86:22 **devices** [5] 81:2 86:8,10

86:15,22 **devoted** [2] 30:14,15

dials [1] 158:12 dictate [1] 156:15 difference [8] 46:2

106:21 138:7 177:5,16 177:24,25 178:5

differences [4] 177:19 177:21 178:2,7

different [36] 11:17 46:5 48:4 54:11 59:6 76:5,8 76:21,22 89:4 107:20,23 110:2 114:24 131:1 144:2 151:1,15 152:14 166:2 168:8 176:4,12 192:9 206:4,14,15 211:6 240:8 240:8 243:25 245:14 247:2 252:19 259:20 271:19

differentiate [1] 46:4 **difficult** [4] 91:19 137:18 151:17 224:24

difficulties [2] 69:19 276:8

difficulty [5] 39:2 91:18

92:6,7,8 **dig** [3] 263:11 265:16 271:23

direct [11] 8:10 26:13,18 36:6 41:7 99:5 182:3 212:22 258:4,5 287:16

direction [5] 22:24 27:23 34:12 146:23 256:11

directive [24] 92:10,16 92:17 96:1 98:7 99:4 254:24 255:18,19,22,25 256:3,8,11,14,20 258:1 259:5 260:3,4,6,10,24 261:11

directive's [1] 99:8 directives [10] 91:4 92:18 93:3 98:16,25 99:12 238:10 258:3,15 285:5

directly [21] 6:5 25:7 30:6 41:1 50:6,10 93:25 99:17 105:18 121:5 145:20 171:3 173:8 182:12 213:23 215:18 241:2 242:18 262:15 273:24 300:5

director [37] 1:14,16,21 2:1,12,15,20 6:21 7:13 7:17,23 8:5,5 23:23,25 24:18,24 25:9,23,25 26:2 26:4,5,11,12 27:7,21,22 28:3,3,8,25 32:15 40:23 41:3 117:16,17

directors [3] 2:16 192:5 206:21

disagree [5] 146:5 199:19,19 200:12 221:6

disclosed [1] 3:18 discourage [2] 232:16 267:2

Discoveries [2] 301:12 301:14

discussed [3] 21:2 164:21 281:10

discussion [25] 22:2 34:16 47:11,16 49:14 54:12 65:12,17 78:16 89:23,25 103:15 137:13 137:22 164:7 199:25 202:19 207:25 212:4,19 219:15,16 286:12 296:21 300:7

discussions [6] 21:3,22 41:4 49:23 62:2 284:10

dispatch [11] 193:9,18 195:9,15 198:13,16 201:2 201:12 203:4 292:20 295:9

dispatcher [10] 143:16 193:25 197:24 199:10,24 203:25 204:1,3,8 205:2

dispatchers [8] 143:14 193:7,20 197:20 203:19 203:20,21,23

disrupt [2] 89:16 90:13 **distance** [4] 25:20 82:1 82:23 265:2 **distances** [1] 75:7 **divested** [2] 35:1,4 **divided** [6] 1:17 9:22 11:10,14 17:7 32:16 **division** [12] 1:15 11:7

division [12] 1:15 11:7,9 17:12 32:17 33:15 36:16 39:19 111:14,14 218:17 218:19

divisioned [1] 142:23 doctor [1] 288:2 doctors [5] 145:19 146:

doctors [5] 145:19 146:4 146:20 147:1,10 **document** (22) 53:20

document [12] 53:20 54:1 169:18,20 170:22 170:23 183:24 190:7 195:10 219:21 250:20 256:11

documentation [8] 146:2 170:16 183:22 184:4 195:13 199:14 212:25 214:13

documented [2] 183:18 192:15

documents [6] 141:17 141:19,21 191:20 257:23 300:6

doesn't [25] 16:5 39:12 43:11 46:1 71:6 80:1,1 86:14 101:24 103:14 104:1,2,23 109:9 131:8 136:25 138:6 139:3 159:20 175:10 222:12 224:8 233:12 243:4 251:20

dollar [2] 219:12,13 **domestically** [1] 243:12 **done** [34] 11:23 40:12 50:9 58:24 62:1 80:4,12 92:19 98:1 113:3 133:20

92:19 98:1 113:3 133:20 148:21 160:10 168:4,25 169:4 172:17 175:25 182:6 183:25 184:4 199:10,12 204:22 207:15 214:25 218:10,10 223:5 223:16 228:1,16 240:20 290:15

door [5] 76:8 77:22 165:8 165:10 291:2

doors [5] 148:10,25 149:1 189:1 290:22

dotted [3] 25:17,17 28:18 down [29] 45:3 63:24 66:3,16 115:8,12 130:21 131:17 141:25 143:23 159:24 160:3 161:13 163:1,3 165:2 196:10 207:18,18,18 228:22 229:7 232:13 235:10,12 235:23 236:15,23 285:1

dozen [1] 298:25 draft [1] 233:20 drafting [1] 233:21 draw [3] 154:23 212:1

254:15 **drawing** [3] 49:16,17 211:1

drawings [3] 51:25

65:23 112:25 drawn [1] 271:3 drew [1] 254:15 **drill** [1] 66:16 **drilling** [2] 100:11 106:14 **driven** [1] 236:1 **driver's** [1] 33:18 **drop** [4] 115:3 278:16,25 290:23 **dry** [1] 82:2 **due** [1] 1:23 during [10] 6:6 66:3 89:6 122:5 179:18 180:9 183:10 230:4 261:17 273:22 dusk [1] 158:19 **duties** [2] 14:6 183:15 duty [2] 139:10,11 **dynamic** [1] 34:3 -E**e-mail** [1] 271:6 early [5] 20:14 49:19 60:25 61:17 238:5 easier [2] 143:5 269:5 eastern [1] 244:14 echo[1] 291:19 economic [1] 212:11 educated [1] 213:14 **education** [2] 34:13 203:21 **effective** [4] 219:11,15 220:3.8 **efficient** [2] 8:23 9:1 effort [3] 21:15 114:19 232:9 eight [33] 174:22 229:1 240:8.8.9 245:12.13.13 245:13 246:8,25 247:2 247:16,22 248:19,21 249:2.4.6.17 251:4 252:19 255:5,12,20 256:7 257:4 259:17,20,20 260:7 260:9 261:7 **eighteen** [1] 150:7 either [17] 6:5 16:5,24 35:10 37:14 56:13 89:6 99:17 121:8 124:24 155:16 159:13 165:9 200:13 232:20 278:19 291:12 **elaborate** [2] 122:18 275:15 electrical [2] 50:20 159:3 **element** [1] 216:24 **elements** [7] 10:4 50:17 145:13 224:10,23 228:21 235:17 **elsewhere** [6] 41:16

126:2 171:6 172:12

emergency [6] 90:15

190:16 211:2

158:25 168:14,21 169:13 170:20 **employ** [4] 35:24 37:11 148:7 221:13 **employed** [2] 144:9 188:21 employee [2] 189:3 190:15 **employees** [8] 30:12,19 31:12 35:3 225:21 229:1 229:22 264:13 **employer's** [1] 163:24 **employment** [2] 165:8 204:13 **employs** [1] 35:23 **encourage** [1] 232:13 end [20] 15:7 16:5 73:22 73:22 95:14 103:20 146:21 159:24 163:23 171:21 216:9 217:23 232:19 267:4 269:14 273:3 274:15,18 275:19 288:11 **endorse** [1] 162:7 endorsed [7] 174:20 175:2 186:14,17,21 189:10,16 **endorsement** [2] 176:17 endorsements [4] 177:11 185:24 187:17,22 ends (1) 270:13 enforce [1] 22:13 enforcement [14] 7:11 38:14,15,16,18 39:1,14 39:15 214:24 218:5,8,16 218:21.24 **engage** [6] 65:4,11 80:11 89:22 123:10 172:7 engaged [5] 37:9 41:1,4 62:8 244:15 engagement [2] 61:2 **engaging** [1] 61:1 **engine** [17] 46:12 49:1 50:8 53:10,13 66:8,11 159:2,3,5,15,16,21,24 159:25 173:18 174:2 engineer [21] 120:18 179:11 180:19 181:6,14 182:1,1 184:5,9,13 185:19 186:12,23 188:11 188:21 189:4 190:1 191:4 191:5 204:14 205:17 **engineering** [2] 29:18 61:21

engineers [16] 13:6 25:1

25:6 29:16.17 37:12

38:21 143:13 163:15

178:19 179:2 183:15

engines [6] 48:19,22,23

English [3] 128:6 130:20

186:3,5 188:12,14

50:11 233:11,12

enhance [1] 200:25

141:13

209:8

ensure [3] 40:19 90:12 166:19 **ensuring** [2] 56:2 215:2 enter [10] 19:4 89:25 103:14 138:5 148:10,25 154:7 189:1 194:23 198:2 entered [4] 3:20 4:4 13:22 281:10 **enters** [1] 89:4 entertain [1] 232:22 **entire** [10] 7:14 30:11 35:2 49:14 50:19 53:10 124:16 191:15 226:6 249:16 entirely [1] 53:8 **entirety** [2] 30:8 75:24 entities [2] 70:18 204:9 entity [9] 12:2 36:18 41:11,15 69:2,21,22 70:13 258:7 **environment** [12] 36:6 50:2 73:13 108:21 136:18 137:11,25 159:20 160:7 168:8 172:10 233:15 environmentally [2] 8:23 9:2 environments [1] 151:15 **equally** [1] 189:5 74:11 77:2 80:21,25 168:14.21 191:3 **equipped** [1] 105:10

equipment [24] 55:6,9 81:10,12,16,20 82:1,12 86:19 88:2 89:14,18 95:2 96:6 99:24 139:20 163:3 **equipments** [1] 90:25

error[1] 49:9 **especially** [4] 11:25 138:21 163:25 220:12

essence [1] 68:21 **essentially** [22] 7:7,23 32:13 43:16 58:5 63:16 71:5 72:5 77:5 79:2 86:11 98:19 102:3 103:1 122:22 145:3 151:6 164:11 188:25 206:12,19

estate [1] 10:7 **estimates** [1] 199:12 **European** [1] 258:12 **Europeans** [1] 60:2 evaluate [9] 73:10,17 161:1 198:15 214:14,16 229:6 232:15 258:2

evaluated [2] 160:16 231:24

evaluating [1] 224:14 **evaluation** [11] 72:15 72:16,18 146:4 151:18 151:19 159:10 204:21 207:14 226:1 232:10 evening [1] 273:19

event [3] 4:20 262:20 263:12

events [4] 34:6 226:17 264:10 268:19

eventually [15] 7:12 45:3,9 66:16 72:11 96:13 97:14 99:23 134:14 144:3 146:5 148:23 155:24 236:24 237:10

everybody [17] 5:25 41:18 65:6 68:17,18 95:16 150:7 159:21 193:1 194:5 223:23 227:10 263:25 267:3 271:19 275:1 290:11

everyday [1] 252:3 everywhere [2] 228:13 229:2

evidence [12] 1:6,7 3:4 19:6 85:14 261:18 279:15 280:9,14 281:9 282:2,21 **evolution** [2] 21:5 41:20

exact [5] 29:14,21 104:6 148:4 223:18

exactly [11] 31:18 49:9 105:19 115:9 140:2 150:24 175:19 179:3 199:13 249:12 278:4

exam [5] 33:25 149:2 151:11,19 186:19

examination [5] 151:22 276:1 283:5 285:12 292:17

EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF [1] 3:8

examinations [1] 145:22

examine [8] 33:20 90:8 90:11,21 147:25 217:20 279:17 281:18

examined [1] 275:11 **examiner** [3] 150:15 159:6,7

example [79] 12:8 15:13 26:10 29:13 32:25 36:4 41:3 43:14,20 44:5 50:7 55:10 58:22 60:2 61:10 63:21 65:18 69:19 70:6 73:20 75:5 76:4 80:16 81:19 82:16 83:1 88:17 88:18 89:19,21 90:14 92:10 103:24 104:21 118:9 125:25 131:11 139:5 141:1 142:6 161:2 162:11 177:3 190:5 203:5 207:19,24 212:9 216:22 229:25 232:6,22 233:6,8 233:25 238:11.23.24 239:9 241:1,4,14 243:15 243:15 244:5 246:5,11 249:17 259:7.8.8 264:25 265:17,18 267:25 268:23 276:7.9 286:25

examples [4] 69:9 117:17 215:5 241:15 exams [9] 149:2,4 150:17 179:25 180:10,13 181:12

189:15 204:20 except [2] 150:25 200:4 exception [1] 4:17

exchange [1] 145:7 **Excuse** [1] 283:11 **executive** [5] 89:2 117:13 132:19,21 295:16 **exemption** [3] 223:21 224:6,12

exercise [1] 161:25 **exercised** [2] 297:4,5 **exerted** [1] 295:22 **exhibit** [3] 3:23 4:3,21 **exhibits** [5] 3:16,17,21 4:18 13:22

exist [7] 80:1 121:22 154:21 185:21 222:9,13 222:14

existence [2] 112:23,24 existing [1] 80:14 exists [5] 69:8 85:10 186:15 222:7 297:8

exit [1] 90:15

expect [7] 70:16 82:25 83:23 123:20 151:9 192:20 256:2

expectation [1] 194:24 **expected** [5] 194:16,17 194:19,20 195:7

expensive [2] 85:24 176:1

experience [10] 6:18 151:10 153:15 160:15 166:15.16 179:23 180:14 189:14 297:2

expert [1] 151:10 **expertise** [5] 33:14 182:3 210:5 214:20 237:2

experts [1] 29:19 **expires** [1] 288:10 **explain** [15] 9:13 11:9 12:4 17:6 24:13 32:9 72:16 178:24 182:20,25 188:14 193:24 220:23 230:7 262:7

explained [3] 11:5 71:18 258:18

explanation [5] 2:8,10 2:17 45:10 112:16 **exploring** [1] 234:16

express [1] 107:5

expresses [1] 25:18 **expression** [16] 42:24 54:8 57:8,9,17 102:11

103:14 104:5,5,6,9 107:5 109:20 110:9 156:22 230:18 **extended** [1] 75:6

extending [1] 52:14 **external** [3] 14:3 17:1 141:18

extra [3] 89:20 135:20 212:9

extreme [2] 80:16 149:21 **extremes** [1] 150:21

-F-

FAA [24] 60:5,19 61:4 70:7 71:2,23 95:6,6 96:7 97:2 238:25 239:2,11 240:25 241:1,7,10 246:5 246:22 248:17 249:15 258:11 259:17 260:23 **FAA's** [1] 290:3

fabric [1] 84:4 face-to-face [1] 296:21 **fact** [19] 64:23 89:8,11 108:17 112:19 115:15 127:7 137:18 152:17 155:23 166:19 172:7 199:21 225:16 228:18

235:3 240:23 278:25 297:18 **factors** [1] 34:21 **Fagan** [440] 1:7,9,10 3:9 3:14 4:10,16 5:1,8 6:12 8:2,13 9:12,20 10:18 11:4,24 12:14,21 13:10 14:7,12,20,24 15:17,21 16:1,6,12 17:4 18:19 19:8,12,22 22:6,11,22 23:3,7,11,16 26:22 27:4 27:11,17 28:7,11,17,21 29:5 30:9,23 31:14,19 31:25 32:4 33:7 35:15 35:19 36:15 37:1,16,23 38:3,11 40:9,18 41:9 43:19 44:16 45:2,7,16 46:22 47:1,6,20,25 48:8 48:18,24 51:11,23 52:19 53:4,9,15 54:5,13,17,24 55:24 56:6,10,17 57:19 57:24 58:6,12,17 60:7 60:11,15 62:5,12,17,22 63:2,11 64:9 65:14 66:15 66:25 67:4,9,13,19,24 70:20 71:8,12,16,21 72:8 74:8,15,19,20 77:18 78:9 79:6,10,15 80:2,20 81:5 82:15,21 84:1,7,11,15 84:20 85:2,15,25 86:5 86:20 87:2.9.14.23 88:9 90:3,23 93:8,14,18 94:4 94:9,15,20,25 95:10,17 96:3,11,18,23 97:5,10 97:20,25 98:4,10,14 99:22 106:5,10,20 107:2 107:7 111:3,10,19 112:13 113:5,16,20 114:2 116:1 116:11,15 122:15 124:10 124:15,25 125:7 126:22 127:3,10,21 128:3,16,21 129:2,8 130:23 131:16 131:22 132:7 133:1,5,23 134:2,6,16,21 135:1,6 135:23 136:4,9,19 137:1 137:6 138:19 139:16,24 140:4,8,12,20 141:2 142:10.15 143:10.17 146:7,13,18 147:19 153:1 155:8,20 156:8,12 157:2 157:7 160:17 162:5,20 163:6,10,11 166:25 167:4 169:17,24 170:3 171:8 171:12 172:25 173:5

176:3,9,16 178:10,15,23

180:18,24 181:4,11,17 182:14,19,24 184:6,11 184:16,21 185:6,10,15 186:2,22 187:2,7,11,15 187:24 188:4 190:18.25 191:9,13 192:17,21,25 193:5,12,17,23 196:11 196:15.22 197:4.8.13.17 197:23 200:16 201:8,16 201:23 202:4,9,14,24 203:11,18 204:24 205:8 205:12,16,24 211:3,11 211:18 214:21 218:7.15 220:9,17,22 227:16,23 228:6 230:19,24 231:5 231:11,20 232:17 234:1 234:10,14 236:5 237:9 237:16,23 238:8 239:8 239:14,22 240:1,6,13 241:13,23 242:6,10,23 243:3,8,14 244:22 245:8 245:19 246:7,12,17,21 247:5,10,15,21,25 248:4 248:9,14,25 249:7,18,25 250:6.11.21 251:3.8.24 252:17,22 253:3,10 254:7 254:11,17,21 255:2,10 255:15 256:13,19,23 257:3,8,12 259:6,13 260:21 261:2,6,10,14,21 262:2 265:21 266:1,16 266:22 267:15 268:7 269:8,12,21 270:1,9 271:14 272:14,21 273:2 273:8,12 274:6 275:5,8 286:12 293:14

failure [2] 159:2,15 **failures** [1] 160:8

fair [14] 8:3 62:24 63:1 86:4 88:8 106:23 114:3 131:21 141:10 162:6 192:1 211:17,17 248:22

fairly [28] 7:3 9:15 10:1 12:1 19:25 20:6,13 29:24 36:14 40:10 42:12 45:24 49:12 53:13 55:17 82:22 100:23 102:18 106:1 128:25 129:13 132:24 142:6 152:15 178:16 201:7 257:18 266:2

fake [1] 158:8 fall [1] 174:19 **falls** [1] 135:13

familiar [8] 50:13,15 61:6 66:9 83:7 129:24 169:9 179:8

familiarity [1] 61:25 familiarization [2] 61:8 65:10

familiarize [4] 49:25 61:18 147:8 240:22

families [1] 291:24 **fancy** [2] 130:5 221:4

far [7] 24:13 25:16 99:5 105:8 157:19 285:1 296:25

farmer's [1] 102:14 **fast** [1] 236:14 **feature** [1] 261:16

federal [4] 9:24 60:5,8 238:19

fee [1] 117:6

feedback [1] 229:10

felt [1] 280:22

few [5] 101:4 103:22,23 144:18 212:9

field [12] 11:23 24:10,17 36:24 99:15 102:14 107:20 108:1 149:17.20 149:23 178:20

fifteen [1] 265:16

fifth [1] 278:14

figure [1] 222:22 **figured** [2] 237:6 277:20

file [5] 53:2 129:14,16 170:13 208:24

files [1] 299:24

fill [2] 15:15 146:2

final [1] 20:20

217:13.19.24

financial [1] 10:8

finding [1] 215:13 findings [10] 215:20 216:13,14,20 217:3,7,7

finds [2] 46:15 146:2

fine [6] 199:17 219:8,12 219:13 262:4 300:21

fines [4] 39:10 220:6 296:15,24

finish [2] 109:24 137:4 **finished** [1] 183:1

fire [6] 115:18 135:17,18 139:6 159:3,3

firefighting [1] 135:18

fires [1] 115:19

first [30] 2:7 20:4,5 45:20 48:3 49:6 75:16 100:24 107:13 142:23 143:25 145:8,9,13 165:4 173:17 183:5 185:17 216:22 220:23 223:14 224:9 238:21 241:8.10 248:8 248:17 255:25 292:19 294:2

firsthand [3] 289:14 293:5 294:24

fit [3] 145:15,16 188:14 fitness [2] 250:17,18

fits [2] 22:18 143:24

five [12] 1:17 2:15 10:21 52:11 120:17 126:12 129:11 209:18 213:11 229:1 239:17 298:24

five-year [3] 52:15,25 52:25

fixed [33] 46:7 49:1 51:13 76:9,10 101:6 102:7 105:3,6,12,24 109:7 115:20 130:14 135:12 140:22 145:1,11 150:24 151:5 152:5 154:3,5,9 154:22,22 162:18 173:16 174:6 175:7 177:9 187:20 194:13

fixed-wing [1] 46:6 **flashlight** [1] 81:22

flavour [1] 172:17 **fleet** [5] 42:15 70:3 120:16 121:11 123:24

flexible [1] 170:24

flies [2] 82:22 190:3 **flight** [60] 7:3 33:20,21 35:25 51:6,8 57:4,4 66:4 73:15,19 76:6 105:17,20 105:21 117:16 127:13 133:21 136:12 140:21 143:21 144:15,22,25 145:6 148:2,3,8,11 149:5 149:8 150:13.14.14 151:8

152:4 164:9,16,23 174:15 178:6 185:3 193:7,20,25 194:18,21 195:16 196:1 197:10 207:5 210:6,9 214:17 251:14,21 264:11

285:14,14 295:10 **flights** [1] 243:23 **flip** [5] 62:11,18 63:12

67:14 71:17 **float** [4] 84:12 121:23 130:11,12

floatation [5] 81:1 86:8 86:10,15,22

floating [3] 109:8 110:2 111:11

floats [1] 130:13

floor [5] 111:6 188:24 192:4,6 229:8

Florida [2] 59:1 70:22 flow [15] 28:15 69:16.19 70:10 71:11,13,23,24 72:2 91:13,13 95:13 96:14 97:1 224:8

flown [2] 63:8 193:13 **flows** [3] 14:19 42:5 71:1

fly [40] 32:21 33:4 36:10 73:13 74:5 76:11 122:2 131:13 137:10 138:2 149:7,10 151:3 152:9,23 153:7,10,10,19,20,23 160:19 161:3 165:15 173:18 186:10 207:2 217:1 242:3.7 243:12.23 243:24 244:16 250:12,17 250:18 263:4 288:15,17

flying [28] 6:23 39:11 41:25 51:5 82:16 102:7 104:18 115:18 136:14 137:16 150:2,10,11 151:20 152:11,13 154:1 159:25 161:11 167:9 178:4 180:2 193:14 201:17 202:1 233:15 263:15,16

focus [10] 12:24 34:13 62:4 189:18 200:24 206:25 207:16 213:5 216:15 217:8

focused [6] 41:22,23 209:20 212:14,16 284:1 **focusing** [3] 207:19 208:10 209:18

folks [5] 34:11 134:13 258:6 262:25 271:24

follow [8] 191:5 195:19 196:1 217:24 218:12 267:17 270:3 275:19

followed [3] 92:17 98:16 191:14

follower [1] 195:17 **following** [1] 295:10 force [4] 18:9.10 80:1

220:1 **foregoing** [1] 301:3 **foreign** [7] 25:13 242:20 242:22,25 244:24 245:1 253:20

forget [1] 152:18 **forgive** [10] 32:22 38:14 42:4 46:6 109:13 114:14 144:21 152:24 173:24

form [5] 21:21 116:14 117:1 222:16 223:1

formal [1] 214:2

262:25

formally [1] 92:15

forms [2] 57:5 82:14 **forth** [11] 25:5 34:14,21 120:4 139:22 148:10

152:1 168:10 169:9 170:20 185:5

forum [1] 275:4

forward [6] 16:22 75:10 78:3 88:10 149:25 164:8

found [10] 19:6 45:13 141:9 216:22 221:15 227:1,4 258:20,21 276:5

four [12] 87:19 132:8.22 142:18 209:18 213:11 223:17 241:24 242:1 292:2 298:24 300:14

four-point [1] 88:18 **fourteen** [1] 230:3 **fourth** [2] 17:19 278:14

FPSO[1] 106:13 **FPSOs** [1] 100:9

framework [2] 13:16 40:15

France [3] 240:2 246:23 255:6

FREEMAN [10] 275:17 280:3,7,18 281:2 284:23 286:3 294:6,17 299:19

French [2] 128:6 141:13 **frequency** [1] 209:19

frequently [1] 296:17

friend's [1] 281:9 **front** [2] 148:20 271:23

fuel [10] 75:6,8 194:19 197:9 199:12,17,20,21 199:23,25

full [3] 172:13 209:20 211:4

full-time [1] 120:8 **fulsome** [4] 90:1 98:19 150:6 212:19

fulsomely [1] 21:11 **function** [3] 124:22 218:21 262:8

functional [2] 25:18 26:19

functioning [1] 215:24 funnel [1] 273:24 funnels [1] 260:24 future [3] 47:12 175:1 223:11

-G-

gain [6] 39:5 99:20 122:12 209:6 237:4 296:21

gamut [2] 177:13 214:24 **Gates** [1] 174:18

gc [1] 127:19

gear [1] 46:13

general [33] 1:15 5:23 7:17,23 10:12 17:14,23 18:2 23:23,25 25:23 26:1 26:5,5,12 27:7,22 28:4 33:15,24,25 36:11 68:12 73:24 83:19 84:24 101:20 102:16 126:23 167:23 276:12.16 286:13

generally [16] 12:2 18:13 21:15 30:14 40:6 41:11 58:19 64:14 108:7 175:3 194:15 217:23 234:3 252:18 253:7 285:4

generate [4] 14:3 24:6 124:7 259:5

generated [6] 16:24 46:14 64:21 93:9 245:22 260:1

generic [1] 113:22 **gentlemen** [2] 1:3 279:11

genuinely [1] 269:23 geographically [1] 10:24

given [3] 255:25 276:17 282:2

giving [2] 120:23 219:11 global [1] 58:8

goal [1] 145:8

goes [18] 25:2,22 50:18 68:24 117:2 120:24 122:18 149:24 179:11 199:14 210:24 236:1 251:10 255:11,11 256:4 256:5 286:11

gone [8] 41:22 112:22,25 206:24 224:13 228:18 293:2,11

good [39] 1:3 2:17 23:19 60:1 62:16 74:12 77:15 98:18 141:16 162:2 165:5 172:17 177:14 178:25 194:2 195:25 198:19 200:9 201:7 215:9 225:10 225:11 230:13 231:16 232:12 235:3,8,20 237:17 254:8,12 262:22 264:18 264:19 267:7 271:24 276:21 283:1 294:10

Goodridge [1] 106:15 **goods** [4] 12:10 107:25 130:15 210:2

govern[1] 135:8 **government**[4] 6:23 127:19 282:17,20

governs [1] 18:4 GPS [1] 195:23 graciously [1] 2:2 graduate [1] 150:8 grand [1] 208:15

grandfathered [2] 276:22 278:10

106:17 111:5

granted [1] 246:4 graphic [2] 32:11 141:16 grass [3] 149:17,19,23 gravity [3] 100:10

great [7] 12:19 31:8 108:10 121:5 160:1 179:9 240:17

green [2] 24:11,14 greeting [1] 214:2 ground [11] 24:9 26:17 57:3 136:15 137:17 138:3 138:12 147:8 148:21 166:6 172:4

group [29] 10:3,13 11:13 11:14,19,21 15:2 20:19 24:22 25:11 30:5 32:18 33:13 34:1,3 37:11,13 38:19 44:4 61:21 82:3 95:21 125:4 142:20 176:25 193:6 207:8 208:23 274:21

grouped [2] 174:2

grouping [3] 173:20 174:3,4

groups [13] 10:1 11:5,6 24:4,5,10,12,16,20 32:16 38:16,24,25

grow [1] 188:23 Guard [2] 118:14,18

guess [7] 13:3 42:23 43:10 56:13 88:16 102:9 142:4

guidance [11] 14:4,9 16:4,7,10,11,13 24:9 27:23 34:8 181:14

27:23 34:8 181:14 **guidelines** [1] 13:13

guy [1] 46:6 **guys** [1] 288:12

-H-

HAC [1] 234:24 half [2] 294:23 300:14 Halifax [1] 236:23 hand [1] 46:7 handing [1] 33:17 handled [1] 30:8 hands [2] 179:19 199:14 hands-on [1] 179:22 hang [1] 214:7 hangar [3] 56:13 120:14

288:12

Hansen [2] 282:8,10 happening [6] 48:14 91:17 99:3 210:17 216:23 227:10

happy [1] 263:8 harder [1] 151:11 harness [1] 88:18 harnesses [2] 87:20,22

Harris [1] 282:23 hats [1] 214:8 he'd [1] 200:11

head [5] 31:4 82:10 173:23 265:11 298:13

headed [1] 131:24 headquartered [4] 9:25 10:3 11:21 24:15

headquarters [24] 1:18 2:22 11:19 23:2 24:3 25:19 26:13 29:2,8,14 30:20 34:11 35:10 36:22 36:23 41:1 80:5,18 206:18,19 245:15 249:2 258:6 273:21

headquarters' [1] 30:3 health [3] 70:3 252:14 287:21

hear [6] 1:16 110:8 155:9 263:4 268:25 272:7

heard [9] 87:15 157:10 188:1,9,10 197:19 220:18 222:1 301:4

hearing [3] 196:25 283:11 301:4

hearsay [1] 296:6 heart [1] 191:22

heavier [4] 132:24 133:18 178:8 187:16

heavy [12] 131:3,4,5 132:24 133:24 134:3,7,8 134:12,12 187:23 201:7

held [2] 7:2,17

helicopter [84] 2:6 17:8 46:4 48:15 49:2 51:13 52:2 66:20 67:6 76:9 83:24 97:13,15 100:6,7 106:22 107:14.21 108:1 110:12,17 115:20 116:5 125:22 126:1 131:5 132:13,15,16,17,17,24 134:13 143:4 144:5 145:2 145:12 150:24 151:3,4 152:6 154:3,12,15,17,23 160:9,11 164:9,19 165:3 166:4 168:3 175:10,12 175:13 177:17,17 182:25 194:11 196:19 201:18,19 205:19 231:2 234:3,6,23 234:25 235:5,7,12,14 237:11 252:23 253:25 257:19 259:19,24 277:18 277:25 297:23,24 298:5

helicopters [45] 82:18 104:12,14,15,19,19 105:1 105:4 106:6 107:17 113:10 115:15 118:14,18 127:15 128:23 129:23 130:13 131:6 132:10,12 132:14 143:1,8,21 155:4 162:18 164:6,20 166:8 167:9 168:6 171:24 175:8 176:5,24 177:10 185:21 208:14,14 241:25 242:1 250:3 284:1,7

helideck [2] 110:19 111:15

helidrome [1] 104:4 **heliport** [14] 100:13 102:24,24,25 103:8,12 104:2,7,10,11,23 107:21 109:19,19

heliports [12] 17:19 100:2 102:22,23 103:7 103:17,17,18 106:23,24 107:1,3

Helly [2] 282:8,9 **help** [4] 16:16,17 73:20 210:6

helpful [1] 294:18 helping [2] 128:1 237:4 helps [2] 73:18 111:1 Henry [1] 106:15 hereby [1] 301:2 herring [1] 103:13 hi [2] 291:2,11

Hibernia [4] 106:17 109:5,5 279:24 Hickman [3] 281:14

Hickman [3] 281:14,15 281:16

high [7] 87:25 88:17 114:19 147:6 150:8 166:4 199:3

higher [6] 33:2 104:18 151:9,18,20 168:9 highest [2] 157:4,6 highlight [1] 141:8

highly [1] 169:2 **himself** [2] 153:7 165:7 **hire** [1] 156:23

hired [5] 38:20 120:8 156:24 163:25 166:10 **history** [5] 5:11 181:8

262:8 287:14 297:3 **hit** [2] 15:3,6

HMDC [1] 279:24 hold [14] 6:16 8:4 33:21 39:12,13 55:5 102:10 104:2 118:19 147:17 153:21 189:3 225:14,15

holding [2] 220:2 256:6 holds [1] 93:1 Hollett [2] 282:11,12 home [8] 23:21 119:13 127:12 141:10 151:14

194:9 268:3 273:18 **hood** [1] 161:5 **hope** [6] 5:24,24 106:4 266:5 270:19 274:25 hopeful [1] 114:10 hopefully [3] 49:17 142:2 194:9 hoping [1] 68:17 hours [5] 150:1,2,11 273:21 291:8

house [1] 38:19 housed [1] 10:15 housekeeping [1] 163:5

hover [1] 166:4 huge [1] 199:6

human [3] 10:9 34:20 296:22 **hundred** [2] 25:1 219:

hundred [2] 25:1 219:12 **hundreds** [3] 243:22,23 244:6

Husky [2] 281:5,16 hydraulic [1] 160:8 hydraulics [2] 50:20 160:9

-I-

ICAO [9] 42:5,5,9,11,22 43:2,3 44:9,14 ice [3] 135:25 139:15,17 idea [6] 26:21 49:16

idea [6] 26:21 49:16 52:16 76:19 217:19 231:17 ideally [1] 52:24

ideas [1] 16:21 identical [1] 75:20 identified [1] 20:25

idle [1] 159:16

IFR [13] 136:17,17,23 137:2,13,25 138:15 152:13,23 161:1,3 233:13 233:14

II [2] 17:15 18:13

ILS [2] 268:24,24

imagination [1] 263:16 imagine [33] 25:19 28:1 36:14 42:8 49:10 50:18 59:15,25 60:22 61:16 74:3 75:22,25 76:12 89:2 100:24 103:19 125:22 148:17 149:6 152:21 157:15 166:5 168:7 189:24 199:5 206:23 207:3 210:19 236:14 257:21 263:20,21

immediate [2] 217:11 217:13

immediately [3] 99:17 221:18 241:7

immersion [4] 47:12,13 82:12 277:3

impact [2] 157:12 200:19 impaired [1] 283:11 imperative [1] 61:11 impetus [2] 293:16,23 implement [1] 236:6

implementation [1]

40:13 implemented [1] 40:20 implementing [2] 171:18 234:16 **imply** [1] 201:1 importance [1] 178:24 important [20] 39:7,9 44:8 65:6 129:21 183:23 189:18.25 192:11 195:5 199:1 206:16 208:3 226:11,14,14,21 264:20 294:8 299:11 **importantly** [2] 217:14 **imported** [1] 260:17 **impose** [1] 200:14 **imposed** [1] 296:12 **imposing** [1] 242:20 **impossible** [1] 261:3 improve [2] 200:17 227:18 **improved** [1] 157:16 improvement [2] 200:18 216:7 improvements [2] 86:21,23 **improving** [1] 87:5 **Inc** [3] 129:23 301:12,14 **inch** [1] 15:10 incident [8] 271:15,17 271:18,20,25 272:10,18 **Incidentally** [1] 273:15 incidents [3] 268:16,17 272:7 inclined [1] 268:22 include [1] 285:12 included [4] 22:7 32:6 45:11 285:15 **including** [5] 30:20 196:8 247:20 249:15,16 increase [1] 264:16 incumbent [1] 262:14 indeed [1] 4:9 indicated [4] 130:2 276:9 293:1 297:7 **indicates** [1] 176:23 **indicator** [1] 138:23 individual [26] 25:10 57:3,21 69:1 122:1 126:23 144:11,13 146:1 146:6 147:11.12 166:19 166:23 174:7 176:2 179:12 196:4 198:14 204:11 232:7.11 250:20 250:25 252:23 287:4 **individual's** [1] 204:21 individuals [9] 10:2 20:17 24:2 38:23 118:25 120:9 208:23 231:24 258:4 industrial [2] 29:24 180:4

industries [1] 21:18

industry [22] 6:25 14:5 16:17 34:9 42:19 45:23 58:8,9 68:19 211:1 212:3 220:12,24 230:20 231:1 234:2,3,6 235:4,20 237:12 298:5 **influence** [1] 43:25 **influenced** [1] 43:3 influential [2] 43:11,18 inform [1] 108:15 **information** [49] 2:5 3:2 6:15 27:24 28:15 34:8 36:10 69:16,20,23 70:10 70:16,25 71:11,23,24 72:2 74:7 91:13,14,22 92:2 93:5 95:13 96:2,14 97:1 129:1 130:10 198:15 232:5 238:22 246:3 258:22 259:14,21,25 262:20,22,23 264:2,3,6 267:21,22 270:5 271:8 299:13,21 **informative** [1] 275:1 **informed** [1] 299:24 initial [2] 73:5 224:6 **initiate** [1] 64:15 **initiates** [1] 117:6 **initiation** [1] 234:6 **inject** [1] 212:5 **inputs** [1] 149:15 inquiry [14] 1:22 2:4 32:24 167:6 196:17 280:10,11,13,23 284:1 285:8 297:23 299:23 300:2 inside [19] 6:8 14:5 20:17 45:23 101:15 103:3,19 123:18 133:15 175:25 188:23 189:16 192:11 204:15 210:2 265:2 270:17,24 280:22 **insist** [1] 240:23 inspect [4] 126:20 192:15 206:3 291:4 **inspected** [5] 113:2 183:10,20,20 293:7 inspection [10] 92:13.20 99:2,18 209:11,20 212:14 213:7 228:20 288:9 **inspections** [3] 120:12 171:17 218:10 **inspector** [2] 7:6,9 **inspectors** [3] 36:25 99:9,15 **installation** [1] 277:22 **instructing** [1] 172:19 **instructor** [2] 7:3 149:8 **instructors** [3] 33:20,21 148:8 **instrument** [13] 103:9 104:18 105:2,5 119:23 143:21 152:8.9.11.17 153:10 161:11 269:2 integral [3] 168:17 222:6

integrity [1] 230:17 **intend** [1] 5:2 **intended** [1] 57:14 intent [1] 49:9 inter-dependency [1] 124:21 **interact** [9] 26:7 49:20 49:22 50:23 52:17 118:4 120:10 159:12 214:9 **interaction** [8] 39:18 52:20 66:11 93:2 121:24 210:20 258:9 291:13 **interest** [20] 8:25 34:18 42:14,17,21 63:19 64:18 65:13 66:6,12 82:3 101:25 109:16 110:15,20 110:22 111:21 112:9 266:11 267:13 **interested** [14] 50:3,14 64:6 75:15 104:20 109:1 112:11 137:14 154:12 167:1 204:11 217:4 265:5 267:6 interesting [2] 160:5 265:19 interestingly [2] 103:12 263:2 **interfere** [1] 89:21 **interior** [1] 89:2 internal [5] 14:3 16:25 141:18 215:19 270:18 **internally** [1] 270:23 international [14] 3:25 4:20 25:9,15 42:2,3 43:22.22.24 44:3.4 58:8 63:5 234:22 internationally [4] 42:1 108:12,22 220:13 interpretation [1] 271:19 **interrupt** [1] 284:24 interview [4] 118:25 119:4 120:11 195:14 intricacies [1] 77:14 **intrigued** [1] 232:2 **introduce** [2] 1:7 149:20 introductory [1] 5:19 intuitive [2] 129:13 142:6 **intuitively** [1] 162:17 inundated [1] 229:20 invalid [2] 220:3 288:6 investigated [1] 270:6 investigation [1] 285:17 investigators [1] 38:22 investment [1] 59:21 involve[3] 21:6,7,9 involved [16] 15:2 19:24 20:1 29:9 30:12 50:6,6 50:10 52:22 62:6 66:13 90:24 168:24 183:16 234:22 241:2 involvement (5) 50:25 56:19 64:15 79:16 81:11

involves [2] 21:9 197:18 **irregularity** [2] 268:24 268:25 **isolation** [1] 41:8 **issue** [41] 21:2 29:19 32:23 39:10 92:21 93:3 94:10 96:10.12 100:22 119:12 121:2 147:10 158:22 199:3 200:21 203:16 220:6 238:25

244:12 245:16 247:6 249:9 254:18 255:18 260:2.9.12.16.24 261:11 265:4,15 271:10 288:14 288:16,18 289:20 291:9 292:20 299:20 issued [13] 98:7 99:13 101:10 121:14 248:20 251:14 252:4,5,25 286:20 290:3 298:25 299:4 **issues** [15] 5:5 69:25 166:6 185:2 222:23 250:24 255:7 256:20 260:14,14 262:18 265:16 268:20 285:12 299:25 issuing [1] 290:3 it'll [18] 19:2 68:13,17 69:10 95:5 97:15 126:7 128:25 129:5,6 142:5 174:21 198:5 253:16,18 259:2,3 267:10 item [5] 71:22 88:4,5,11 268:1 items [5] 81:23 87:18 89:5 117:3 268:19 itself [13] 41:14 72:14 80:17,24 90:8 124:11 146:8 161:12 176:20 194:8 201:2 244:1 252:23 IX [2] 18:8,18 **-J**-**J** [1] 260:15 **JAMIE** [1] 292:17 **January** [1] 278:2 jet [13] 32:25 33:9 51:13 52:2 58:22 59:1,2 70:21 238:12 239:9.15.16 240:7 jets [2] 64:21 65:1 **iob** [5] 163:20.21 165:4 180:25 215:9 iobs [1] 8:9 **John's** [13] 100:8 104:21 104:21 106:6,7 119:7,8 138:4 149:22 212:8 236:20 301:5,9 joy [1] 139:13 **Judy** [1] 301:13 junior [2] 165:12 180:20 jurisdictions [3] 95:12 95:18 96:8 -K-**Kamal** [3] 2:19 141:6,7 Karen [1] 282:12

keep [7] 121:11,12,12 195:19 287:20 292:10,14 **keeping** [2] 65:4 226:8 **kept** [1] 288:3 key [2] 169:18,20 Keys [1] 70:22 **kill** [1] 291:8 **kind** [13] 10:16 31:10,12 92:2 103:13 115:9 142:7 142:8 174:25 180:4 225:19 232:6 235:19 kinds [4] 79:12 80:24 81:6 243:24 **knew** [1] 232:10 knock [2] 291:1,1

knowing [1] 295:17 **knowledge** [14] 103:22 104:22 211:8 212:22 234:4 287:16 289:14 293:5 294:4.25 295:21 295:24 296:5 298:3 knowledgeable [1]

119:5 **known** [2] 12:2 45:24

knows [3] 41:18 159:21 178:4

-L-

labour [2] 21:6 210:13 **Labrador** [5] 12:1 282:17,21 299:6 301:6 **ladies** [2] 1:3 279:10 laid [1] 111:23 Lakes [2] 12:19 31:8 land [16] 82:2 101:1,6,8 102:13 104:12 105:8,13 105:22 106:7 107:19 109:2 110:13 138:10 164:13 194:9

landed [1] 168:5 **landing** [10] 46:13 105:18 106:22 111:23 112:15 114:5 138:14 143:22 162:3 269:2

lands [2] 182:25 196:4 **language** [1] 130:17

lap [1] 87:24

large [30] 7:4 9:15,21 10:1,24 21:9 29:17,24 32:3 40:2 48:17 58:20 64:21,21 115:1 122:24 133:8 215:11 216:10 224:18 228:12.25 243:20 257:17,18,18,19 263:18 290:19 299:1

larger [9] 33:14 104:19 105:9 186:16 187:16 209:15 236:21 243:15 298:18

largest [4] 10:13 48:12 58:13 133:7

last [18] 5:20 34:25 38:12 99:25 100:16,20 157:16 157:17 193:6 225:9 254:18 259:7,8 261:15

225:24

integrated [2] 9:5 72:2

264:17 275:16 290:12 298:24

late [1] 267:8

latest [1] 39:23 laugh [1] 157:21

laughing [1] 147:18

law [10] 196:2 203:6 222:10 223:23 230:20 231:6 233:12,14 272:8 272:12

lay [3] 219:7 220:6 280:25

layman [5] 16:16 17:22 106:3 131:3 137:15

layman's [4] 49:7 68:10 68:16 75:14

lays [1] 54:1

lead [5] 5:11 41:10 144:3 148:24 274:12

leader [1] 42:12

leadership [1] 235:19

leads [2] 114:3 300:12

lean [1] 31:20

Learjet [2] 33:11 174:18

learn [14] 148:13,16,18 148:19 149:7,10,11,17 149:18,23 165:9 180:6 205:4.19

learned [3] 103:10 109:7 194:21

learning [1] 167:1

least [10] 1:6 65:1 87:17 134:7 154:2 155:17 200:5 200:14 234:15 236:2

leave [9] 33:13 44:14 56:13,19 57:2 106:7 213:14 218:19 294:12

leaves [4] 68:3,24 74:24 100:7

led [3] 54:19 238:1 279:15 **left** [3] 24:1 195:18 275:4

legal [1] 129:20

legislation [2] 13:11,15

less [6] 31:1 53:11 76:13 104:17 151:25 199:20

lesser [2] 78:1 209:19

letter [1] 119:7

letters [2] 195:4 277:14

level [14] 31:15 114:19 115:8,12 145:9 147:6 150:23 156:16 165:12 207:25 237:3,3 295:9,9

levels [1] 114:24

lever [1] 159:16

levers [1] 158:12

licences [1] 163:18

license [32] 33:18,19 39:13 144:4 145:10,10 147:17 150:20,21,22,23

151:7 152:3,3,12 153:12 154:2,9,19 156:2 157:1 157:1 165:7 173:17

174:21,23 175:12,18,20 180:17 186:20 189:11

licensed [13] 153:16 165:14,19 179:7 180:8 182:1,7,9 188:10 189:1 190:11 194:22 203:23

licenses [4] 153:22 163:17,22 186:16

licensing [12] 17:20 25:12 33:16,16,22 143:12 150:25 156:7 164:22 178:18 180:1 188:20

life [4] 69:18 81:1 147:13 183:11

life-preserver [1] 169:8 **lift** [6] 134:3,7,8 165:1

166:1,4

lifting [4] 108:1 115:20 165:25 166:2

light [4] 5:21 131:4 175:13 186:13

lighter [3] 133:7 173:24 174:1

lights [1] 81:20 **likely** [3] 64:25 252:24

278:14

likes [1] 274:1 limit [1] 133:17

limitations [1] 154:4

limited [5] 77:12 121:25 153:24 154:5 279:25

limits [1] 158:5

line [17] 25:17,17,21 26:18 28:18 56:14,16 57:2 61:12 154:23 166:1 166:3 187:5,8 251:15 272:3 296:11

link [7] 36:6,8 41:7 42:7 60:4 182:11 271:6

linkages [1] 28:15

linked [5] 25:7 42:11 121:6 145:20 171:2

list [14] 81:23 128:2 141:24 142:1 177:9,10 268:10,11 275:9,22 279:6 279:9 282:6 291:23

listening [1] 263:1

literally [12] 19:2 21:22 33:17 51:5 53:3,21 100:25 102:17 214:2 229:5,6 263:17

lives [1] 174:22

living [2] 153:19 154:1

load [4] 198:24 199:2,23 201:5

loaded [1] 133:14 loath [1] 276:22

located [3] 11:22 101:15 264:12

locating [1] 3:2

location [1] 90:4

locked [2] 54:9 290:22

logical [2] 103:20 164:25 logically [1] 83:7

long-line [1] 166:16 long-term [1] 217:17 longer [2] 177:4 288:1 LongRanger [2] 177:2

look [62] 13:16 18:16 24:20 27:12 28:24 37:6 41:13,16 44:10 59:24 81:14 84:2 87:24,25 88:1 95:25 109:16,18,20 110:20,23 120:21 130:10 146:4 158:5,6 172:21 195:12,13 197:9 208:9 208:12,14 213:2,5,22 215:16,19,20,21,22 216:8 217:10 220:10 221:21 226:2,3,7,15 227:6,13 228:21 230:12 255:16 257:25 265:8,12 266:6,7 266:8 285:10 291:15

looked [8] 66:7 83:7 87:17 154:13 202:12 203:6 208:2 218:11

looking [20] 15:22 17:8 19:18 28:22 35:1 59:22 61:23 88:23 115:19 131:23 139:12 142:11 147:4 157:22 167:13 170:14 196:17 231:1 232:22 278:18

looks [4] 32:13 33:25 42:22 44:4

lost [1] 78:24

lots [3] 166:14,16 179:19

low [3] 161:1 168:9 207:18

lower [2] 295:8,9 lowest [1] 161:14

Lucille [4] 2:19,19 127:7 267:25

Lucille's [2] 128:1 271:7 **lunch** [2] 163:16 276:6

-M-

M [1] 3:9

machine [7] 49:3 50:22 148:15 173:9,12 246:2 255:20

machinery [1] 187:16 machines [2] 148:14 178:8

main [4] 126:2,7 127:24 298:14

maintain [5] 39:8 69:14 91:19 118:2 137:11

maintained [1] 288:3 maintaining [1] 191:3

maintaining [1] 191:3 maintenance [102] 13:6 13:8 21:20 24:23 35:14 37:2,4,7,9,11 43:7 54:2 54:20 75:1 98:20,21 99:9 117:17 118:1,3 120:15 120:17,20 121:3,4,8,10 122:16,17,19,24 123:2 123:12,13,15,17,21,23 124:5,9,11,23 125:2,3 125:15,18,21 126:9,15 143:13 163:15 178:11,19

179:2,11 180:19 181:6

181:18,22,24,25 182:1 183:8,13,14,14 184:5,9 184:13,24 185:7,19,20 186:12 187:25 188:9,11 188:13 189:2,4,7 190:1 190:21 191:1,6,22 192:12 193:14 205:17 206:11 207:6 209:25 213:22 214:17 215:17 216:17 217:1 219:10 220:5 222:9 226:5 298:16

major [9] 24:21 76:3 80:8,13 104:14 207:3 216:23 217:8 236:1

majority [3] 264:4 266:18 269:13

makes [6] 20:20 23:12 92:24 144:8 212:11 277:9

man [1] 144:11

manage [4] 189:23,24 189:25 190:5

managed [2] 7:3 210:9 management [23] 18:7 220:13,24 221:7 222:7 223:7,12,25 224:1,17,23 225:25 226:1 227:14,18 229:7 230:21 231:8 235:2 236:7 237:11 270:16 279:24

managements [1] 233:16

manager [2] 7:11 38:17 managers [1] 192:6 managing [1] 9:11

mandate [8] 6:1 280:10 280:23 285:7,11,11 286:6 299:22

mandatory [1] 94:7 manipulation [1] 36:4 manner [16] 17:16 21:1 32:20 41:21 42:17 88:24 89:15 90:17 91:20 125:16 183:25 191:20 194:7 195:8 226:7 297:19

manoeuvre [1] 138:14 manoeuvring [2] 149:12 162:1

manual [13] 53:24,25 83:11 85:7 117:21 125:15 125:16 170:6 171:1,3,19 182:13 277:9

manuals [19] 117:18,19 117:23 118:1,6,23 125:8 125:9,10,16,19 126:3,18 126:19 170:16 171:2,6 188:7 195:8

manufacture [8] 13:4 48:22,23 55:13 67:6 75:24 78:4 86:18

manufactured [30] 37:25 54:14,18,25 55:1 56:11 58:23 63:6 68:22 70:6,8,15 71:22 73:8 78:20 95:2 96:5,24 238:13,17 248:11,16 250:7 252:6 255:4 256:15 259:9 287:1 289:24,25 manufacturer [44] 38:5
46:15 48:2,5 49:18 55:12
56:2,12,20,23 68:4 69:7
69:21 71:6,9 74:24 77:20
77:22 88:22 91:24 92:25
93:10,21 94:2,10 95:13
96:12 227:9 245:11,23
245:23 247:6 249:1
251:19 255:7 256:9 257:5
257:17 258:10 259:15,23
260:1 283:22 284:2

manufacturers [10] 21:20 22:15 37:13 38:7 48:10 64:22 69:13 71:24 176:12 185:4

manufactures [2] 37:14 62:23

manufacturing [25] 37:2,4,12,17 38:8 42:18 42:19 43:7 48:14 54:20 55:2,4,5,12,15 56:24,24 60:23 63:4 72:24 78:3,3 78:7 249:8 250:23

marine [22] 7:19 9:16 11:15,25 12:3,15,16,18 27:1,13 30:24,25 31:3,7 31:21,23 109:10 110:5,5 110:16 111:13,14

mark [1] 153:17 marked [2] 4:21 154:15 market [18] 49:3,11 58:19,21 59:17,17,18,25 61:14 63:18 64:4,25 65:2 76:20 99:6 135:21 241:1

marketing [2] 10:13 88:24

markets [2] 59:22 89:5 Martin [21] 291:24,25 292:9,13,17,18,25 293:12 294:3 295:20,25 296:10 297:11,22 298:2,9 299:3 299:12 300:13,15,20

material [8] 5:4 14:4 16:4,7,10,11,14 141:15

materials [2] 13:14 14:9 matter [9] 1:23 18:4 69:15 70:14 102:15 175:10 237:8 264:14 273:22

matters [2] 163:5 285:15 mature [1] 227:15 maturity [1] 270:15 maximum [2] 133:13 154:6

may [103] 13:13 18:1 20:1 22:2 25:13 31:6 32:22 47:11 50:15 52:7,13 63:20 64:2 66:12 70:11 70:12 73:15 75:17 80:25 82:3,24 83:15 87:24,25 88:1 91:18 95:25 99:4 100:24 103:24 105:17 107:16 113:21 120:7 125:24 126:8,13,13 127:12 131:4 134:13 138:21 139:19 144:21 156:4 160:21,21 163:19

164:5 165:16 168:4,4
178:5 179:19 182:16
186:18,18,23 187:3
189:11 204:7 212:6,9,21
215:4 221:1,1 228:2
233:12 240:23 241:14
243:9,16 244:7,8,10,24
245:1 254:24 262:21,21
262:24 267:21 272:10,11
275:23 278:25 280:4,12
283:21 289:25 291:14,20
293:24 294:7,11,18 295:3
300:1,2,4,6,7

mean [45] 12:4 19:25

mean [45] 12:4 19:25
22:18 30:13 35:20 43:25
48:12 49:18 51:15 64:20
65:20,23 81:6,9 84:22
104:25 116:12 127:4
136:10 139:3 155:11
156:16 159:8 160:8
161:19 163:23 171:16,21
173:9 183:3 185:18
193:13 195:20 201:1
208:16 209:21 215:10
218:9,17 227:17 228:2
268:19 271:18 280:17
289:20

meaning [10] 13:6 43:14 61:6 101:20 109:15 166:12 188:23 199:11 229:5 260:13

meaningful [1] 83:21 means [6] 12:12 131:13 136:13 138:2 164:18 301:7

meant [2] 12:3 28:18 mechanical [1] 158:3 mechanics [1] 148:15 mechanism [1] 112:14 media [4] 262:25 263:1 263:9,11

medical [9] 145:14 146:3 146:20,24 147:11 150:18 151:22 250:18 287:25

medicine [1] 145:23 **medium** [1] 134:13

meet [14] 84:16 85:5 86:6 87:4 88:13 101:11,24 102:8,8 104:1 120:7 146:21 268:17 293:10

meeting [2] 5:13 83:24 meetings [1] 21:13

meets [10] 54:4 57:12,13 57:15 79:21 171:14 203:15 268:18 272:16,17

member [5] 42:2,7 43:14 43:24 44:6

members [2] 42:9 270:25

Memorial [1] 282:12 **mention** [5] 5:18 142:5 224:21 262:14,19

mentioned [43] 6:20 9:16 10:21 13:21 26:3 26:15 29:13 34:23 38:17 39:20 44:2 52:8 58:7 62:7 64:10 69:5 74:22 76:16 83:2 85:19 109:5 121:3 122:16 125:8 128:11 133:2,24 139:15 141:3 143:19 165:24 173:1 176:4 206:2 207:1 214:24 220:10 223:9 227:25 236:17 249:19 266:18 283:24

messages [1] 97:17 messy [1] 253:23 met [1] 53:22 method [2] 52:14 273:19 metropolitan [1] 101:13

metropolitan [1] 101:17 Michael [6] 1:13 3:8,13 276:1 283:5 292:17

middle [5] 24:15 90:6 101:16 115:5 126:5

midst [2] 99:8 103:5
might [139] 6:6,8 16:21
21:1,6,7,9,23 29:16,22
33:4,24 34:13 35:6,13
40:7 42:9 46:21 47:12
49:8 50:2,2 51:3 62:15
63:23 66:3 69:6 71:9
72:25 73:1,13,13,19,20
73:21 74:11 76:20,22
80:11 89:19 90:9,9 91:24
92:5,10 99:7 104:12

105:7,22 108:2 109:25 114:18 121:22 122:1 126:12 130:6 135:21,21 147:7,15,17 153:13 161:14,15 165:3,25 166:17.21 168:8.22.24

166:17,21 168:8,22,24 168:25 169:4,5,6,16 171:1,5,6 172:2,3,11,12 177:25 178:6 179:3,21 183:21 190:13,16 192:6 195:15 199:3,8 200:8,11 209:10,13,15,16,17,19

212:2 213:16 221:5,9,14 223:21 224:5 227:7,8 229:11 230:3,9,10 233:20 233:22,23 241:8 243:22

243:23,24 249:3,3 250:1 260:23 264:15 265:12,16 266:9,11,13,13 268:21 268:22 269:3,4 270:23

277:2 migration [1] 230:5 mile [1] 265:2

miles [1] 137:19 mind [10] 8:18 48:17 49:24 65:4 106:3 127:8 226:9 262:11 287:20 295:12

minds [2] 115:13 171:2 minimum [6] 149:25 150:2,4 153:14 203:15 204:5

minimums [1] 150:3 minister [2] 20:21 145:21

minor [6] 32:23 69:25 70:1 92:7 264:14 268:20

minute [2] 24:14 25:8 **minutes** [3] 74:14 162:25

mirror [1] 32:14

mislead [1] 144:25 misled [1] 271:16 miss [2] 153:17 283:16 mission [4] 8:15,24 9:5 9:8

mitigate [1] 207:17 mitigations [1] 230:7 mobile [2] 100:11 106:14 modal [1] 11:15 mode [5] 29:1,2 31:16

41:19 151:1 **model** [3] 58:1 247:1 251:11

models [1] 176:12 **Modern** [1] 195:21 **modes** [4] 26:8 27:5 127:25 141:13

modification [20] 75:5 75:25 76:2,3,3,25 77:4,7 77:16,21 78:22 79:7 80:3 80:8,13,19 88:12 89:10 90:12 92:14

modifications [9] 25:4 40:1 72:11,12 74:9,11 74:22 80:9 90:25

modified [2] 79:3 166:22 **modify** [3] 54:11 75:18 76:19

modifying [1] 75:15 moment [2] 57:12 163:4 momentary [1] 262:19 momentum [1] 292:14 Monday [1] 34:17 money [2] 145:7 156:13

monitored [2] 180:15 224:11

monitoring [1] 264:9 monster [1] 65:1 month [4] 180:6 213:24 224:2 225:9

months [2] 53:5 147:14 Montreal [6] 42:6 48:13 48:16,22 236:19 239:5

morning [8] 1:3,4 238:5 238:5 276:9 290:14 300:18,24

Moss [1] 301:13

most [30] 21:13 23:12 57:8 76:10 80:4 104:13 110:14 113:14,17 118:16 129:24 130:12 137:24 152:16,20 155:24 172:18 180:3 204:5 210:10 219:5 219:15 220:3 225:15,20 228:24 230:15 237:5 252:24 291:7

mostly [2] 49:8 258:6 Mount [1] 144:19 mouse [1] 23:20 move [22] 16:22 21:15

move [22] 16:22 21:15 32:7 44:19 62:18 72:11 72:12 74:9 99:23 143:23 163:14 164:7 165:1,13 178:11 190:7 235:21 251:15,22 275:24 279:8 282:8

moved [1] 162:11 moves [1] 28:16 moving [7] 115:2,10 162:22 164:20 236:12,15 236:23

236:23 **Mrs**[1] 141:6 **Ms** [455] 1:7,8,10 3:8,9 3:14 4:10.13.14.16 5:1.8 6:12 8:2,13 9:12,20 10:18 11:4,24 12:14,21 13:10 14:7,12,20,24 15:17,21 16:1,6,12 17:4 18:19 19:8,12,22 22:6 22:11,22 23:3,7,11,16 26:22 27:4,11,17 28:7 28:11.17.21 29:5 30:9 30:23 31:14,19,25 32:4 33:7 35:15,19 36:15 37:1 37:16,23 38:3,11 40:9 40:18 41:9 43:19 44:16 45:2,7,16 46:22 47:1,6 47:20,25 48:8,18,24 51:11,23 52:19 53:4,9 53:15 54:5,13,17,24 55:24 56:6,10,17 57:19 57:24 58:6,12,17 60:7 60:11,15 62:5,12,17,22 63:2,11 64:9 65:14 66:15 66:25 67:4,9,13,19,24 70:20 71:8,12,16,21 72:8 74:8,15,19,20 77:18 78:9 79:6,10,15 80:2,20 81:5 82:15,21 84:1,7,11,15 84:20 85:2,15,25 86:5 86:20 87:2.9.14.23 88:9 90:3,23 93:8,14,18 94:4 94:9,15,20,25 95:10,17 96:3,11,18,23 97:5,10

94:9,15,20,25 95:10,17 96:3,11,18,23 97:5,10 97:20,25 98:4,10,14 99:22 106:5,10,20 107:2 107:7 111:3,10,19 112:13 113:5,16,20 114:2 116:1 116:11,15 122:15 124:10 124:15,25 125:7 126:22 127:3,10,21 128:3,16,21 129:2,8 130:23 131:16 131:22 132:7 133:1,5,23 134:2,6,16,21 135:1,6 135:23 136:4,9,19 137:1 137:6 138:19 139:16,24 140:4,8,12,20 141:2,7 142:10,15 143:10,17 146:7,13,18 147:19 153:1 155:8,20 156:8,12 157:2 157:7 160:17 162:5 20

146:7,13,18 147:19 153:1 155:8,20 156:8,12 157:2 157:7 160:17 162:5,20 163:6,10,11 166:25 167:4 169:17,24 170:3 171:8 171:12 172:25 173:5 176:3,9,16 178:10,15,23 180:18,24 181:4,11,17 182:14,19,24 184:6,11 184:16,21 185:6,10,15 186:2,22,187:2,7,11,15

186:2,22 187:2,7,11,15 187:24 188:4 190:18,25 191:9,13 192:17,21,25 193:5,12,17,23 196:11 196:15,22 197:4,8,13,17 197:23 200:16 201:8,16 201:23 202:4,9,14,24

203:11,18 204:24 205:8

205:12,16,24 211:3,11 211:18 214:21 218:7,15 220:9,17,22 227:16,23 228:6 230:19,24 231:5 231:11,20 232:17 234:1 234:10,14 236:5 237:9 237:16,23 238:8 239:8 239:14.22 240:1.6.13 241:13,23 242:6,10,23 243:3,8,14 244:22 245:8 245:19 246:7,12,17,21 247:5,10,15,21,25 248:4 248:9,14,25 249:7,18,25 250:6,11,21 251:3,8,24 252:17,22 253:3,10 254:7 254:11,17,21 255:2,10 255:15 256:13,19,23 257:3,8,12 259:6,13 260:21 261:2,6,10,14,21 262:2 265:21 266:1,16 266:22 267:15 268:7 269:8,12,21 270:1,9 271:14 272:14,21 273:2 273:8,12 274:6 275:5,8 276:1.2.15 277:5 278:7 278:17 279:2,5 281:14 281:15 282:11 286:12

multiple [8] 16:19 89:3 118:5,7 171:2 213:16,17 274:5

MUN [1] 282:10

293:14

must [19] 57:3 74:25 79:7 83:4 84:16 124:11 125:10 143:25 146:20 185:23 188:8 191:5 193:1 205:4 205:17,19 217:2 228:12 278:5

-N-

name [12] 3:11 46:1 129:3,20 130:5 132:8 144:18 176:18 229:12 267:18,24 270:2

names [7] 129:24 130:1 130:2,4 176:6,11 206:15

national [5] 24:18,24 26:15 40:24 206:20

Nations [1] 42:8

natural [2] 36:8 104:3 **nature** [1] 5:23

nav [17] 34:24,24 35:7 35:20,23 36:12,20,21,22 264:6,13 265:5 266:19 269:1,3,5,15

navigate [7] 77:2 127:24 138:7,9,13 141:13 142:9

navigated [1] 142:7 navigating [1] 149:12 navigation [2] 18:3 35:2 navigational [2] 18:5,6 necessarily [10] 26:12 50:9 72:25 134:11 151:24 226:25 242:18 244:19 270:4 271:1

necessary [3] 144:1 218:12 291:6 **need** [48] 20:25 26:9 38:9

Index Page 12

237:21

75:7 100:4 102:4 108:18 117:12,14,18,25 119:14 119:15 121:7 125:14,15 142:8 144:4 147:14 148:8 148:9,13,14,15,18,19 149:6 151:2 152:9 154:2 154:8,18,24,25 165:3 175:23 177:14 183:9 186:23 187:3 189:14 194:19 199:24 229:2,22 291:3 300:6,7

needed [1] 258:3 needs [16] 27:13 92:12 138:18 145:15 174:6,7 175:5,5,15 183:1 188:6 199:13 215:3 236:12 262:3 288:12

never [3] 174:23 175:20 293:6

new [6] 77:22 158:14 166:15 190:15 263:9 278:18

Newfoundland [6] 12:1 66:18 282:17,20 299:6 301:6

newly [1] 166:10 **next** [14] 34:12 92:20 115:8,11 150:22 154:7 213:10,24 219:23 236:16 275:22 278:8 279:5 282:5

nice [1] 225:8

night [9] 81:19,23 119:22 120:3 137:14,15,17 138:6 153:10

nighttime [3] 158:16,18 158:22

nine [2] 17:13 265:13 **ninety** [6] 224:4,5,7,9,13 224:16

NL [1] 301:9

Nobody [1] 200:3

nod [1] 152:10

non [3] 36:1 76:8 288:4

nonetheless [1] 157:23

nor [1] 288:18

normal [7] 110:13 118:21 122:14 135:17 167:14 252:3 260:19

normally [16] 28:3 30:8 72:23 76:11 135:14 136:22 171:25 173:17 174:9 175:24 176:1 260:20,22 261:1 288:7 290:19

Norman [1] 281:25 north [3] 10:23 58:13 263:16

Northern [1] 1:19 not-for-profit [1] 35:8 note [3] 99:14,15 279:9

notes [2] 93:24 94:3 **nothing** [3] 215:9 216:2

232:25 **notice** [5] 219:21 220:1

290:25 297:14,16 **noticed** [1] 223:9

notices [1] 219:20 notify [2] 247:16,19 Notwithstanding [1] 211:24

now [89] 2:9 3:15 5:9 6:16 7:21 8:3 9:13 10:13 11:5 19:18 22:12 44:17 44:19 46:7 47:9 49:14 54:18 56:11,18 58:24 59:3,12 62:18 66:7 67:20 74:9 75:3 85:14 91:1,4 99:11 101:2 114:4,16 120:25 131:23 133:8 136:10,17 141:4 142:20 142:21 143:11 151:22 157:8,17 158:13,15,21 163:24 168:2 178:11 179:1 191:16 195:22 198:6,13 199:7 201:25 207:12 218:1 222:11 223:17 225:22 229:3 230:20 231:1,7 234:7 235:11 236:22 243:21 245:9 249:19 255:3,16 257:9 263:18 274:18,21 275:8.15.23 281:5.22 288:17 291:23 296:6 300:12

number [38] 7:4 29:15 29:17,21 31:4 38:18 58:2 77:8 101:5 117:8 129:14 129:16 131:7,7 132:2 145:12,18 149:9 150:1 150:11 152:18,18 154:16 170:4 173:23,25 174:5 206:2 208:8 211:6 218:25 224:3 248:3,5,10,17 297:20 298:12

numbers [6] 128:13,15 130:9 133:6 265:11 277:15

nuts [1] 72:4

-0-

objection [1] 3:20 **obligated** [1] 278:20 **obligation** [8] 69:14 99:1 108:8 178:3 226:15 245:25 272:23 293:8

obliged [7] 108:15 116:21 167:25 189:5 190:15 264:13 272:8

obscure [1] 63:21 **observation** [2] 139:17

139:19 **observations** [2] 216:12 216:13

observe [1] 171:16 observed [2] 113:2

269:22

observer [1] 139:8 obtain [2] 2:4 163:21 obtaining [1] 163:17 obtains [1] 163:20

obvious [4] 17:21,21 19:25 142:21

obviously [45] 9:24 10:2

10:10 12:7,19 18:17 23:25 29:24 37:6 41:22 41:25 42:14,16,19 46:5 46:8 76:6 78:17 79:2 80:17 92:16 97:16 104:20 105:9 109:1 110:12,15 112:10 130:9,17 145:4,9 145:16 148:13 151:14 153:5 178:7 180:2 186:12 190:3 210:23,25 213:9 285:10 294:8

occasion [1] 287:8 occasionally [3] 219:17 290:23 291:6

occur [3] 34:6 264:10 272:10

occurred [4] 206:23 262:21 287:17 294:25

occurrence [7] 261:23 262:6 264:14 265:14 268:12,13 287:17

occurrences [1] 263:10 occurring [1] 270:17 occurs [3] 263:8 272:4 287:22

ocean [2] 12:15 111:6 October [4] 1:1 300:25 301:4,10

odd [1] 224:5 oddly [2] 177:12 298:15 off [29] 56:14,16 57:1 61:11 82:9 102:13 116:16 116:18,19 118:13,15 130:13 138:4,11 160:4,9 163:8 164:13 182:9 194:8 198:18,22,25 200:7 207:9 251:15 254:16 278:16,25

office [2] 146:3 239:4 offices [2] 145:21 163:24 offloading [1] 200:22 offshore [23] 2:7 17:10 66:18,22 108:14,23,25 112:8 116:5 118:9,11 144:5 161:18,22 167:7 196:18 201:18 202:1 208:19,20,24 209:4

282:13 **often** [11] 43:2,3 77:11 91:15 142:24 147:21 219:19 220:7 263:11 276:10 288:10

OIC [1] 262:4 oil [3] 113:10 114:1 281:17

old [6] 147:14 150:7 158:13,15 161:5 278:9

older [2] 147:20 278:24 **OMA** [1] 262:4

once [33] 33:4 53:16 54:25 56:19 59:15 65:3 68:21 74:3 91:6 113:21 120:6 121:14,18 133:18 136:16 142:3,6 147:5 154:7 161:25 163:23 165:6 175:19 183:23 185:22 187:12 204:14 209:10 214:1 223:22

226:1 241:16 275:4 one [105] 1:6,12 11:16 15:2 17:15,19 20:4 23:12 23:14 28:2 34:12 35:5 39:6 44:21 46:10 54:19 57:6 64:1,24 65:1 100:5 102:6 115:12 119:17 125:24 126:10 128:19 129:7,7,9 133:7 137:13 137:13,15 154:18,24 164:8 168:22 172:8 177:3 177:17 179:14 185:17,17 187:21 188:6 191:18 198:14 200:8,13 208:7 208:20,21,21 209:13,16 209:17 213:12 215:16 216:17 218:22 219:3 222:6 225:16 227:11 228:14 232:7,10,19 237:24 238:15 240:14 243:21 245:14 247:1,22 248:3,5,10,18 249:4,6 250:12,20 251:11 253:7 254:18 255:5,6 257:16 258:1,1 260:5 261:7 262:3,5,17 264:24 265:12 271:13 276:3 287:4 288:24 296:24 299:20

one-aircraft [1] 121:21 one-person [1] 121:21 onerous [1] 76:13

ones [1] 76:13 ones [16] 24:6,14 39:24 48:12,17 76:11 99:12 104:17,17 123:22 134:12 184:17 235:1 252:7 264:7 266:23

onslaught [1] 225:18 Ontario [26] 1:14,20 2:1 2:13 6:22 7:12,14,21,24 8:5 10:25 11:1 12:19 25:25 28:23 29:23,23 31:6,8,11 38:18 39:25 48:9 263:24,25 271:9

onto [5] 46:15,17 76:5 224:25 252:14 **onus** [2] 148:22 198:22

onus [2] 148:22 198:22 op [1] 179:20 OPB [1] 280:12

open [2] 53:2 146:14 **opened** [1] 251:13 **opening** [5] 10:22 13:21 34:16 44:21 234:19

operate [52] 25:14 105:19 108:4,5,11,12,13 108:17,19,20 109:18,23 112:6 115:14 117:24,25 118:12,13 119:6,10,16 119:22,23 120:3,16 122:9 122:12 123:8 125:23 126:2,4,21 129:25 130:13 131:2,10 136:23 137:24 140:25 152:15 170:5 173:7 174:1 189:8 190:20 190:20 191:21 194:15 252:8 254:6 288:21 295:7

operated [6] 59:14 69:15 70:21 118:16 252:6 286:18

operates [1] 189:19

operating [33] 17:24
32:25 39:12 50:3 70:17
81:19,24 91:15 99:21
117:18 118:14,23 119:14
140:24 151:15 165:18
170:8 174:11 194:4 219:4
219:18 227:8 230:16,16
241:25 246:2 253:15,17
253:21 257:22 286:15
297:20 299:5
operation [39] 33:14
43:8,9 44:3 75:1 81:18

operation [39] 33:14 43:8,9 44:3 75:1 81:18 112:12 113:3 115:5 118:9 118:22 119:18 121:1,21 121:24 122:3,5 123:6 128:12 138:16 164:13,15 165:24 166:12,13 169:11 170:11 172:8 201:1 209:4 210:14 215:8 226:6 232:4 272:4 295:13 297:2,17 298:4

operation's [1] 207:5 operational [18] 24:12 24:16 33:6 38:24,25 40:12 72:15,16,18 73:3 73:11 105:16 111:22 117:21 209:25 210:7 222:10 226:6

operations [35] 12:8 14:2 24:18 25:10 32:19 32:19 33:12 66:17 81:23 97:14 98:21 107:24 110:13 112:7 114:24,25 117:16 124:9 125:23 131:9 132:19 140:3 142:18 153:25 162:15 194:12,13 196:9 209:9 214:17 222:13 223:16 233:7,24 235:7

operator [130] 18:16 35:5 59:4,4,5 65:20 68:25 69:2 71:2 75:2,9 76:16,17 87:3 91:5,8,18 93:6,21 99:10 101:10 107:14,21 108:7 109:17 111:22 112:17 113:14,22 113:24 114:10,12,21,22 116:25 119:11 121:2.6 123:14,18,19 124:22 125:19 126:24 127:5 128:2 129:18 130:11,12 130:16 135:12 136:22 140:19 142:11 148:6 161:14 165:8,17,21 166:8 166:17,18 167:24 169:20 171:13 172:6 173:16 175:25 188:5 190:19 195:7 201:19 204:7 206:9 209:8.13.17 211:25 213:10 214:3 219:2 221:11 222:11 223:3 225:4,5,6 227:12 228:12 230:9 231:13,13 232:18 238:18 239:10,15 241:16 241:17.18.24 242:15.24 243:4,13,18,20 244:2,5 244:24 245:1,2,4 252:7 252:12,25 253:4,5,14,19 253:20 254:5 257:16 272:11.23 278:18 284:22 286:18 288:19 290:16 291:10

operator's [9] 124:18 125:1,11 156:22 166:12 185:13 191:3 242:17,25 **operators** [60] 13:7 21:8 21:11 22:14 25:13 63:7 70:12 71:3,7 99:20 113:7 113:8,11,12,25 114:1,4 119:9 122:25 123:8 126:1 128:4 137:24 161:23 165:11 169:7 195:2 212:10 214:5 217:10 219:9 220:4 221:15,22 235:13,15,24 240:8 242:22 246:1,1 247:11 249:13 253:25 254:1 255:11 256:4,24 270:10 270:11 279:8,21 287:7 290:23 298:18,19,20 299:1,1,9

opportunities [1] 211:25

opportunity [6] 199:18 201:5 274:11,14,20 281:20

opposed [2] 91:21 296:3 **opposite** [1] 199:22 **option** [3] 162:13,14 297:12

options [3] 66:4 89:1 214:22

order [15] 14:4 38:9 39:5 76:20 110:24 121:11 123:7 146:23 166:11 188:5 194:2 219:1 250:12 251:18 279:9

org [2] 23:1 207:7 organization [74] 7:8 9:15 26:16 42:3,4 43:24 49:19 59:7 70:8 75:16 76:17 121:11,20 122:17 122:24 123:3,12,17,21 123:25 124:6 125:2 126:9 126:15 148:24 165:14 166:14 169:11 172:2 174:11 187:25 188:9,13 188:15 189:2,13,17 190:6

190:22 191:1,6,23 199:2 199:5 201:6,13 205:3,4 205:18 206:11 207:11 208:13,16 209:15,21 210:3,21 212:5,17,20

214:7 215:11,14,25 216:19 225:2 227:3,15 228:8,14,25 229:17 270:17 297:1

organizational [4] 9:14 22:8 23:8 32:5

organizations [17] 13:5 13:7,8 24:23 44:24 48:25 97:17 98:20,22 99:24 192:13 208:3 219:10 220:5 222:9 233:17 266:5

organized [2] 44:18 125:20

original [2] 90:13 260:5 originally [6] 57:14 75:17 76:24 78:11 89:8 91:12

originating[1] 287:10

otherwise [5] 60:19 117:5 157:25 160:20 275:15

OTT [1] 137:5

Ottawa [26] 1:18 2:21 9:25 10:3 11:21 21:14 21:16 23:24 24:4,16 25:11,20 26:14 27:23 29:2,8,13 30:8 40:15,15 44:3 51:8 80:4 92:22 271:9,11

ourselves [13] 35:4,7 41:21 49:25 65:24 66:5 109:21 122:10 159:18 212:5 235:22 240:17 265:10

outside [13] 14:5 45:24 61:16 118:21 121:15 133:19 135:16 139:12 161:6 268:22 270:20 275:3 280:23

overlaid [1] 223:20 overly [1] 90:21 override [1] 200:11 overrule [1] 200:4

oversaw [1] 7:18 overseas [1] 10:8

37:13 129:18

oversee [5] 12:7 55:2 99:3 172:1 206:3

overseeing [2] 7:14,23 oversees [4] 10:5 13:2

oversight [17] 36:17,21 36:23 38:4 44:7 56:1 77:20 78:5,7 79:7,9 80:12 122:11,14 171:22 205:25 209:1

oversights [1] 206:4 oversimplify [1] 206:13 oversimplifying [2] 200:15 258:24

overview [1] 73:24 own [35] 9:4 14:3 44:7 44:13 123:23 124:7,7,17 124:24 125:3 144:10 151:13 163:17 165:20 174:9,23 176:2 188:20 197:5 205:11,13 215:11 215:19 218:3 227:3 232:18 240:21 250:13

252:8 253:14 266:6,7,8

owners [1] 259:24 ownership [1] 17:17

270:18 295:4

-P-

Pacific [2] 1:19 10:22 packages [1] 38:24 pad [1] 105:18 page [5] 19:20 127:25 141:10 142:2,5 paid [4] 153:19 154:1 156:15 234:18 paper [5] 15:23 51:24 52:2 119:2 190:7 **parallel** [3] 61:9 123:1,5 **part** [38] 2:11 17:14,15
17:18,22,23,24 18:2,8
18:13,13,17,18 33:8
46:23 55:25 59:19 66:1
78:15 80:4 99:21 112:2
114:7 142:12,14,18
145:19 147:24 148:17
164:22 168:17 169:13
201:18 224:6 225:24
226:6 227:24 280:15

participant [1] 172:13 participants [2] 21:4,5 participate [2] 172:9,13 particular [52] 5:2,21 16:22,23 18:12 19:15 24:22 27:18 31:16 34:20 35:11 37:20 42:22 50:10 54:4 57:21 59:21 61:4 63:19 66:17 68:14 71:1 78:8,18 86:19 87:4 91:3 100:6 113:4,9 125:25 131:8 142:20 162:11 167:5 176:20 185:18 212:6 213:6 214:14 222:20,23 249:22 256:10 265:18 284:17,20,21

particularly [16] 5:21 43:13 60:24 68:18 99:6 99:12 104:16 105:14 123:24 125:22 183:6 194:14 201:6 224:18 229:14 298:17

285:20 293:1 298:14,15

parties [7] 3:18 4:23 55:8 69:17 75:14 274:10,14

partner [1] 58:13 **parts** [14] 17:13 21:12 46:9,10 55:7 117:9 158:3 158:8,9,10 183:9,21 222:6,11

party [4] 76:15 80:10 275:10 276:11

pass [1] 281:12

passed [3] 53:16 102:3 150:17

passenger [5] 138:20 139:9,12 277:19,25

passengers [10] 115:2 138:23,24 139:2,23 141:1 168:19 169:1 173:11 207:2

past [2] 236:11 300:14
patch [1] 210:18
path [3] 144:16 232:14
285:1

pay [2] 117:5 141:23 paying [1] 219:13 peak [1] 83:16 Peet [1] 301:5 penalties [1] 296:12 people [67] 13:5,5 16:24 17:2 23:20,21 29:19 30:12,22 36:10 40:6 44:24 45:9 89:3 100:21 102:20 107:24 115:11

118:16 126:11,13 127:11

129:24 132:4 134:22 136:6 148:7 150:9 152:22 157:20 164:14 172:18 174:9 188:23 192:11 194:3 197:20 198:18 200:6 207:22 209:22,23 209:25,25 210:1,4,7,15 211:6,13 212:21 214:13 214:19 216:11 218:23 221:3 224:24 229:2,16 237:5 264:17 269:15,17 271:1,7 274:5 293:17

people's [1] 126:12 percent [2] 115:2 207:2 perfect [3] 159:8,9,10 perfectly [1] 285:25 perform [7] 159:8 160:6 181:18,22,24 183:15 185:20

performance [1] 204:22 **performed** [2] 183:17 183:18

perhaps [14] 21:12 32:8 38:23 60:2 88:25 166:21 168:24 193:24 209:7 211:2 235:24 265:22 294:16 295:3

period [14] 7:2 52:10,15 52:18,25 53:1 92:20 151:25 175:4,21,23 213:18 224:12 230:4

periods [1] 92:18 **permission** [1] 244:2 **person** [15] 8:8 52:16 92:25 117:14 123:20 124:4 144:8 145:14 165:12 182:5,7,8 184:25

200:10 294:11

person's [1] 229:12 personal [2] 1:23 188:20 personally [3] 6:24 68:9 68:15

personnel [2] 17:19 143:11

persons [1] 116:8 perspective [32] 2:14 18:12 26:9 32:19 36:2 40:8,13 49:7 52:6,21 68:11,16 72:20 73:11 75:14 91:9,16 110:17,21 111:16,22 120:15 156:6 207:6,6 212:8 216:17 217:18 228:11 231:25 232:14 233:1

phase [1] 2:4 philosophies [1] 236:2 philosophy [1] 297:8 phone [1] 130:9 physical [1] 151:19 physically [7] 24:17 112:22 145:15 149:6 150:13 211:19 228:23 pick [6] 191:19 263:1

pick [6] 191:19 263:1 265:10 268:10,11 278:19 picked [3] 212:16 262:25 263:9 picking [1] 164:18 picture [2] 254:15,16 piece [30] 12:9 18:14,15 32:21 33:22 34:23 35:4 37:12 46:13 50:11 52:2 55:9 77:1,2 86:19 89:13 90:21 96:5 103:13 123:14 145:14 148:13 149:5,5 150:16 179:24 189:13,17 223:5 229:22

pile [1] 226:17 **pilot** [103] 6:24 7:1,2 32:20 33:24 39:11 81:21 117:15 132:13 136:13 144:1,3,4,8,12 146:24 147:13 148:17,22 149:15 151:3,16 153:4,5,7,12 153:13,18,22,23 154:18 154:19,24 155:1,11 156:2 156:3,23 157:13 158:10 160:18 163:14,16,20,21 163:21,24 164:17 165:3 165:5,6,19,19 166:10,15 168:3 173:6.6.15.16.22 174:3,6 175:1,5,15 178:4 179:25 185:22 186:9,11 188:18,18,19 194:22,25 195:6 196:4 197:1,5,19 198:6,10,12,22,25 199:8 199:14,18,22 200:22,23 204:14 205:9 221:14 222:18 233:6 265:3 269:3 269:5 272:23 292:21 296:3

150:20,21,22,23 175:12 **pilots** [59] 13:6 21:19
33:20,23,23 36:1 38:21
117:22,24 138:17 139:4
143:12,18,22,24 144:2
145:16 146:15 152:16,19
152:20 153:9,15,16,20
154:21,23,25,25 155:6
155:10,13,14,24 163:13
165:15 167:13,17 168:15
168:24 169:6 172:3 179:1
189:5 194:15 195:14
201:3 205:19 222:15,22
233:8,11,13,14 250:18
263:14 268:23 270:10,11

pilot's [7] 39:13 145:10

place [59] 21:14 34:4,5 78:4 80:5 83:4 87:18 101:8,13 102:12 103:20 104:11 107:10 116:18 122:8 123:7 124:23 125:10.24 126:6 138:18 142:3 148:24 163:19 169:14 170:15 182:21 183:19 196:8 200:1 201:25 202:19 213:2,6 215:12 216:1 223:17,19 223:23 224:2,15 225:23 229:4 231:8,14,15,21,25 232:19.24 235:18 236:12 236:17,22 264:2,8 265:8 286:21 301:5

placed [3] 4:5,21 89:14 **places** [5] 100:25 101:6 122:6,7 215:16 **plan** [20] 59:19 111:23

112:16 114:7 197:10 209:1 210:22,24,24 211:23 213:3,7 217:11 217:12,14,17,22,25 237:10.14 **plane** [1] 121:24 planning [2] 49:24 194:18 **plans** [4] 114:6 188:8 215:23 236:6 **platform** [5] 109:7,13 161:19 162:4 168:3 **platforms** [4] 110:2 111:11 112:8,22 **play** [3] 21:16 25:25 35:11 played [1] 25:24 **plays** [1] 25:23 pleasantries [1] 145:7 **pleased** [1] 202:21 **pleases** [1] 292:3 **pleasure** [1] 274:24 **plus** [1] 15:15 pocket [1] 288:1 **point** [43] 18:24 19:2 37:24 47:14 53:25 82:7 83:8 86:12,13,15,16 87:20 91:23 92:5,6 102:9 110:6 120:25 140:17 142:21 150:12 164:8 165:6 180:9 183:10 189:10 194:10 195:5 223:10 233:18,20 235:22 236:11 238:21 257:16 263:5.5 264:19 278:13 278:25 280:21 292:5 294:10 **pointed** [1] 113:6 **points** [5] 83:10,14,22 102:8 223:3 **policies** [2] 9:8 40:14 **policy** [4] 10:2 35:6 41:5 125:15 **poor** [3] 105:15,15,23 **popped** [1] 262:11 **portal** [1] 128:2 **portion** [2] 33:22 180:1 **portions** [1] 10:8 **Portugal** [3] 240:3 246:24 255:6 **position** [10] 2:13 3:1 6:15,21 7:17,21 8:8,11 8:12 138:11 **positions** [2] 7:2 8:4 positive [2] 91:16 236:4 possession [4] 75:4 95:7 165:18 252:12 possibility [2] 263:21 299:21 **possible** [13] 4:6 65:2 76:15 149:9.16.17 166:13 217:3 253:19,22 287:15 289:17 299:13 **possibly** [1] 65:12

181:5 **potentially** [2] 238:14 273:3 **pounds** [6] 84:12 154:10 173:19,24 174:4,5 **power** [4] 14:1 43:12 201:2 295:2 powerful [3] 220:8 236:4 297:9 **PowerPoint** [2] 3:21 4:17 **practice** [3] 135:12 145:20 179:16 **practices** [6] 17:3 42:25 43:5,16 91:17 258:17 **prairie** [2] 1:19 10:23 **prairie's** [1] 31:23 **prairies** [1] 31:20 **Pratt** [3] 48:21 50:7 66:8 pre-war [1] 157:19 pre-work [1] 213:20 **precise** [1] 27:19 **precision** [2] 103:8,11 **preempted** [1] 88:25 **preface** [1] 68:6 **prefer** [2] 292:10 300:11 **preferable** [1] 293:20 **preference** [1] 130:18 **preferred** [2] 130:17,20 **preliminary** [5] 49:23 262:20 264:3 266:12 267:21 **prepare** [11 194:8 prepared [1] 1:22 present [17] 1:22 2:2 22:1 144:13,23 145:4 162:25 179:14 180:11 211:25 217:6,22 230:15 279:14 282:7,9,23 presentation [6] 2:25 3:22 22:7 32:6 36:13 274:12 **presented** [2] 148:20 217:19 **presents** [2] 165:7 181:6 **pressure** [1] 295:21 pressurized [3] 76:9,11 76:12 pretend [7] 159:1 160:3 160:3,4,4,4 161:5 **pretty** [4] 31:20 43:5 45:17 290:14 **prevent** [2] 231:12 232:25 **prevented** [1] 233:1 **primarily** [2] 32:18 37:11 **primary** [8] 12:9,20 13:25 26:6 36:20 40:1 57:6 258:11 **principals** [3] 117:12 119:1 120:7 **principles** [2] 151:6

298:22 **print** [3] 15:3,6,16 **printed** [1] 15:9 Pritchett [2] 281:6,7 39:11,13 68:25 145:10 **privately** [2] 153:21,24 **privilege** [2] 5:13,15 **privileged** [1] 7:15 **proactive** [6] 9:7 74:6 227:7,13 230:9,12 **problem** [1] 214:23 **problematic** [1] 43:20 problems [2] 292:3,4 **procedure** [2] 192:14 260:19 procedures [5] 105:5 proceedings [1] 6:7 20:23 33:16 39:1 40:5 43:18 46:17 48:2 49:12 50:5 51:3 55:18 59:9 72:24 75:9,20 76:1,13 77:5 78:18,21,24 79:1 120:4,10,24 122:6,23 169:13 170:6,6 171:19 187:17 188:20 190:14 191:8,10,14,16 192:22 193:1 194:11 195:25 196:6,23 197:18,24,25 214:22 215:13 224:19 225:3 226:22 232:24 238:2 240:21 242:21 245:20 254:23 257:24 274:10 **processes** [6] 121:15 167:20 188:7 206:6,12 228:20 **produce** [1] 124:6 **produces** [1] 55:10 product [40] 37:10.15 37:20 45:12,21,23,25 47:13,17,18,19,21 49:2 61:23 63:22 64:2.11 65:10,18,25 69:6 71:1 72:14 76:20 78:8 79:3 80:10 88:23 **production** [1] 123:10

Pritchard [2] 282:16,18 private [18] 33:3,24 37:8 150:20 152:20 153:4,5,6 153:9,13,14,18,20 173:22 182:11 192:3,13 285:14 process [124] 20:7,15,22 60:25 61:5,25 63:12 65:4 65:9 67:15,16 68:11 70:2 80:3,12 89:7,11,12 90:2 90:10 92:23 95:22 98:3 98:6,23 99:18,19 105:16 109:3 112:17 114:7 117:6 123:2,3 124:2,17 133:22 145:8,17 146:1,20 148:5 148:6,12 159:10,23 166:2 178:25 179:4.8.12 180:9 180:10 183:2,14 186:20 200:3,12 203:21 204:23 235:25 236:13,22 237:15 46:11,11,21 47:3,5,7,10 49:4 50:17,17 59:12 61:7

products [9] 13:4 25:3 30:2 42:21 44:23 45:8 61:15 74:22 99:25 professional [1] 25:1 professionals [1] 152:22 **proficiency** [2] 175:16 175:22 **program** [27] 44:7 99:2 122:11,14 124:11 161:7 161:9 164:11,24 168:11 168:20 171:13 174:8 179:18.20 186:18 191:2 203:4,6 204:7,8 211:23 212:15 216:1,3 228:20 288:9 **programmed** [1] 161:22 **programs** [3] 10:5 170:15 172:15 progressed [1] 20:14 progressive [3] 9:6 34:16 50:5 **project** [1] 40:8 **projects** [3] 40:3,4 80:10 **promote** [2] 227:18 228:7 promotes [1] 9:7 **promotion** [1] 8:25 **pronounce** [1] 20:9 **proof**[1] 181:8 **propeller** [1] 46:12 **propellers** [1] 50:12 **proper** [11] 42:25 102:10 116:9 145:22 146:2 150:18 168:2 182:11,12 183:25 232:9 **properly** [6] 183:18 184:3 216:4,5,20 234:24 **proposed** [1] 61:8 **protocol** [3] 164:11,22 190:9 **protocols** [2] 168:22

169:15

prototype [3] 51:4,5,20 proud [1] 232:4 **provide** [9] 2:10 8:14 18:5 36:1 146:24 204:7 214:6 246:3 299:17

provided [3] 3:18 34:8 89:15

provides [1] 204:3 providing [1] 3:4 **province** [2] 11:1 299:5 **provision** [2] 17:14 300:6

public [15] 4:6,23 8:25 12:1 58:20 101:20,25 126:23 130:7 266:23 269:14,16,22 271:1,16

publication [2] 110:8 110:10 **publicly** [2] 103:6 129:1

published [3] 270:4 277:20 278:2 **pull** [6] 31:4 173:23

265:11 272:12 288:11 298:12

Puma [4] 131:11 132:14 175:14 176:10

purchase [6] 72:22 73:2 85:21,23 86:2 101:21

purchased [3] 63:7 74:3

purchaser [5] 63:17 64:6 72:21 73:5,6

purely [2] 111:7 221:11 purpose [6] 16:13 66:18

100:20 107:22,22 267:11 **pursue** [2] 63:25 262:24 purview [5] 109:9,14,14

270:21 300:2 **push** [1] 159:5

put [49] 19:9,13 20:6 73:3 73:6 76:4 77:16 91:25 92:2,15,18 122:13 126:10 129:3,12,16 135:14 150:17 158:23 159:18 164:23 166:20 168:15 169:8 170:13 189:20,20 189:21.22 208:19 223:13 223:15 224:1 229:1,9 231:14,21,24 232:19 251:21 252:13 257:19 264:3 267:18 273:16,25 277:15 286:4 296:19

puts [4] 129:5 172:16 191:15 198:20

putting [6] 76:8 89:13 151:4 208:5 224:15 227:2 **pvramid** [1] 141:20

-0-

Q.C [1] 281:24 qualifications [2] 143:12 146:21 **qualified** [5] 77:14 119:2 119:3 132:13 134:11 **qualify** [1] 164:8

quality [35] 191:23,24 192:13.14 215:12.12.15 215:15,18,18,25 216:1,4 216:4,15,15,23 217:2,4 222:2,2,4,5,12,13,15,20 223:1 233:23,24 298:16 298:16,21,21 299:11

Quebec [5] 1:20 11:1 42:6 58:23 257:9

query [1] 268:4 questioning [2] 1:8 296:11

questions [34] 26:9,13 28:16 61:24 65:11 66:13 108:23 110:1 112:5 119:24 151:12 157:9 163:13 229:8 237:18 238:1 274:7,8,15,16,17 275:3,12,20 279:3,14 281:8 282:1,14,19 283:3 291:18,20 292:2

quick [2] 83:16 155:3 quicker [2] 14:19 150:10

potential [2] 146:24

quickly [3] 48:17 89:5 198:6

quite [20] 1:24 32:3 34:15 43:17 61:13 72:7 80:11 105:4 113:7 132:18 139:15 147:23 157:21 158:17 159:20 160:25 170:25 214:5 232:4 274:4 **quits** [1] 159:5

-Rradar [2] 63:21 139:21 **radio** [2] 149:13 263:6 radios [1] 81:2 rafts [1] 81:1 rail [1] 12:12 railway [1] 12:8 raise [1] 299:20 **Raman** [2] 283:1,5 range [2] 51:15 215:4 ranks [3] 38:21 99:9 210:12 rarely [1] 262:22 rate [1] 235:6 rated [3] 147:13 175:18 233:13 rates [1] 233:14 rather [4] 20:5 39:20 256:12 300:14 rating [9] 152:8 156:1 165:16 173:2 174:6,24 174:24 175:11 177:3 ratings [5] 152:17 153:11 175:15 177:8 187:22 re-certified [1] 175:6 **reach** [6] 95:18 99:10,17 227:7,9 230:10 reaches [1] 95:16 reactive [1] 227:4 read [7] 5:18 8:18 17:12 83:20 95:24 117:5 258:25 readily [1] 85:16 **ready** [3] 56:12,18 59:14 **real** [11] 10:6 158:1.7.8 158:10.22.24 159:11.25 161:16 174:25 **realistic** [2] 158:17,18 reality [1] 177:14 really [45] 12:23 27:19 36:11 39:13 43:25 51:10 51:10 52:15 64:5 74:5 102:22 103:14.16 108:9 130:8 131:14 132:3

137:14,16 150:9 155:4

180:1 181:23 189:18

195:5 198:16 200:3

204:18 214:2 225:14

238:4 243:19,20 251:23

266:14 271:24 285:19

reason [6] 86:1 244:23

realm [2] 152:14,23

realms [1] 131:11

257:15 258:19 264:20,20

157:25 159:11,22 161:12

278:5 290:20 293:22 298:14 **reasonable** [3] 75:19 92:23 177:1 **reasonably** [2] 170:24 274:25 reasons [1] 297:21 receive [23] 38:23 39:24 55:7 69:23,24 77:6 94:18 97:21 98:23 121:18 145:24 147:1 179:16,24 180:16 189:13 203:24 256:8 271:7,8 273:15,23 281:11 received [2] 112:16 120:6 receives [4] 68:23 173:17 175:16 241:17 **receiving** [2] 103:4 271:4 **RECESS** [1] 237:22 **rechecked** [1] 175:24 recite [1] 85:12 recognized [2] 8:22 235:2 recollection [1] 31:5 recommendation [2] 88:10 90:5 20:21

recommendations [1] recommended [6] 21:24 21:25 42:23,24 43:4,16 **record** [5] 3:19 132:3 163:8 183:19 277:16 **red** [1] 103:13 **redirect** [1] 109:25 **reduce** [1] 207:17 reduced [1] 198:25 **reducing** [1] 235:5 **redundant** [1] 179:10 **refer** [12] 2:25 3:17,22 5:2 52:9 60:18 110:8 141:18 142:24,25 171:1 **reference** [14] 5:4 86:24 129:15 131:6 136:14

137:16 138:3,13 141:15 198:3 221:7 277:9 289:1 289:5 **referenced** [2] 224:20 278:4 **references** [3] 85:9,9 182:12 referred [1] 85:7 refers [2] 110:10 113:11 reg [2] 142:4 233:18 regard [1] 170:25 **regarding** [1] 286:13 **regime** [9] 2:9,11,18 6:14 13:12 44:17 50:16 51:6 136:17

region [42] 1:21 7:15,20 7:24 10:23,24,25 11:2,3 25:19,22 26:2,24 27:21 28:23,23,25 29:20 30:1

30:16,21,24 32:12 35:10 37:18 39:25 40:7,19 54:18 55:1,2 56:2 80:12 112:21 129:18,19 206:22 207:23.24 208:15 295:4 297:8

regional [13] 1:14,15,21 1:25 2:12,14,15 6:21 8:4 27:21 40:23 145:21 207.25

regions [16] 1:17 10:4 10:21 11:18,22 22:19 24:12 25:6,8,17 26:15 26:17 29:9 39:21,25 40:11

registered [1] 253:22 registration [2] 17:15 17:17

regs [3] 52:10 108:18 293:9

regular [10] 16:18 18:15 18:17 40:24 41:7 72:3 160:12 175:6 195:25 257:23

regularly [1] 175:5 **regulate** [6] 33:2 100:14 106:22 141:23 223:2 237:10

regulated [4] 100:17 110:4 111:13 234:7

regulates [8] 44:20,23 44:23,24 47:21 81:9 100:3 106:11

regulation [36] 16:10 16:19,23 20:8,11,22,25 21:4.6.24 22:12 24:6.7 36:18 41:6 81:9 82:2,8 88:14 112:3 117:1,11 162:9 170:12 201:20 203:13 204:2,4 222:8 223:14,15,21 224:21 231:16 233:9,19

regulations [71] 3:25 9:9 14:2,13,17,21 15:11 16:8 17:5 18:21,23 19:5,13 19:19,23 20:24 22:16 33:6 40:14 44:9,11,13 45:17 47:14 52:9 53:25 81:15 83:3,11,22 85:1 86:11,13 87:5 88:6 100:18 106:12 107:9 108:16 112:4 115:4,7,25 116:2,3 131:25 135:7 141:5,9 142:1,24 148:18 164:10,15 167:19 170:18 170:25 177:7 195:11 196:16.25 198:3 202:16 223:19 225:7 235:22 236:8 276:5,10,19 296:14

regulator [8] 35:5,11 49:21 107:11 191:18,19 232:21 296:23

regulator's [2] 228:10 232:14

regulatory [17] 2:9,11 2:14,18 6:14 13:2,12,16 21:2 34:23 43:12 44:17 141:17,20 231:25 236:13 295:2

related [5] 115:6 118:1 173:8 242:18 285:13 relates [2] 267:13 270:19

relation [1] 293:23 relationship [5] 60:5 61:17 62:1 65:7 168:1

relative [2] 40:2 242:13 **relatively** [4] 31:23 39:21 40:3 49:22

relayed [1] 74:25 release [4] 184:3,18,25 185:20

released [3] 183:24 287:5 300:8

releasing [1] 185:2 **relevance** [1] 116:20 relevant [4] 11:13 137:12 155:5 226:21

relies [2] 198:10,11 relieves [1] 198:22 **reluctance** [1] 262:17

rely [5] 30:2 39:17 64:5 258:4.13

relying [1] 198:13 **remain** [1] 277:1 **remains** [1] 208:21 remark [1] 5:10 **remarks** [1] 234:19 remember [5] 29:21

remind [1] 240:17 **reminded** [1] 113:21 remove [4] 20:18 79:23

77:10 79:19 173:25 299:8

222:25 288:7 removed [3] 174:23 175:20 183:21

reoccur [1] 217:18 reoccurring [1] 218:2 repealed [1] 18:11 repeals [1] 18:8 repeat [1] 68:7

repetitively [1] 226:18 replaced [2] 183:21,22 report [28] 26:4 135:25 218:25 225:10,22 229:9 229:10,13,19 232:7,10 262:17 263:12 264:14,15 266:17 267:1,25 268:21 268:23 269:4 270:12,22

reported [7] 265:3,4,5 271:12 272:5,11 273:13

270:23,24 272:8,24 300:8

REPORTER [1] 3:10 reporting [19] 22:8.17 24:19 224:25 225:1,4 227:20,24 228:1 238:9 261:16,23 262:6,13,16 263:13 269:9 270:19 274:8

reports [23] 91:18 225:12 225:13,17,18 226:2,8,9 226:10 229:16,24 230:11 263:14,22 264:5 265:9 266:19 267:3,10,12

269:13 273:3,23 represent [2] 21:10,17 representative [2] 1:6

representatives [3] 1:4 11:17,18

representing [1] 5:16 requested [1] 280:20 **require** [29] 81:20,21 89:11 101:18 102:6 103:3 117:10 125:1 145:23 152:8 154:22 155:13 156:25 162:18 164:16 166:11 171:5 196:1 208:16 217:13 222:21 233:7,9,10,11,12,13 237:10 295:8

required [35] 47:15 73:19,21 81:21 88:4,19 96:2 101:13 103:1 146:23 155:14 156:19 162:9,10 164:10 166:22 167:12,16 177:20,21,24 178:2 187:18 201:12 202:15 203:7 224:9 230:20 233:13,17,25 234:2,11 272:8 295:19

requirement [15] 73:23 81:25 83:9,14 156:21 167:17,18 170:7 171:4 201:17 203:15.16 232:20 232:23 236:6

requirements [8] 82:11 88:19 91:6 138:15 164:3 204:6 219:25 233:5

requires [8] 55:25 154:20 155:10 175:11 198:17 200:6 217:12 227:24

rescue [1] 139:6 research [6] 5:5 13:14 103:9 109:6 155:3 192:2

reserve [3] 186:6 279:17 291:20

reside [2] 24:3,3 resides [1] 23:23 **residing** [1] 286:14 resigned [2] 221:16,20 resistant [1] 219:2 resolve [2] 21:1 227:3 resources [12] 10:9 29:12 64:5 206:25 207:4

respect [8] 2:6 41:24 74:25 87:18 98:25 112:6 112:8 274:7

208:22

207:9,16 208:5,11,17,19

respond [2] 6:5 251:14 response [1] 186:6 responsibilities [2] 36:7

responsibility [4] 70:9 166:18 168:19 210:13

responsible [7] 8:23 9:2 123:20.22 124:4 166:9 252:8

rest [3] 174:21 207:13 274:9 rests [3] 123:18 124:4 148:22 result [1] 9:3 results [4] 214:25 215:2 215:21 222:17 resume [2] 119:4 175:1 retrain [1] 175:5 retrained [2] 175:24 204:17 reverse [1] 70:5 review [3] 192:2 195:9 206:3 **reviewing** [1] 208:25 revoke [3] 287:8,9 289:20 revoked [1] 289:10 revoking [1] 290:8 reward [2] 153:8 156:23 rewarded [1] 156:24 **ride** [2] 139:13 222:20 rides [2] 222:18,25 rig [1] 161:19 right [126] 8:3 11:18 14:11 16:10 17:12 19:20 22:21 24:13 25:16 28:10 31:24 36:20 40:17 46:7 46:25 47:24 51:22 53:8 54:8,16,23 56:5 58:16 62:23 74:14 81:4 85:7 106:19 111:5 114:3,8 116:8 124:17,20 125:6 131:23 135:11 136:3 140:11 141:12 147:1,23 148:3.7 161:4 163:17 167:3 169:23 170:2 171:24 172:16,22 176:22 178:22 181:10 183:8 184:10 185:11 186:1,5 187:20 190:24 193:11,16 197:7,12,16,22 200:7 201:15 203:10 204:16 205:15,23 211:10 215:7 216:9 218:4,14,19 221:16 226:12 229:7 230:23 231:1,4,7,19,23 234:7,9 234:13 235:23 237:21 240:5,16 243:13 245:18 247:4 251:16 252:21 254:6 255:9,16 257:2,7 259:12 263:18 267:11 269:20 271:5,22,22 275:22,24 278:13 279:7 279:17 280:25 281:11,14 282:5 285:25 288:17

right-hand [2] 24:11 141:19

rightly [1] 59:16 **rigor** [5] 62:3 65:8 151:24 152:4,5

291:13 292:16

rigorous [2] 178:17 183:7

rigs [1] 106:14 risk [6] 172:7 225:17 229:20 266:11 267:2

287:15 **risks** [3] 9:11 207:17 208:4

RJ [1] 238:24

road [3] 12:12 236:15,23 robust [12] 20:15 49:12 169:12 170:17 203:8 204:4 209:12,15 212:13 215:23 274:5 295:18

Roil [1] 274:16 role [9] 7:10 8:10 21:17 25:22,23,24 26:6 35:1

roll [2] 61:11 152:25 room [1] 23:21

root [4] 217:15,21 226:22 227:2

rooted [4] 254:4,5 289:21 291:5

roster [1] 146:22 **roundabout** [1] 109:12 **Royal** [1] 144:20 rule [6] 17:24 154:11 235:25 236:13 288:18,19

rule-making [1] 237:15 rules [8] 18:10 39:4 102:3 105:21 136:13 175:9 196:8 236:15

run [3] 121:22 216:2 278:15

running [2] 159:17,21 runway [4] 105:14,22 105:24 138:9

runways [1] 105:8 rush [2] 300:13,14

-S-

S-92 [3] 67:16 69:5 286:16 **S-92A** [1] 66:22 **S332** [1] 132:14 **S92** [4] 155:10 250:1 285:2,6 **S92s** [1] 250:2 **safe** [8] 8:22 9:1 112:12 121:1 159:17 276:25

297:2 299:9 safely [10] 108:17,19,21

109:18,23 110:16,25 111:24 112:6 118:11

safest [1] 9:9

safety [56] 9:7 10:14 11:14 18:11,20,23 19:1 34:1,19 41:13 109:11 110:5,5,11,16 111:16 128:1 141:14 166:6 200:5 200:17,18,19,25 205:25 210:4.7 220:13.19.23 222:7 223:7,12,24 224:23 225:24 226:1 227:14,17 227:19 228:8 229:6 230:21 231:8 233:16 235:2 236:7 237:11 267:14,16 269:23 270:16 273:5 282:13 285:16

297:23 sake [1] 275:14 samples [1] 117:4 sampling [1] 15:9 **sandwich** [2] 267:7 269:18

SARPS [1] 43:1 satisfaction [1] 171:15 satisfactory [1] 112:16 satisfied [1] 120:25 **satisfy** [3] 66:5 219:24

says [10] 52:10 85:5 119:8.11 138:22 175:1 192:10 196:5 200:8 226:18

297:18

scale [1] 208:15 scenarios [1] 169:15 **schedule** [1] 183:8 scheduled [5] 101:19,19 103:5,22 183:13 **school** [3] 146:8 148:21 150:8

scope [1] 260:11 **scratch** [3] 51:13,14 116:23

screen [6] 23:15,17 24:1 140:14 142:22 195:24

scrutinize [1] 61:24 scrutiny [3] 61:22 65:17 65:21

seabed [1] 109:8 search [5] 128:2,7 129:12 139:5 140:18

season [1] 230:5 **seat** [4] 88:17 90:5,8,17 seatbelts [1] 87:20

seating [1] 132:22 seats [4] 87:25 88:1 89:24

90:4 **second** [9] 32:5 175:7

218:20 241:11 249:3 257:11 275:16 296:11 297:12

seconds [1] 277:1 secretariat [1] 2:20 **section** [17] 10:10 17:7 17:14,23,24,25 18:4,9 35:9 39:20 51:8 54:21 86:12 100:19 109:3 115:24 135:7

sections [2] 5:3 122:13 **sectors** [1] 162:10 secure [3] 8:22 9:1 242:16

security [3] 10:14 11:14 18:12

see [118] 23:22 24:1,12 25:16 32:13 35:6 61:13 65:23,24 83:12,23 91:15 91:16,17 95:8 101:22 114:20 118:10,22 119:3 119:5 120:13 122:7,9,24 123:20 127:12 128:8,13

129:11.14 130:11.24 131:1,6,10,12,19 132:4 133:6 137:20 140:25 141:15,16,19,21,22,25 142:2.22 146:1 147:25 150:1,2,4,10 155:23 158:15 159:10,25 160:5 161:6 171:17 177:8.9.10 184:20 191:20 192:20 195:12,14,21,22,24 209:10 210:21 215:20,21 215:22 217:16,16 221:13 223:10 226:3 235:25 236:2 241:6 244:12 259:7 260:20 261:7 262:24 263:12,23,24,24 265:14 267:10,12,24 268:3,15 268:19,20,24 269:3,5 271:17 276:24 278:14.16 279:7 280:2 282:6 285:18 295:4,6 300:12

seeing [4] 17:1 23:19 138:10 264:7

seek [7] 94:1 123:24,25 165:8,11 204:13 267:22

seeking [1] 123:5 seeks [2] 2:4 245:4

seem [2] 16:5 147:25 sees [1] 264:1

select [3] 128:6 129:13 141:13

selected [1] 141:22 self [1] 194:24 self-dispatch [6] 194:25 197:1 198:7 203:6 292:21 296:3

sell [4] 42:20 49:3 58:19 59:8

semantics [1] 241:9 **seminar** [1] 234:20 **seminars** [1] 147:2

send [4] 22:3 66:3 168:16 271:6

sends [1] 274:5 **Seneca** [1] 144:20 **senior** [1] 192:5

sense [13] 14:25 23:6,12 29:25 31:7 68:13 92:24 131:3 181:22 196:2 212:11 234:4 277:12

sensing [1] 277:17 **separate** [5] 35:7 121:18 124:20 175:15 177:2

separated [2] 40:25

separation [1] 265:1 **series** [7] 117:18.23 118:1 119:24 120:12 149:2 204:20

serve [1] 8:24

service [52] 35:25 38:15 69:18 91:2,3,7,12,17,25 93:4,5,9,20 94:10,11 95:2,7,24 96:12 97:22 98:6.24 101:19.19 103:5 103:22 117:11 121:23

164:1 183:24 185:1 194:5 194:23 231:2 238:9 245:16,22 247:7 249:10 254:22,24 255:7,17 256:1 256:15 257:20 258:16.16 258:24 259:2,14 264:12 **serviceable** [1] 121:12 **serviced** [1] 110:18 **services** [6] 10:7 17:25 18:3,5 36:1 153:8

servicing [1] 183:2 set [15] 40:14,15 43:21 52:25 53:23 86:7 87:16 100:19 102:12,14,21 122:10 149:8,25 165:2

seven [7] 7:12 142:12,14 201:18,18 244:8,23

several [1] 32:16 severe [1] 219:5

share [8] 41:8 83:17 85:12 201:5 232:5 258:22 296:8 299:14

shared [1] 232:6 **sharp** [2] 150:7,9

sheets [1] 213:3 **shift** [1] 270:15

shining [1] 161:4 **ships** [2] 106:14 118:13

shop [4] 146:14 179:22 229:8 271:8

short [2] 166:1 230:4 **show** [10] 13:19 22:8 23:1 110:24 169:5 215:17 268:5,10 290:21 291:7

showed [1] 207:7 **shown** [2] 63:19 169:8 **shows** [1] 161:12

shut [4] 160:3,8 163:1,3 **shutting** [1] 159:24

side [10] 24:1,11 32:20 67:14 71:17 141:19 200:4 214:11,17,17

sifting [1] 143:6 sightseeing [3] 116:14 121:23 135:19

sign [6] 182:8,9 184:17 198:18 200:7 235:20

significance [2] 131:15 229:15

significant [17] 21:17 42:12 44:2,6 80:14,18 82:23 92:6,8 98:5 148:16 173:7 177:5 226:12,17 259:1 295:12

significantly [1] 157:17 **signing** [3] 182:15 183:3 289:19

Sikorski [4] 175:14 176:10,23,24

Sikorsky [10] 66:22 67:8 67:16 132:15,16,23 282:6 283:25 284:7.16

silly [2] 157:22 221:14 **similar** [15] 57:9 77:5

102:23 110:22,24 120:4 176:25 179:3,25 184:2 188:18 207:14 234:21 256:1 290:12 **simple** [36] 3:3 13:1 32:11 33:3 40:8 45:25 56:9 57:17 69:11 70:2 76:2 81:14 92:4 100:23 106:1,2,3 108:19 122:10 139:12 161:23 164:16 165:2 178:1.6 195:1 196:6 224:19 226:24,24 229:25 266:2,4 268:2 271:6 274:4 **simpler** [3] 60:4 76:1 90:10 simplest [4] 75:22 78:1 222:16 223:1 **simplified** [1] 106:2 **simplify** [1] 206:14 **simplifying** [3] 73:9 195:18 198:17 **simplistic** [7] 90:22 92:3 112:11 117:20 120:5 221:12 233:10 **simply** [31] 9:5 17:1 20:24 31:9 39:6,16 76:7 89:13,14 102:12 149:10 151:7 157:25 158:16 168:15 172:5 218:22 219:6,7,11,17 221:6 224:25 226:10 258:23 264:15 265:13,13 288:4 296:22 297:10 **simulate** [13] 157:24,25 158:19,21,24,25 159:13 159:15,19 161:20,24 162:1.3 **simulated** [3] 159:2,2,3 **simulation** [1] 158:16 **simulations** [2] 158:20 161:22

simulator [12] 157:10 157:11,12 158:4,23 159:4 159:22 160:13,18,21 161:7 162:7

simulators [6] 157:9,15 157:18,20,22 162:2

single [5] 130:3 159:25 173:18 174:2 233:6

siphon [1] 207:9

sit [4] 159:6,7 206:22 258:25

site [7] 110:4 112:15 114:5 120:11,13 214:1 241:2

sites [1] 106:22 **sits** [2] 40:23 132:21

situation [9] 2:5 113:9 167:5 196:16 198:15 201:9.25 248:15.16

six [7] 126:12 132:22 147:14 213:11 229:1 239:17 254:1

sixth [1] 278:15 **size** [3] 33:5 133:9 211:25 **sketch** [1] 51:16

skill [1] 166:20 **skills** [3] 151:20 166:10 211:7

sky [1] 36:11 **slide** [5] 32:6,9 40:11

67:20 130:21

slides [1] 54:19 **slightly** [1] 166:21

slinging [1] 164:18 **slip** [1] 113:22

slow[1] 131:17

small [21] 10:4 25:5,11 31:23 33:1 39:21 40:3 99:6 121:22.23 132:23 133:9 149:10 178:6 186:15 209:12 225:5 272:10 298:18 299:1,9

smaller [12] 31:8 115:10 123:8,25 132:16 133:7 194:14 195:16 210:10 236:25 272:9 298:19

smallest [1] 235:23 **SMS** [2] 225:7 235:15 **so-and-so**[1] 119:10

sold [4] 52:4 56:18 65:19 252:11

someone [1] 203:12 **someplace** [2] 194:8 196:3

sometimes [8] 39:10 69:25 70:1 92:17 137:17 142:25 213:20 291:1

somewhat [1] 168:8 somewhere [3] 239:18 242:7 270:12

Sooley [1] 301:11

soon [4] 4:6 49:22 79:23 122:4

sophisticated [5] 102:20 178:18 226:23,24 274:3

SOTTY [22] 14:16 35:18 35:20 57:12 80:10 109:19 116:10 137:7 177:18 181:21 188:19 198:11 209:15 257:17 262:11,19 268:21 269:1 279:23 283:14 284:24 286:14

sort [16] 13:8 18:8 27:5 34:19 37:10 57:4 77:1 174:8 228:7 232:3 234:5 254:18 265:6 267:5 291:3 294:9

sorts [14] 50:13,21 76:7 89:4 107:23 129:6 164:20 186:13 194:20 214:16 258:2,13 259:4 271:11

sought [2] 85:20 245:3 **sound** [5] 221:14 223:21

224:5 241:8 301:7 **sounds** [3] 92:16 115:9

source [11] 6:7 13:25,25 28:25 29:1 36:9,20 256:2 256:3 258:1 264:5

sources [3] 17:1 28:22

28:24

space [4] 36:3 168:5,6 214:6

speak [4] 11:20 18:25 60:3 206:9

speaking [7] 101:9 232:8 252:18 275:8 279:21,23 279:23

special [1] 118:8 **specialists** [4] 35:25 38:19 147:9 264:12

specialized [3] 147:1 178:20 211:7

specialty [1] 30:4 **specific** [33] 11:8 21:5 27:20 79:1 82:8 99:13 108:3.18 120:16 134:15 136:16 143:2,8 165:17 165:23 167:24 173:12 175:4 176:22 177:8 184:1 186:21 187:22 189:8 205:21 208:22 218:20 219:25 233:22 276:8 285:6 290:14 291:15

specifically [48] 5:17 8:16 10:14 12:11 13:24 18:2 33:23 34:24 37:7 38:20 65:25 76:19 82:12 83:8,9,12 92:25 94:2 100:19 101:9 108:24 111:2 112:4 115:16 128:20 129:21 161:11 174:13,17 177:15 186:17 202:3 208:18 213:7 215:17 216:16 236:16 246:1 251:17 258:10 262:18 268:6 276:11 277:2 285:2 287:22 299:22 300:1

specifications [1] 56:7 **specifics** [3] 114:17,18 118:10

specified [2] 82:1 177:6 specify [2] 81:16 191:24

specs [1] 56:3 **spend** [17] 100:4 207:21 207:22 208:6 209:2,5,7 209:13,16,16,17,22 210:3

210:15 212:9,17,24 **spent** [5] 150:11 160:10 181:13 283:8,19

spoke [5] 112:3 214:18 256:7 276:11 297:12

sponsor [4] 64:8,10 189:11,12

sponsored [1] 188:24 sponsoring [1] 73:4

spot [1] 13:20

spots [2] 155:11,12 **spraying** [1] 115:17 **spread** [2] 213:16 214:8

St [13] 100:7 104:21.21 106:6,7 119:7,8 138:4 149:22 212:8 236:20 301:5,9

stack [1] 239:5

stacks [2] 148:19,20 **staff** [14] 18:14 20:1 24:18 25:12 26:17 28:5 28:12,14 41:2 112:21

170:13 214:9 229:5 295:5 **staffing** [1] 8:8 **stale** [2] 52:9,12 **stamp** [1] 248:7

standard [64] 16:23 18:24.25 19:15 33:3 53:21,23 54:4 57:16 83:10,12,13,15,15,18,20 83:23,25 84:16,21,22 85:3,9,17,21 86:7,14,15 86:16 87:4,11 89:17 101:11,25 103:11 110:6 110:10,20,23,24 133:20 136:16 142:23 143:2,3,4 150:25 151:9,17,20 156:7 156:18 276:11,17,24 277:18 278:9,16,19,24 288:4 293:10,10 295:7

standards [37] 14:2 18:20,23 19:1,4,9,14,19 24:8,8 42:23,24 43:4 46:19.20 54:2 57:13 79:21,22 83:19 85:6 87:5 87:16 142:3,5,19 143:2 149:25 150:4 156:17 264:25 276:4,12,16 277:10,16 278:3

stands [1] 261:22

start [29] 45:8,10,20,25 47:22 49:20 51:12 54:10 61:11 65:9 74:10 78:14 107:13 108:16 114:11 120:12 122:23 123:3 133:18 143:18 146:15 148:11 165:12 179:22 192:4 206:18 225:16 226:9 274:21

started [3] 6:23 20:13 224:10

starting [4] 23:1 134:10 225:14,15

starts [6] 49:15,16,17 52:17 61:17 205:3

state [4] 3:11 42:7 43:12 43:15

statement [8] 10:22 13:21 68:6 74:23 88:8 102:16 160:25 278:22

statements [6] 5:19 8:15 44:22 184:1,2 291:20

states [9] 42:10 43:13,13 44:6 58:14 59:3 242:11 287:2 289:25

statistic [2] 264:4 299:17 **statutes** [1] 5:3

stay [6] 80:1 114:19 159:17 164:5 174:21 194:12

stayed [2] 6:25 7:7 **staying** [1] 285:7 stays [1] 288:7

STC [1] 77:9 **step** [6] 87:3,10 114:8

192:3,6 233:2 **Stephanie** [1] 281:16 **Stephenson** [477] 1:13 1:25 2:12,19,24 3:5,8,12 3:13,15,22 5:9,12 6:13 6:19 8:7,17 9:18,23 10:20 11:11 12:6,17,25 13:18 14:10,15,22 15:8 15:19,24 16:3,9,15 17:11 18:22 19:10,17 20:3 22:9 22:20,25 23:5,9,13,18 27:2,9,15,25 28:9,13,19 29:3,11 30:17 31:2,17 31:22 32:2,10 33:10 35:17,22 36:19 37:3,21 38:1,6,13 40:16,21 41:17 44:1,25 45:5,14,22 46:24 47:4,8,23 48:6,11,20 49:5 51:21 52:5,23 53:6 53:12,19 54:7,15,22 55:3 56:4,8,15,21 57:22 58:4 58:10,15 59:10 60:9,13 60:17 62:9,14,20,25 63:9 63:15 64:19 65:22 66:23 67:2,7,11,17,22 68:5 71:4,10,14,19 72:1,17 74:21 75:12 77:24 78:13 79:8,13,17 80:7 81:3,13 82:19 83:5 84:5,9,13,18 84:25 85:4,18 86:3,9,25 87:7,12,21 88:7,15 90:7 91:10 93:11,16,23 94:6 94:13,17,23 95:4,15,20 96:9,16,21 97:3,8,12,23 98:2.8.12.17 100:15 106:8,18,25 107:4,12 111:8,17,25 112:18 113:13,18,23 114:13 116:6,13,17 122:20 124:13,19 125:5,12 127:1 127:6,17,23 128:5,18,24 129:4,10 130:25 131:20 132:5,11 133:3,12,25 134:4,9,19,24 135:4,10 136:2,7,11,21 137:3,8 138:25 139:18 140:1,6 140:10,16,23 141:11 142:13,17 143:15 144:6 146:11,16,25 147:22 153:3 155:18,22 156:10 156:20 157:5,14 160:23 162:8 164:4 167:2.21 169:22 170:1,9 171:10 171:23 173:3,14 176:7 176:14,21 178:13,21 179:5 180:22 181:2,9,15 181:20 182:17,22 183:4 184:8,14,19,23 185:8,12 185:25 186:4,25 187:4,9 187:13,19 188:2,16 190:23 191:7,11,17 192:19,23 193:3,10,15 193:21 194:1 196:13,20 197:2,6,11,15,21 198:1 200:20 201:14,21 202:2 202:6,11,17 203:2,14,22 205:6,10,14,22 206:8 211:9,16,20 215:6 218:13 218:18 220:15,20,25 227:21 228:4,9 230:22 231:3.9.18.22 233:3 234:8,12,17 236:9 237:13

177:13

237:19,24 238:6,20 239:12,19,24 240:4,11 240:15 241:21 242:4,8 242:12 243:1,6,10 244:4 245:6.17.21 246:10.15 246:19 247:3,8,13,18,23 248:2,6,12,23 249:5,11 249:23 250:4.9.15 251:1 251:6,12 252:1,20 253:1 253:8,12 254:9,14,19,25 255:8,13,24 256:17,21 257:1,6,10,14 259:11 260:8,25 261:4,8,12,19 261:25 262:9 265:24 266:3,20,25 267:19 268:9 269:10,19,24 270:7,14 271:21 272:19,25 273:6 273:10,14 274:23 276:1 276:13.20 277:7 278:12 278:21 283:5,8,10,15 284:4,9,14 285:3 286:10 287:12 288:25 289:4,8 289:13,18 290:1,7,18 292:11,17,23 293:4 294:1 294:18.22 295:23 296:4 296:18 297:15,25 298:7 298:11 299:7,16 **stepped** [1] 7:10 **stick** [1] 286:25 **still** [10] 30:1 124:3 159:17 166:18,22 169:12 177:14 221:13 237:6 253:18 **stop** [5] 114:15 152:25 257:11,13 268:23 story [1] 109:24 stowed [2] 89:15,15 **strap** [1] 90:17 **Street** [1] 301:5 **strict** [3] 190:4 272:2,3 **strictly** [1] 164:5 strike [3] 230:1,2 264:24 strikes [2] 230:2 265:17 **stronger** [1] 33:5 structure [15] 6:9 7:24 9:14 10:16 11:15 44:13 90:16,20 100:10 106:17 111:5,13 183:11 211:22 286:21 **structured** [3] 72:7 170:12 293:8 **structures** [1] 50:19 **struggle** [1] 298:20 **stuck** [1] 109:8 student [6] 150:5,6 164:25 165:1 172:10 180:20 **students** [1] 149:20 **study** [2] 148:23 213:1 **stuff** [1] 81:6 **Sub**[1] 142:18 **subject** [2] 13:11 281:8

submission [1] 19:6

substantial [3] 11:20

substantially [2] 31:3,7

15:14 17:6

substantive [2] 6:20 8:12 successfully [1] 150:16 **such** [10] 16:20 70:13 75:10 80:25 87:19 106:14 167:12 172:8 231:14 233.2 **sudden** [2] 15:6 90:19 **sufficient** [1] 59:20 **suggest** [8] 15:15 44:2 52:24 61:9 104:25 160:24 186:7 294:7 **suggested** [5] 123:9 203:5 209:24 264:22 275:2 suggestions [1] 16:21 suit [11] 47:13 82:13 83:9 83:24 84:3,8,16 86:6 204:17 277:19 278:1 **suitable** [2] 22:4 39:1 **Suite** [1] 301:5 **suits** [9] 47:12 81:1 83:2 83:4,14,21 167:13 170:20 277:3 **sun**[1] 161:3 **Suncor** [1] 281:8 sunny [1] 161:8 **superintendent** [1] 7:9 **supervise** [3] 180:25 190:10,11 **supervised** [3] 180:8,15 supplemental [2] 77:11 **support** [3] 1:12 25:2 supporting [1] 2:23 **supportive** [2] 235:9,21 **suppose** [1] 41:24 **supposed** [2] 221:22,23 **surface** [12] 7:19 9:16 11:15 12:4,5,7,9,11,12 26:25 27:13 30:24 surgery [1] 189:25 surpass [1] 136:16 **surprise** [3] 99:16 172:14,23 **surprised** [1] 161:21 **surprises** [1] 74:7 surveillance [5] 115:18 135:19 139:6,7 206:1 **survival** [5] 81:1 82:12 89:20 167:12 282:13 **suspect** [6] 53:14 55:8 64:23 83:17 134:11 **suspend** [5] 219:6 221:18 287:24 297:10.17 **suspended** [1] 287:19 **suspension** [7] 219:19 219:21 220:1 297:13,16 297:16 298:4 sustain [1] 59:20

sweeper [1] 188:24 **switch** [2] 160:4 268:3 **switches** [2] 158:11,12 sworn [2] 3:5,8 system [70] 8:21 9:3,6 9:10 18:6 34:1,7,19 35:2 36:14 97:19 117:25 178:18 189:19 191:2 193:18 198:4,13 200:17 201:12,24 202:7 204:25 205:1,4,5 215:24 220:14 220:24 222:4,4,5,7 223:4 223:25 224:1,17,24 225:23,25 226:1,24 227:14,18,24 229:7,13 230:21 231:8,14,14,21 235:2 236:7 237:11 261:24 262:7,16 263:13 265:19 269:2 270:19 274:1 293:2,18,19,20 295:10,18 296:3 systemic [1] 222:4 systems [24] 9:11 50:20 99:21 122:8 182:20 189:6 213:1,2,5,6 214:14 218:4 220:10.11 221:7.8 223:7 223:12 227:5 229:4

-T-

233:16 270:16 277:19

278:1

table [10] 21:7,12 40:24 131:23.24 132:4 138:21 206:21 212:21 280:13 **tailored** [1] 213:8 takes [11] 49:13,15 51:2 169:14 198:21 217:20 219:17 224:3 230:25 237:7 252:12 taking [2] 233:2 264:8 talks [4] 33:22 115:5 141:16 252:15 tank [2] 75:6,8 tap [1] 207:9 **Tara** [1] 301:5 targeted [1] 122:6 taxi [5] 105:11.24 115:8 196:10 235:24 taxi-ish [1] 115:9 taxis [1] 105:20 tc [1] 127:18 tc.gc.ca [1] 15:5 **teach** [3] 164:24,25 180:25 **teachers** [1] 172:20 **teaching** [1] 151:3

team [11] 73:4,6 92:22 95:25 212:18,18 213:8 213:11,13 214:19 215:8

technical [11] 21:21 26:8 27:18 29:1 49:8 65:12 77:2,8 116:19 185:2 276:7

technically [2] 79:19,25 **technicians** [1] 139:19

technology [6] 157:16 157:23 158:13,13,14 195:21

telling [2] 10:10 225:8 tells [4] 117:19 129:17 129:20 215:23

temperature [2] 82:5,6 temperatures [1] 167:10

ten [5] 82:9 244:7.8.11 265:12

term [8] 42:25 113:7 116:9 117:21 133:24 157:10 188:10 220:11

terms [15] 13:1 18:2 36:11 56:9 57:18 70:2 75:22 77:8 78:1 81:14 112:12 164:16 167:23 220:18 286:13

test [5] 50:16 51:6,8 150:13 174:15

testament [1] 79:20 **tested** [4] 66:1 147:20 150:14 228:17

testimony [2] 5:22 290:24

testing [9] 50:16,18,24 51:5 65:24 66:4 76:6 133:21 150:15

tests [1] 53:16 **Textron** [1] 48:15

thank [35] 1:11 3:7 5:14 6:11 9:13 40:10 74:16 163:7 275:6,8,18,22 276:3 279:3.5.13 281:3 281:5,14,20,22,25 282:3 282:5,16,19,21,23 286:2 286:6,9 291:18,23 292:1 292:19

that'll [1] 128:10 themselves [31] 18:24 21:8.8 22:1 61:18.24 93:7 98:23 110:4 117:9 121:9 122:3 125:17 138:17 144:14.23 145:4 148:3 179:14 181:6 194:17,18 195:9 203:19 204:15 212:1 213:15 217:21 225:6 240:22 242:20

there'd [4] 28:2 51:6 78:5,6

there'll | 51 93:1 117:22 118:21 190:9 212:23

thereabouts [1] 101:13 therefore [3] 105:21 109:9 191:4

they've [19] 21:14 38:20 51:19 87:16 112:19,24 112:25 113:1,2 130:20 154:11 175:8 203:10 224:14 227:11 235:4,8 246:13 293:11

thick [1] 15:14 **third** [10] 17:18 55:8 76:15 80:10 102:9 103:7 103:13 152:1 276:10

278:14 **third-largest** [1] 42:15 thought [1] 41:8 thousand [1] 219:12 thousands [2] 100:25 102:17

three [18] 7:11,16 27:5 29:22 39:22 156:9,16 176:4 213:12 224:4.7.13 224:16 244:10 279:8.21 291:8 292:2

through [70] 2:24 4:19 6:5 7:1 8:25 9:21 22:17 32:8 35:6 40:5 45:4 46:17 48:1 54:19 61:2.3 65:9 75:19,20 80:21 84:23 89:12 91:23 92:22 98:5 99:18 100:1 109:4 117:2 120:9,24 125:9 126:18 133:21 143:6.19 143:22 144:16 148:4,5,6 148:12 159:23 166:20 174:7 179:4,11,23 188:18 188:20 190:14 191:23 193:7,19 204:6,22 211:19 229:13 232:21.21 233:4 235:10,12 237:18 260:24 266:19 269:1,1 273:24 274:12

throughout [1] 224:12 throw [1] 154:13 **thumbnail** [1] 120:23 thumbs [1] 23:15 **ticket** [3] 101:21 103:6 268:19

times [2] 206:3 298:10 tire [3] 46:14,15 55:11

tires [2] 55:10,13

today [31] 1:11 5:23 10:11 12:24 15:13 18:1 35:13 47:11 59:12 64:22 65:2 69:9 126:1 140:18 158:4 161:2,23 164:7 207:1 222:8,10 230:3 233:25 263:17 282:7,9 283:8,19,25 284:11 290:24

together [5] 20:6 22:18 73:3,6 150:17

tombstone [1] 128:9 tomorrow [4] 127:14 140:22 300:18,23

too [10] 26:20 49:7 53:14 66:10 97:19 115:21 160:16 192:16 235:18 269:16

took [3] 116:19 183:19 202:19

tool [6] 219:1,19 220:3 297:9 298:15 299:10

tools [10] 189:20,20,22 189:22,23,24 190:1,5 219:1,6

top [11] 25:21 26:19 43:12 82:9 117:14 131:12 131:13 137:9 141:20,24 174:5

sustainable [1] 194:25

topic [7] 27:19 29:1 66:19 74:10 162:22 163:14 261:15

topics [1] 32:8

Toronto [4] 7:4 48:14 144:20 236:19

touched [1] 168:13

touches [1] 158:11

towards [1] 271:3

towing [1] 115:18

town [1] 101:16

TP[1] 110:9

track [3] 229:13,15 254:16

tracking [1] 123:22

trade [4] 129:24 130:1,2 130:4

traditionally [3] 34:5,8 38:20

traffic [10] 12:16,16,18 18:7 31:10 35:24 36:2 149:14 264:11,24

tragic [1] 5:22

train[8] 160:14 164:17 165:20 174:12 177:25 189:5,6 222:14

trained [11] 38:21 117:22 160:14 169:1,2,6 170:21 175:2,16 177:15 204:16

training [69] 17:20 73:18 73:21 117:23 144:15,23 144:25 145:6 146:15 147:2 148:2,3,11 149:5 149:8 151:9 152:4 157:8 157:12 159:9 160:6,18 160:21 162:7 164:2,9,11 164:17.23 166:10.23 167:16 168:11,20 170:5 170:15,16,19 171:1,3,13 171:16,16,18 172:1,1,11 172:12,14,15,17,18 173:8 173:12 175:3,21 177:22

179:17 181:1 186:18 189:12,12 190:9,14 203:20 204:8 222:24

282:10 285:14 **transcribed** [1] 301:6

transcript [1] 301:3 transport [134] 1:5,16 2:3,9,10,21,25 4:19 5:16 6:2,8,17 7:5 8:15,20,24 9:14 10:6,9 12:20 14:5 19:25 20:17 30:10,13,18 35:1 41:10,11,13 44:18 44:20,22 47:21 50:3 51:7 52:6,20 53:17 56:18 60:14,16,21 64:15,17,21 66:21 69:3.12.22 70:13 70:18,25 79:16 81:11 82:18 83:3 86:14 88:6 88:14 89:3 91:9 92:9 93:2,22 94:8 95:22 98:15 100:3,13 105:9 109:3,10 110:7,9 115:1 116:7 118:16 119:20 126:13 127:19 130:15 132:20 135:17 140:3 144:4

146:10,22 147:13 152:2

152:3,12 153:23 154:9 156:1,1,6 157:1,3 165:22 167:25 171:14 180:12 181:7 183:7 193:19 206:1 206:5 211:6,14 213:15 232:25 241:9 246:18 247:20 249:16 256:2,20 260:2 261:16 265:9 269:1 270:21 273:4 274:13,17 275:11 279:16 280:11,15 281:19 287:8 293:19 295:22

transportation [27] 2:6 8:21 9:2 12:10,13 17:8,9 27:6 41:19 87:19 100:6 100:7 116:4 121:17 127:25 141:14 151:1 167:7 173:11 196:18 210:2 212:7 273:4 277:19 278:1 285:16 297:24

transporting [6] 107:24 116:8 134:22 136:6 140:7 164:14

transports [1] 100:9 **triage** [2] 226:13 257:24

tried [1] 276:6 **trouble** [1] 237:6

true [6] 41:25 63:10 71:5 160:25 173:21 301:3

trust [2] 225:20 227:25

try [11] 8:9 14:18 21:1 34:11 49:7,24 68:9 114:19 210:23 222:24

trying [8] 6:9 22:5 50:1 77:10 93:19 163:21 182:20 293:15

TSB [4] 271:23 299:22 300:2,3

turn [2] 143:11 274:9

turned [1] 160:3 turns [1] 129:7

tweaked [1] 34:17

twelve [1] 245:12

two [44] 7:10 8:4 23:8 28:22.24 29:22 38:12 39:22 75:14 85:10 96:14 102:8 103:16 126:10 143:2 147:16 154:21,22 154:24,25 155:10,12,13 155:14 157:17 174:13 177:22 182:2 185:16 190:12 198:17 200:1 221:16,20 225:16 233:8 233:10,11,12 235:1 270:22 277:1,10 278:3

type [149] 11:8 27:13 29:1 46:1 50:2,24 53:20 54:6 55:20 56:22 57:15,15,25 58:8 63:20 64:7 70:14 70:23 73:13,18,21,23 76:5,8,21,22,23,25 77:11 77:12,13 80:15 81:16,17 84:3 93:1 94:22 95:12 95:18 96:7,19 98:11 115:21 118:8 119:16,17 119:18 128:11 131:24 132:19 133:16,16 136:5

139:7 143:21 144:3 147:17 153:8 164:1 165:17,23 171:21 173:2 173:9 174:6,24,24 175:11 175:15.17 176:17 177:3 177:8,17,18 181:7 183:1 185:23 187:21,22 189:8 201:13 227:8 238:3.15 238:18,25 239:2,5,10,23 240:9 242:2,18 243:5,18 244:1,13,20,21 245:1,3 245:10,13,14 246:4,8,14 247:1,1 248:18,20 249:2 250:1,7 251:4 252:18,19 255:5 256:5,6 257:18 258:8 259:17,18,25 260:12,14,15,16 261:16 268:12,13 272:1 280:8 281:10 283:20 284:8 286:15,17,24 287:2,9 289:9 290:3,8 293:18,18 295:13

type-rated [2] 177:11 177:20

typed [2] 154:16,20 **types** [26] 13:13 46:5 87:25 91:7 107:20 119:16 125:10 128:12 131:1 132:3,9,9 144:2 162:15 163:18 169:10 176:4,13 177:22 206:4 213:25 244:8,13,23 257:21

299:25 typical [2] 101:22 158:4 typically [18] 61:13 80:11 105:3 132:18 139:15 144:12 148:21 150:4 170:25 186:16 188:22,22 199:6,9 245:24 258:17 287:22 298:17

-U-

Uh-hm [2] 37:22 196:21 **UK** [3] 239:15,18 246:23 **Um-hm** [1] 58:11 **unable** [1] 1:24 unacceptable [1] 139:13 **unaware** [1] 235:15 **uncommon** [1] 299:2 under [24] 15:9 51:8 55:20 86:12 100:17 109:9 109:14,14 111:7 118:18 129:3 130:1 135:7 141:15 164:10 180:21 181:13 193:1 198:2 233:9 244:20 277:21 278:22 293:9

undergoing [1] 81:18 underneath [4] 26:1 32:15 41:2 164:19

undersigned [1] 301:2 **understand** [37] 3:16 5:10 11:6 12:2 13:12 14:14 26:24 44:21 45:12 48:4 59:5 62:3 66:20 68:20 72:12 73:18,20 74:23 86:1 111:4 147:3 162:23 163:18 169:19 175:18 176:19 178:16

179:2 192:12 193:8 228:13 229:23 249:20 261:22 285:19 286:11 298:1

understands [3] 65:7 180:5 194:6

unexpectedly [1] 1:24 **unforeseen** [1] 1:23

unfortunately [1] 131:7 union [1] 282:24

unique [1] 99:7 **unit** [6] 42:12 144:15 148:2,3,11 164:17

United [10] 42:8 58:14 58:24 59:3 70:22 242:11 243:20 244:6 287:1 289:25

units [6] 100:11 144:23 144:25 145:6 164:23 264:11

University [1] 282:13 unless [5] 72:20,20 124:23 152:24 156:4

Unlike [1] 46:18 **Unlimited** [2] 301:12,14 **unsafe** [1] 201:2

unsupervised [2] 181:25 182:7

untypical [3] 123:9 169:7 186:14

unusual [3] 118:20 124:3 155:23

up [72] 1:24 9:22 10:17 10:19 15:7 21:23 23:15 40:15,19 43:21 70:24 71:22 76:18 83:7 87:3 95:14 103:21 114:11 122:10,23 127:8 128:19 128:22 129:5 130:5 141:4 146:14,21 149:8 150:23 154:6,13 159:24 164:19 169:5 173:18 174:3 188:23 191:19 196:8 199:23 204:19 216:12 217:24 218:12 225:21 232:20 246:25 251:13 261:17 262:25 263:1,9 265:10.23.25 267:4.11 267:17,25 268:2,5 269:14 270:3,13 273:3 275:19 275:25 280:19 283:16 290:21 291:7

updates [1] 195:24 **upgrade** [1] 87:1 uptake[1] 234:4 **used** [21] 66:21 67:16 69:9 81:12 113:7 132:18 132:19 173:1 219:14 220:12 238:13,14,18 239:9 240:2,3,7 252:25 259:19 296:16 299:10

useful [3] 5:24,25 296:20 **user** [1] 143:6

users [6] 96:20,22 97:2,6 97:6 259:24

uses [1] 158:11

using [15] 9:10 17:2 71:3 75:4 91:5 105:4 113:14 127:24 157:20 161:23 241:17 245:1 247:11 253:4 256:25

usually [20] 19:20 21:9 60:25 73:5,8 124:6 145:1 168:9 179:14 195:16 204:22 212:18 214:5 219:15,16 221:18 232:4 258:3 260:20 293:21

utilized [1] 36:5

-V-

V [1] 17:22

vacuum [1] 41:15 **valid** [9] 121:13 152:8 175:3,21,22 288:1,13,14 288:20

validations [1] 212:15 **valuable** [1] 296:25 **valuation** [1] 72:13 **value** [4] 174:25 290:22

295:12 298:23 **Vancouver** [2] 103:24 236:19

varies [1] 272:1 **various** [6] 13:13 21:18

44:19 141:22 163:22 218:21 **vast** [1] 266:18 **vehicle** [2] 39:14 295:6

vehicles [1] 39:5 **verbally** [1] 159:14 **versa** [3] 149:21 151:5 283:24

verses [2] 214:15 223:4 versus [3] 76:3 87:24 89:2

vessel [8] 12:16,18 106:13 110:12,13 111:12 111:16,16

vessels [5] 100:9 110:3 110:14 111:12 118:14

vested [1] 42:17

VFR [10] 131:11.14.25 136:12,24 137:11,14,14 137:21,22

VFROTT [1] 136:10 **VI** [1] 17:23

vice [3] 149:21 151:5

283:24 view [2] 171:15 269:15

viewer [1] 133:11 **viewers** [1] 268:3

VII [1] 17:24 **VIII** [2] 18:2,13

village[1] 101:16

virtually [1] 206:23

virtue [1] 288:4 **visibility** [4] 137:19 161:1,13 168:9

vision [3] 8:14,19 9:4

October 26, 2009 visit [2] 212:10 291:10 wheels [1] 105:10 visual [8] 136:12.14 Whereas [1] 147:15 137:16 138:12,21 158:14 **wherever** [1] 255:6 161:25 162:1 **volition** [1] 232:19 volume [2] 15:1 40:7 **voluntarily** [2] 296:1,2 -W**wait** [6] 23:14 61:10 275:18 300:6,7,18 **walk** [3] 174:10 204:12 291:2 walks [1] 163:24 **wall** [1] 90:18 Wallace [5] 279:12,20 279:22 281:5,18 **Wallace's** [1] 291:19 wants [5] 19:15 58:25 114:10 122:23 203:12 warrant [1] 291:3 watch [4] 159:7 160:14 160:15 195:23 water [15] 81:24 82:5,6 82:7,17,17,22,23 89:20 136:15 137:17 138:3 167:9,10 173:13 ways [4] 16:20 218:22 270:22 271:11 **wear** [1] 161:5 **weather** [13] 36:8 136:1 148:16,16 149:13 161:7 161:8 194:17 197:10 199:3,11,16 200:9 weather's [3] 105:14,15 105:23 **web** [9] 13:19,23 19:7 127:7 138:22 140:18 265:20 266:4 267:24 **webcast** [1] 131:18 **website** [12] 3:1 4:5,22 15:4 19:3,18 127:16,18 141:4 142:8 266:17 271:5 **websites** [1] 4:18 week [8] 5:20.20 6:4 85:20 180:6 213:11 224:2 290:13 weeks [1] 213:19 **weigh** [1] 133:15 **weight** [10] 131:25 133:2 133:9,13,17 154:6,7 173:19 178:2,5 **weights** [1] 133:10

Wells [3] 4:15 5:14 68:7

west [2] 103:23 126:6

western [1] 244:16

WestJet [1] 201:10

whatnot [2] 39:10

281:25 282:5

125:14 179:7

296:14

Whalen [4] 281:23,24

wheelhouse [3] 114:16

whichever [1] 23:12 **Whitney** [3] 48:21 50:8 66:8 **who've** [1] 231:24 **whole** [18] 8:20 34:9 55:14 59:6 66:2 73:17 81:23 117:4 119:24 148:1 152:14 166:2 177:13 193:8 200:21 209:14 210:18 230:4 Williams [2] 4:13,14 winch [1] 76:23 wind [1] 161:9 window [2] 76:21 77:22 winds [1] 168:9 **wing** [36] 46:7,13 49:1 51:13 76:5,10,10 101:6 102:7 105:3,6,12,25 115:20 130:14 135:12 140:22 145:1,11 150:24 151:5 152:5 154:3,5,10 154:22,22 162:18 173:16 174:6 175:7 177:9 180:21 187:20 194:13 254:1 wings [2] 80:15 216:25 wink [1] 152:7 wisdom [1] 53:1 wish [3] 25:14 85:13 128:6 wished [2] 19:21 48:25 **within** [16] 6:9 7:7,20 18:13 52:24 92:19 103:5 123:23 176:11 209:5 215:14 228:8 260:10 280:10 285:7 299:22 without [10] 61:21 79:16 93:25 108:3 138:2,9 160:20 222:19 231:15 251:16 witness [4] 1:12,13 275:13 294:16 witnesses [1] 1:11 woman [2] 25:11 144:11 wonder [1] 266:10 wondering [1] 293:22 word [8] 65:16 113:1 129:12 173:2 221:4 276:22 277:22 278:1 wording [1] 21:24 words [28] 14:1 18:5 19:2 32:20 39:3 52:12 54:9 55:20 57:14 72:22 92:11 92:19 101:16 124:21 128:14 133:18 144:10 147:5 153:19 158:1 183:19 194:16 212:13 243:11 251:18 253:13 267:21 272:6 worked [7] 180:4 190:16 190:17 218:1 275:9 297:7 298:23 worker [2] 139:9,14

workers [12] 2:7 17:9 66:21 82:18 87:19 100:9 116:4 139:22 144:5 167:7 167:8 196:18 **works** [7] 68:11 72:7 79:1 97:19 155:3 170:8 261:1 **world** [19] 42:16 49:12 70:4,19 101:3 107:17 147:4 187:20 194:14 198:2 223:15 243:12,25 244:16 249:13 272:2,9 272:16,17 worldwide [8] 8:22 41:19 42:20 97:14 233:17 235:1,6,14 worn [1] 83:4 worth [2] 126:12 288:6 **worthiness** [4] 17:23 182:13 287:3,10 **worthwhile** [3] 85:23 208:5 275:1 Worthy [1] 262:1 **would-be** [1] 114:10 write [5] 33:24 149:2 151:10 179:24 189:15 writing [1] 53:17 written [9] 149:4 151:18 180:10,11,13 181:12 186:19 204:20 219:22 wrong [4] 26:23 109:19 154:14 196:24 www.tc.gc.ca [2] 127:18 141:12 -Yyear [16] 7:22 34:12 147:16,25 150:7 175:4 180:7 209:1,2,2,10,19 210:24 211:24 224:3 277:18 **years** [33] 7:1,5,8,11,13 7:16 38:18 41:22 49:13 49:15 51:2,15 52:1,11 53:5,7,14 75:23 162:13 206:23 207:15 221:16,20 223:13,17 224:3,4,7,13 224:16 244:14 268:17 298:24 yellow [2] 24:2,5 yesterday [2] 263:3,4 yet [4] 32:3 120:9 126:11 244:16 **young** [1] 147:15 yourself [1] 180:12